Boston Transport Planning

DEVELOPMENT PLANNING SERVICES

(Source: - BTP Site Visit – January 2025)

Transport Statement & Travel Plan Statement

'Change of Use' Proposals for 39 No. Residential Flat Apartments (Class C3) within existing Grade II Listed Building of 'No.8 Minshull Street & No.42 Bloom Street, Manchester, M1 3EF'

Mudskipper Limited

2025-002 'Change of Use' Proposals for 39 No. Residential Flat Apartments (Class C3) within existing Grade II Listed Building of 'No.8 Minshull Street & No.42 Bloom Street, Manchester, M1 3EF'

February 2025

‘Change of Use’ Proposals for 39 No. Residential Flat Apartments (Class C3) within existing Grade II Listed Building of ‘No. 8 Minshull Street & No. 42 Bloom Street, Manchester, M1 3EF’

Project:	2025-002
For:	Mudskipper Limited
Status:	Third Draft
Date:	February 2025
Author:	Ryan Boston BA (Hons) MSc, MCIHT, MTPS MICE – Director

Disclaimer:

This report has been produced by Boston Transport Planning within the terms of the contract with the client and taking account of the resources devoted to it by agreement with the client.

We disclaim any responsibility to the client and others in respect of any matters outside the scope of the above.

This report is confidential to the client and we accept no responsibility of whatsoever nature to third parties to whom this report, or any part thereof, is made known. Any such party relies on the report at their own risk.

Registered Office - Stapeley House, London Road, Stapeley, Cheshire, CW5 7JL

Contents

Contents 3
1.0 Introduction 5
2.0 Site Planning History & Policy..... 8
3.0 Description of Application Area 14
4.0 Access, Highway & Parking Standards 19
5.0 Census Ward Data & Multi-Modal Traffic Generation..... 26
6.0 Site Sustainability 32
7.0 Travel Plan Statement Section..... 46
8.0 Summary and Conclusions 50
Appendix 1 – Site Location Plan & Existing Site Plans..... 55
Appendix 2 –Proposed Site Plans 56
Appendix 3 – Road Accident Data..... 57
Appendix 4 – Census Data 58
Appendix 5 – TRICS Multi-Modal Data..... 59
Appendix 6 – Sustainability by Non-Car Modes 60

Tables & Figures

Table 1 – MCC Online Site Planning History for Site 8
Figure 1 – Site in relation to Wider Highway Network 14
Figure 2 – Site in relation to Local Highway Network 15
Figure 3 – Primary Pedestrian Accesses off Minshull Street & Bloom Street 19
Figure 4 – Site Frontage onto Minshull Street & Hart Street 20
Figure 5 – Northern End of Bloom Street (view from Aytoun Street) 22
Table 2 – Latest Collision Data Records within the vicinity of the site 24
Figure 6 – Census 2021 Data - Assumed 'Travel to Work by mode' for 'Piccadilly' ward including Ward Boundary Map 26
Table 3: Total People - TRICS Trip Rate and Trip Generation for '39' No. 'Flat' Development (AM & PM Weekday Highway Peak Hours) - Weekday 28
Table 4: TRICS Multi-Modal Trip Rates for Highway Peak Hours from TRICS 7.11.4 Database for '39' No. Flat Development' (AM & PM Weekday Highway Peak Hours) - Weekday 29
Table 5: TRICS Multi-Modal Trip Generation for '39' No. Flat Development' - Weekday 30
Table 6: CIHT Guideline Walking Distances 32
Figure 7 – Existing Pedestrian Connectivity within Manchester City area in relation to Site 33
Table 7: Piccadilly Gardens Bus Station Services & Routes 34
Figure 8 – Local Bus Stops in relation to Site 37
Figure 9 – Manchester Piccadilly Railway Station in close proximity of the site 39
Figure 10 – Manchester Piccadilly Railway Station in close proximity of the site 41
Figure 11 – Photographs of Surrounding Cycle Infrastructure Near Site - Northern End of Bloom Street (view from Aytoun Street) 42
Figure 12 – TFGM - Manchester Cycling Routes in relation to Site 43
Figure 13 – Plan of National Cycle Routes within Manchester in relation to Site 44

1.0 Introduction

1.1 Background

1.1.1 Boston Transport Planning has been commissioned by 'Views' on behalf of 'Mudskipper Limited' to prepare a 'Transport Statement and Travel Plan Statement' report to support a planning application for 'change of use' to 39 No. residential flat apartments (Class C3) within existing Grade II Listed Building of 'No.8 Minshull Street & No.42 Bloom Street', Manchester, M1 3EF.

1.1.2 The site is situated within prominent city centre location in Manchester City Centre on a prominent corner position upon Minshull Street and Bloom Street within Piccadilly area. The site is: -

- 'Mid-late' 19th century Grade II listed former shipping mill building over basement ground with 4 upper floors was home to Simpson and Godlee's shipping warehouse and offices, and later to 'Essential' Night Club up until 2014;
- Situated near to Piccadilly Gardens, Manchester Crown Court within close proximity to the vibrant Canal Street area with its associated bars and nightclubs; and
- Prominent landmark known for its accessibility and proximity to transportation links (i.e. 'Manchester Piccadilly Gardens' Tram and Bus Stops including Portland Street), close approximately to Chorlton Street Bus Station, Manchester Piccadilly Train Station) including main retail core of Manchester City Centre

1.1.3 The surrounding area near the site is characterised by predominantly midrise modern and traditional building, which are primarily in office, education, hotel and apartment use including surface car parks. Grade II listed buildings are located near the site such as 'City Police and Sessions Court' to the east including 'No.11 Bloom Street' and 'Minshull House' to the south.

1.1.4 Minshull Street is a two-way road in an east to west alignment between Portland Street and Chorlton Street and forms a key pedestrian and vehicular route from Piccadilly Gardens towards Manchester Piccadilly train station.

1.1.5 We understand that the site formerly operated as 'Essential' nightclub between 2000 and 2014 across basement, ground and first floors and was last remaining operational use on the site.

1.1.6 The total site area for 39 No. apartments is approximately 3,706m².

1.1.7 This 'Transport Statement and Travel Plan Statement' report will outline to Manchester City Council (MCC) the nature of the proposals and consider highway road safety, traffic impact, review of parking standards and that the site is in a sustainable location for amenities and transport hubs.

1.1.8 This report has been prepared to cover the following key objectives; these are: -

- Outline brief site summary of planning history;

- Site review of baseline conditions for the local and wider highway network, taking account of existing on-site operations including a brief description of the local highway network;

- Provide a detailed description of the 'existing' and 'proposed' use in terms of scale, mass and nature of use, main features, any existing points of access, parking provision including servicing arrangements;

- Outline TRICS 'multi-modal' trip generation impact of the proposals for weekday highway peak hours and assumed daily trip impact. Identify similar 'city centre' sites from TRICS data and assess proposed level of parking in relation to these proposals;

- Outline local 2021 census 'travel to work' ward data in deriving how what modes of travel are commonplace within this area of Manchester;

- Assess the proposed level of car, cycle parking associated with the proposals in relation to MCC's car and cycle parking standards, whilst taking account of site sustainability and nearest public transport services;

- Obtain, review and analyse latest road accident data within vicinity of the site and identify any common road safety causation factors;

- Investigate what local facilities and services are currently available for prospective residents, visitors, staff and management in demonstrating how accessible they are in relation to the proposed site. We will assess any existing and proposed pedestrian/cycle links and routes, the locations of public transport interchanges in relation to site; and

- Outline role, importance and management of travel planning for these proposals and outline a set of achievable travel planning measures/initiatives for the prospective end-occupier which promote non-car modes of travel via the site

1.2 Report Structure

1.2.1 This TS has the following report structure:

- Section 2 identifies national and local transport planning policy and brief review of site planning history;
- Section 3 provides a description of the application area, site in relation to the local highway network including the proposed development and site operations;
- Section 4 will assess the existing access arrangements taking into account site observations, servicing and refuse access. This section includes proposals including review of MCC parking standards and review of latest online five-year road accident data within vicinity of the site;
- Section 5 outlines the assumed traffic generation, including predicted multi-modal trip generation of the proposals;

- Section 6 presents a summary of the site sustainability including information on public transport provision such as bus, rail, tram, walk, cycle and public rights of way;
- Section 7 outlines role and strategy of the travel plan to offset any perceived vehicular impact of the proposals including potential travel planning measures and initiatives for the end-occupier to promote non-car modes of travel to the site; and
- Section 8 provides a summary and conclusion of the above

2.0 Site Planning History & Policy

2.1 Introduction

2.1.1 This section will seek to outline brief history of the site's planning applications and planning policy context for this site

Site Planning Context

2.1.2 We understand from reviewing online MCC planning portal that the approval site planning history (both addresses) is as follows: -

Table 1 – MCC Online Site Planning History for Site

Ref	Date	Description	Decision
111586/LO/2016	**03/05/17**	**Listed Building Consent for the internal alterations to relocate stairs between ground floor and first floor. Extending toilets by removal of existing kitchen and various bar and seating works.**	**Approved**
059150/FO/CITY2/00	**08/05/00**	**Elevational alterations to form new disabled entrance/porch means of escape and installation of new lighting scheme**	**Approved**
059143/LO/CITY2/00	**05/05/00**	**Listed Building Consent Internal and external alterations to include the formation of a new exit/disabled access, installation of internal lift and escape staircase and installation of new lighting scheme**	**Approved**
058149/FU/CITY2/99	**02/12/99**	**Change of use from offices and restaurant to a nightclub**	**Approved**
050316/FO/CITY2/96	**17/07/96**	**Change of use of first floor from former storage area to a restaurant and bar and insertion of a fire escape door at ground level of Bloom Street elevation**	**Approved**
050315/LO/CITY2/96	**17/07/96**	**Listed Building Consent Internal alterations at first floor level in connection with proposed use as a restaurant/ bar with fire escape door at ground floor level on Bloom Street elevation**	**Approved**

(Source: MCC Online Planning Portal – Extracted January 2025)

2.1.3 It is understood that building currently is vacant and underutilised floorspace.

Site Planning Policy

2.1.4 This section outlines the current national, regional and local planning policy context for the site. The following policy documents have been reviewed: ·

- National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF); ·
- Greater Manchester's Third Local Transport Plan (LTP3); and ·
- Manchester Local Development Framework - Core Strategy (2012).

National Planning Policy Framework (December 2024)

2.1.5 Notwithstanding the revised National Planning Policy Framework (December 2024) paragraphs '109 to 118' on highway related matters such as 'transport issues, role of planning policies on transport, parking standards and promote accessibility', the site-specific considerations for this site will consider the following: -

*"**Considering Development Proposals***

115. In assessing sites that may be allocated for development in plans, or specific applications for development, it should be ensured that:

a) appropriate opportunities to promote sustainable transport modes can be – or have been – taken up, given the type of development and its location;

b) safe and suitable access to the site can be achieved for all users;

c) the design of streets, parking areas, other transport elements and the content of associated standards reflects current national guidance, including the National Design Guide and the National Model Design Code 46; and

d) any significant impacts from the development on the transport network (in terms of capacity and congestion), or on highway safety, can be cost effectively mitigated to an acceptable degree.

116. Development should only be prevented or refused on highways grounds if there would be an unacceptable impact on highway safety, or the residual cumulative impacts on the road network would be severe.

117. Within this context, applications for development should:

a) give priority first to pedestrian and cycle movements, both within the scheme and with neighbouring areas; and second – so far as possible – to facilitating access to high quality public transport, with layouts that maximise the catchment area for bus or other public transport services, and appropriate facilities that encourage public transport use;

b) address the needs of people with disabilities and reduced mobility in relation to all modes of transport;

c) create places that are safe, secure and attractive – which minimise the scope for conflicts between pedestrians, cyclists and vehicles, avoid unnecessary street clutter, and respond to local character and design standards;

d) allow for the efficient delivery of goods, and access by service and emergency vehicles; and

e) be designed to enable charging of plug-in and other ultra-low emission vehicles in safe, accessible and convenient locations.

118 All developments that will generate significant amounts of movement should be required to provide a travel plan, and the application should be supported by a transport statement or transport assessment so that the likely impacts of the proposal can be assessed."

Greater Manchester Local Transport Plan (LTP3)

2.1.6 The third Greater Manchester Local Transport Plan (LTP3) covers the period from 2011/12 to 2015/16, setting out transportation policies and proposals for the five-year period. LTP3 also contains a long-term strategy to 2026, the delivery of which depends upon funding.

2.1.7 The key policies of the plan are the provision of safe, integrated, efficient and economic transport to and within the area. The policies contained within the plan build upon the transport direction set out in the previous Local Transport Plan, LTP2.

2.1.8 The core objectives for LTP3 are as follows: ·

- To ensure the transport network supports the Greater Manchester economy to improve the life chances of residents and business; ·
- To ensure that carbon emissions from transport are reduced in line with U.K. Government targets in order to minimise the impact of climate change; ·
- To ensure that the transport system facilitates active, healthy lifestyles and a reduction in the number of casualties, and that other adverse health impacts are minimised; ·
- To ensure that the design and maintenance of the transport network and provision of services supports sustainable neighbourhoods and public spaces and provides equality of transport services; and ·
- To maximise value for money in the provision and maintenance of transport infrastructure and services.

Manchester's Local Development Framework (LDF) – Core Strategy

2.1.9 This document covers a 15-year period from 2012 – 2027. The document outlines the council's vision for Manchester and identifies policies within 6 objectives to deliver that vision.

2.1.10 There are three core strategy policies within the LDF relating to Transport, these include;

Policy T1 Sustainable Transport ·

"To deliver a sustainable, high quality, integrated transport system to encourage modal shift away from car travel to public transport, cycling and walking, to support the needs of residents and businesses and to prepare for carbon free modes of transport, the Council will support proposals that: ·

- Improve choice by developing alternatives to the car. ·
- Promote regeneration and economic vitality by relieving traffic congestion and improving access to jobs and services, particularly for those most in need and for those without a car. ·
- Improve access to transport services and facilities in order to enable disabled people and people with mobility impairments to participate fully in public life. ·
- Improve pedestrian routes and the pedestrian environment. ·
- Improve and develop further Manchester's cycle network (for example the Manchester Cycleway and the Trans Pennine Trail). ·
- Contribute to improvements to the extent and reliability of the public transport network through safe and attractive waiting and interchange facilities, better priority, improved services and information provision. ·
- Improve and develop appropriate road, rail and water freight transport routes and associated intermodal freight transport facilities in order to assist in the sustainable and efficient movement of goods. ·
- Facilitate modes of transport that reduce carbon emissions e.g. by incorporating charging points for electric vehicles, subject to their appropriate design and location.
- Would reduce the negative impacts of road traffic, for example, congestion, air pollution and road accident casualties. ·
- Take account of the needs of road users according to a broad hierarchy consisting of, in order of priority:

1. Pedestrians and disabled people
2. Cyclists, public transport
3. Commercial access
4. General off-peak traffic
5. General peak time traffic"

Policy T2 Accessible areas of opportunity and need

"The Council will actively manage the pattern of development to ensure that new development: - ·

- Is located to ensure good access to the City's main economic drivers, including the Regional Centre, the Oxford Road Universities and Hospitals and the Airport and to ensure good national and international connections. ·
- Is easily accessible by walking, cycling and public transport; connecting residents to jobs, centres, health, leisure, open space and educational opportunities. Particular priority will be given to providing all residents access to strategic employment sites including: –

- Links between North Manchester residents and key employment locations, including the City Centre, Central Park, Salford Quays and Chadderton Industrial Estate and Trafford Park. –
- Links within East Manchester to employment locations, Central Park and Eastlands in particular. –
- Links within Central Area between residents and employment, the Corridor in particular and east/west connectivity for residents in Central Area to employment areas in Trafford and East Manchester. –
- Maintaining strong links between residential areas in the South and the Regional Centre and improving connectivity with the Airport. –
- Ensuring good links between Wythenshawe residents and the Airport and further employment opportunities in Stockport, Trafford and the Regional Centre.

- Within the City Centre, provide a level of car parking which reflects the highly accessible nature of the location, as well as the realistic requirements of the users of the development. Elsewhere, all new development should provide appropriate car parking facilities, which reflects policy in the Regional Strategy (RS). In all parts of the City proposals should have regard to the need for disabled and cycle parking. If the RS is revoked the Council will continue to use these standards when applying this policy. Standards are set for two different area types: –
  - District Centres –
  - Areas not within the City Centre or District Centres

  The car parking standards are maximums and the cycle and disabled car parking standards are minimums. However the Council will take the circumstances of each proposal into account to establish what level of parking is appropriate.

- Includes proportionate Traffic Impact Assessments and Travel Plans for all major applications and for any proposals where there are likely to be access or transport issues"

Policy T3 Strategic Integration

"The Council will support proposals that contribute to an economically and environmentally sustainable transport network including the following strategic transport initiatives: - ·

- "Metrolink extensions to Rochdale, Oldham, Ashton, South Manchester and the Airport. The Council also supports future aspirations to extend the network to Trafford Park and Stockport. ·
- A second Metrolink crossing in the City Centre. ·
- A Metrolink extension to Marple on the current heavy rail network. ·
- Improvements to the heavy rail infrastructure. ·

- The Cross City Bus Package comprising new connections through the City Centre to Parrs Wood, Middleton and Salford."

2.2 Summary

2.2.1 It is considered that the proposed development largely meets the core objectives of NPPF, LTP3 and Core Strategy. Specifically, the development will offer opportunities for walking and cycling, choice of public transport modes to promote accessibility, promote healthy travel choices, reduce emissions from private vehicles with proposing no parking for a city centre site.

2.2.2 The site's location and accessibility in being within central area of Manchester City Centre allows prospective residents, staff and visitors to have a wide choice of local amenities and facilities reducing the need to use private vehicles.

2.2.3 The proposed development seeks to positively contribute towards the overarching objectives and transport policies identified in this chapter through the following:

• Residential development located in a highly accessible city centre location;

• Public realm promotes access by non-car modes and the surrounding development area encourage walking and other modes of active travel;

• Secure on-site cycle parking provision for residents, staff and visitors; and

• No on-site car parking but surrounded by several local off-street public car parks and on-street short stay parking for those who require use their private vehicles

3.0 Description of Application Area

3.1 Site Location

3.1.1 The site is located on the south western side of Minshull Street on the corner of Minshull Street and Bloom Street within centre of Manchester. The site lies is existing Grade II listed building.

3.1.2 The site is accessible via principal dual stair access off Minshull Street with singular stair pedestrian access off Bloom Street. A central communal access towards a rear court yard area is situated off Bloom Street. Other remaining doors and windows are currently boarded up.

3.1.3 **Figure 1** and **Appendix 1** outline the site in relation to the wider highway network surrounding city of Manchester.

Figure 1 – Site in relation to Wider Highway Network

(Source: - Google Maps – Extracted January 2025)

3.1.4 The site is located in a prominent location within Manchester City Centre near a principal retail, shopping, commercial and transport area known as 'Piccadilly Gardens'

3.1.5 The site is situated within close proximity to Manchester Piccadilly Railway Station, Chorlton Street National Express Coach Station and adjacent to key arterial bus routes off Portland Street and Aytoun Street.

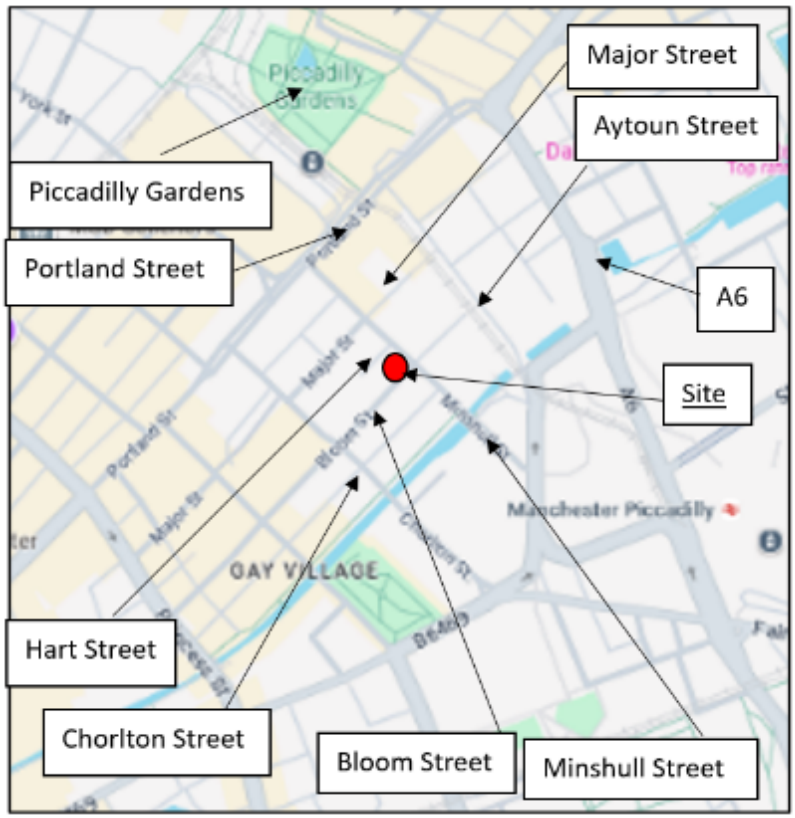
3.1.6 In terms of strategic highway network access, the site being within city centre is situated approximately (crowfly distance): -

- Within 3.5 kilometres to M602 lead onto M62/M60;
- Within 8 to 10 kilometres to M60 (Manchester Ring Motorway);
- Within 700 metres to the A57(M) grade separated elevated motorway on peripheral of Manchester City Centre
    - Within 1200 metres to the A56 (Deansgate) which runs from city of Chester to Broughton in North Yorkshire;
    - Within 300 metres to the A6 (Piccadilly) which runs from Luton to Carlisle;
    - Within 1500 metres to Ashton Old Road (near Ardwick) which runs from the city to M60
    - Within 800 metres to Oldham Road (north east Manchester towards M60)

3.2 Local Highway Network

3.2.1 **Figure 2** below outlines the site in relation to the local highway network and is also shown in **Appendix 1**.

Figure 2 – Site in relation to Local Highway Network



(Source: - Google Maps – Extracted January 2025)

(Source: - Google Maps Aerial – extracted January 2025)

3.2.2 Minshull Street is a two-way road in an east-west alignment between Portland Street and Chorlton Street with on-street 'short stay' parking bays with parking meters, streetlighting, 'double yellow line' parking restrictions and footways on both sides. Minshull Street has approximate carriageway width of 6.0 metres with over 2.0-metre-wide footways from OS base mapping.

3.2.3 Bloom Street is similar to Minshull Street as a two-way road with on-street 'short stay' parking bays (including 2 No. on-street loading bays) including parking meters, streetlighting, 'double yellow line' parking restrictions and footways on both sides. Bloom Street has approximate carriageway width over 6.0 metres with 2.0-metre-wide footways.

3.2.4 Hart Street runs for approximately 45 metres allowing two-way directional vehicular travel along one lane width of road with approximate carriageway width of 3.9 metres with '0.75 to 1.25' metre wide footway on both sides with 'double yellow line' parking restrictions.

3.2.5 Aytoun Street is on a north-south alignment towards the north east of the site to the north of adjacent car park and is subject to a 20mph speed limit. The two-lane vehicular carriageway width is approximately 7m wide, comprising an offside bus lane to Portland Street and one general traffic lane which allows southern general traffic lane to meet against northbound traffic at Chatham Street junction. Aytoun Street also separately contains Metrolink tracks adjacent to this vehicular, before forming a signalised junction with Portland Street. To the south, Aytoun Street forms the northern arm of a signalised junction with Fairfield Street. Ther are signal controlled pedestrian crossings across A6 Aytoun Street which leads to pedestrian bridge over London Road to provide access to Manchester Piccadilly Railway Station.

3.2.6 Portland Street is a busy road and pedestrian thoroughfare which runs south west to north east through Manchester City Centre, from Piccadilly at its junction with Newton Street south-westwards to Oxford Street at its junction with Chepstow Street. The northernmost section of Portland Street is close to the bus and Metrolink stations at Piccadilly Gardens. It is a very well used pedestrian route, busy during day and evenings with signal-controlled pedestrian

crossings with dropped kerbs and paving, across Portland Street, which provides access to Piccadilly Gardens Metrolink Stop & Bus Station and northbound bus stops on Portland Street.

3.3 Current Use – Vacant Grade II Listed Building

3.3.1 The site forms part of a four-storey vacant Grade II listed building which we understand was last partly occupied up to 2014 as part of 'Essential' night club.

3.3.2 It is understood that the site at present consists of the following floor areas: -

- Lower Ground Floor – 544m²;
- Upper Ground Floor - 553m²;
- First Floor - 611m²;
- Second Floor - 626m²;
- Third Floor - 637m²;
- Fourth Floor - 638m²;
  (Source: JLL Publication – 2022)

3.3.3 This existing consented total floorspace of the current building is seen as 3,609m². The existing floor plans and elevation drawings are contained within **Appendix 1.**

3.4 Proposed 39 No. 'Flat' Development

3.4.1 These 'change of use' proposals consists of 39 No. residential flat apartments (Class C3) within existing Grade II listed building of 'No. 8 Minshull Street & No.42 Bloom Street', Manchester, M1 3EF.

3.4.2 The proposals entail reconfiguration of the listed building with retained use of existing pedestrian accesses including new cycle/bins store door access onto Hart Street.

3.4.3 The proposals account for providing no on-plot car parking spaces, as per current situation.

3.4.4 The split of accommodation and other facilities for these proposals is largely as follows: -

- Lower Ground Floor – 1 No. 'one bedroom' & 3 No. 'two bedrooms' apartments including commercial (general, food, mixed and pulpable) refuse bins, cycle store room, plantroom, meter room including stairs and lift;
- Upper Ground Floor – 4 No. 'one bedroom', 1 No. 'two bedrooms', 1 No. 'three bedrooms' apartments including lift, stairs and cleaner's room;
- First Floor – 2 No. 'one bedroom', 4 No. 'two bedrooms', 1 No. 'three bedrooms' apartments including lift and stairwells;
- Second Floor – 4 No. 'one bedroom', 3 No. 'two bedrooms', 1 No. 'three bedrooms' apartments including lift and stairwells;
- Third Floor – 3 No. 'one bedroom', 3 No. 'two bedrooms', 1 No. 'three bedrooms' apartments including lift and stairwells;
- Fourth Floor – 2 No. 'one bedroom' & 5 No. 'two bedrooms' apartments including lift and stairs;
  - **Total – 66 No. bedrooms across 39 No. apartments**
    (16 No. 'one bedroom', 19 No. 'two bedrooms' and 4 No. 'three bedrooms' apartments)

(Source: - Appendix 2)

3.4.5 Principal pedestrian public access via the site is via existing singular stair access and communal access via Bloom Street and dual entry access via Minshull Street. Public access within the upper floors and lower ground floor will be via separate internal stairwells/staircase, including main lift.

3.4.6 Proposals seek to create a lower ground floor refuse bin storage and cycle room with direct external access onto Hart Street. Understand that the location of the proposed external door with internal ramp access has been purposely positioned in accordance with floor room height levels alongside road height level onto Hart Street. As per similar situation of the opposing site (Abacus Court) to the north with proposed location of the bin store being on Hart Street, refuse bins would be expected to be traversed to the junction of Hart Street and Minshull Street with collection by waste operatives. Unclear on direction of approach and manoeuvres performed (to minimise reversing) for 11.5m length council refuse vehicle (length according to 'Appendix B of MCC's guidance') at this junction in light of 'waste collection and storage' plan associated for Hart Street with planning application '118554/FO/2017' (based on only 10.0m length refuse vehicle and does not account for fronting on-street parking spaces on Minshull Street). Notwithstanding the above as part of refuse bin maintenance strategy, we suggest whether provision (if needed and agreed) of temporary external bin storage collection point on Hart Street during collection days, whereby staff could assist waste operatives to minimise total bin traversing distance via stationary positioned refuse vehicle and proposed internal bin store.

3.4.7 39 No. cycle parking spaces are proposed within lower ground floor cycle storage room with access onto Hart Street. Provision of walkways are proposed to allow ease of manoeuvring cycles via the 39 No. allocated cycle stands.

3.4.8 Servicing and maintenance vehicles for the proposals are intended to use 2 No. existing on-street loading bays on Bloom Street (adjacent to City Courts) or nearby on-street 'short stay' parking bays. On average, assumed service deliveries for proposals is expected to be low amount per day.

3.4.9 The proposals do not seek any proposed modification to surrounding on-street parking restrictions.

3.4.10 The proposed elevation floor level plans including internal floor layout plans for the site are shown in **Appendix 2**.

4.0 Access, Highway & Parking Standards

4.1 Access Arrangements

4.1.1 With no vehicular parking within site, main pedestrian site accesses are via Minshull Street and Bloom Street via street level providing stair access to upper ground level within the building as shown below in **Figure 3** below: -

Figure 3 – Primary Pedestrian Accesses off Minshull Street & Bloom Street

(Source: - BTP Site Visit – January 2025)

4.1.2 At time of writing report, Bloom Street was closed off between its junction with Minshull Street to its rear site car park to 'Russell WBHO' and 'Piccadilly Warehouse Beech Holdings' between 21st August 2024 to 21st February 2025.

4.1.3 The communal access on Bloom Street has kerbed corner radii with dropped kerbs seems to have previously allowed storage of one vehicle for servicing or maintenance.

4.1.4 On Minshull Street between its junction with Richmond Street and Bloom Street there is currently 'give way to southbound oncoming vehicles' section only allowing one direction traffic given the construction overhang of the hoarding of the adjacent building shown above

4.1.5 Along southern side of Minshull Street itself between Bloom Street to Portland Street, there are about 8 No. on-street 'short stay 'car parking bays on the southern side. Additional on-street bays are located on this road towards its junction with Aytoun Street including disabled bays

4.1.6 Dropped kerb footway access is available between nearby junctions for pedestrians. **Figure 4** below outlines the frontage of Minshull Street including Hart Street.

Figure 4 – Site Frontage onto Minshull Street & Hart Street

(Source: - Site Visit – January 2025)

4.1.7 Whilst any servicing or maintenance vehicles are seen to use existing on-street bays, this is expected to continue inclusive of the proposals.

Bloom Street - On-Street Parking Provision (Disabled and Loading)

4.1.8 To the east of the site on Bloom Street between SIP car park and city court building is 2 No. loading bays, 2 No. disabled bays and 3 No. short stay on-street car parking bays subject to parking meter, as shown in **Figure 5** below: -

4.1.9 Adjacent to the vehicular bollards preventing access onto Aytoun Street from Bloom Street is 10 No. cycle stands (provision for 20 No. cycles) and 8 No. starling bank cycles with cycle stands.

4.1.10 Between Minshull Street and Chorlton Street (including south of Chorlton Street), Bloom Street has several on-street 'short stay' parking spaces with parking meters.

4.1.11 Parking charges in Zone 2 apply Monday to Sunday '0800 – 2000'hrs, parking after 8pm and before 8am the next day is fee (subject to parking restrictions). Maximum stay time is two hours and charges are as follows: -

- Up to 30 minutes - £1.45
- Up to 1 hour - £2.90
- Up to 1 hour 30 minutes - £4.30
- Up to 2 hours - £5.80

(charges and time restrictions do not apply to blue badge holders)

https://www.manchester.gov.uk/info/500346/city_centre_parking/146/on-street_parking/3

Figure 5 – Northern End of Bloom Street (view from Aytoun Street)

(Source: - Site Visit – January 2025)

4.2 Parking Standards

Car Parking

4.2.1 Appendix 8 'Parking Standards' from Manchester City Council's Core Strategy '2012 to 2027' does not outline C3 parking standards but does not state that "maximum standards for car parking do not apply to the City Centre as each development in the City Centre will be considered on a case-by-case basis". Paragraph 11.17 states the following: -

"This assessment should consider issues including the accessibility of the location and the potential for nearby uses to share facilities. The guidance on parking standards does not apply to the City Centre. This is the most accessible location in Greater Manchester, but it is also one which accommodates a complex variety of development. Whilst the appropriate level of parking is always likely to be lower than in other parts of the city, the range of circumstances across City Centre sites means that each case may be different and standards specific to the City Centre are not appropriate."

4.2.2 Is it important to note that given the proximity of public transport services, especially acceptable substitute for short to medium length journeys, reduces dependency on the use of the private car in city areas for prospective 'management/staff/residents and visitors' in having already considered their daily transport requirements within this city centre environment and likely choose high level of non-car mode services available near the site.

4.2.3 Given the city centre site with no previous on-site car parking, the basis of 'car free' for the proposals is deemed appropriate given the nature of the proposed use and context of the site within city centre area.

Cycle Parking

4.2.4 With no specific MCC stated cycle provision for C3 use, the proposals seek to provide provision of '1 No. cycle space per apartment' with 39 No. cycle spaces within separate lower ground floor bike storage room. External door access via cycle storage room is proposed directly off Hart Street.

Disabled Parking

4.2.5 Should any accessible parking spaces be required for drop-off/pickup, 2 No. on-street local blue badge disabled car parking spaces is available on Bloom Street near the city court building. Two other spaces are located on Minshull Street towards its junction with Aytoun Street.

4.3 Review of Personal Injury Road Accident Analysis in relation to the site

4.3.1 In order to identify local road safety concerns in relation to the site, Boston Transport Planning will seek to outline a basic review of most recent local road accidents within five-year period within close proximity of the site.

4.3.2 Collision data for the area has been obtained from Transport for Greater Manchester (TfGM) and DfT Crashmap Database. The identified search area is the assumed extent of the proposed impact of the site traffic as it joins the local highway network and defined as area of

- Minshull Street,
- Bloom Street (between Minshull Street and Chorlton Street),
- Chorlton Street (between Bloom Street and Major Street); and
- Major Street (between Chorlton Street and Minshull Street).

4.3.3 This TFGM road accident data is latest five-year road accident data between 2st November 2019 to 31st October 2024 within identified area in close vicinity of the site. **Table 2** below outlines that there has been 5 No. 'slight', 2 No. 'less serious' and 1 no 'serious' accident, totalling 8 No. accidents within this latest five-year road accident data period.

4.3.4 GMTU '2024 data' is provisional and subject to change until the end of year process is complete. Crashmap only currently contains data up to 2023.

4.3.5 All accidents are listed in **Table 2** below:

4.3.6 **Table 2** below outlines the accident reference number, date, location, road users involved, number of vehicles/casualties, assumed point of impact from recorded accidents.

Table 2 – Latest Collision Data Records within the vicinity of the site

GMTU NO. & SEVERITY	DATE	LOCATION	ROAD USERS INVOLVED	NO.OF CASUALTIES	ASSUMED POINT OF IMPACT
A1043030 Slight*	30/04/21	Junction of Minshull Street & Portland Street	1 No. Car & 1 No. Pedal Cycle	1 No. Casualty (Pedal Cycle)	**Cyclist proceeding against vehicle turning right**
A1246204 Slight*	09/01/22	Junction of Minshull Street & A6 Aytoun Street	1 No. Bus/Coach & 1 No. Car	2 No. Casualties (1 No. Driver or Rider & Bus Passenger)	**Nearside collision with vehicle**
A1267895 Serious*	18/01/23	On Minshull Street (near junction with Ayburn Street)	1 No. Car & 1 No. Pedal Cycle	1 No. Casualty (Pedal Cycle)	**Fronting collision of two opposing vehicles (one in act of turning right)**
A1270074 Slight	28/01/23	Bloom Street with Chorlton Street junction	2 No.Cars	1 No. Casualty (1 No. Car)	**Front and nearside collision**
A1290848 Slight*	21/03/23	Minshull Street & Portland Street junction	1 No. Car & 1 No. Electric Motorcycle	1 No. Casualty (Electric Motorcycle)	**Fronting collision of two opposing vehicles (one in act of turning right)**
A1349376 Slight*	29/08/23	Minshull Street & Portland Street junction	1 No. Car & 1 No. Pedal Cycle	1 No. Casualty (Pedal Cycle)	**Fronting collision of two opposing vehicles (one in act of turning right)**
A1474855 Less Serious	27/07/24	Chorlton Street & Richmond Street junction	1 No. Car & 1 No. Pedestrian	1 No. Casualty (Pedestrian)	**Collison in Carriageway**
A1506529 Less Serious	28/09/24	Minshull Street & Portland Street junction	1 No. Taxi & 1 No. Pedal Cycle	1 No. Casualty (Pedal Cycle)	**Fronting collision of two opposing vehicles (one in act of turning right)**

***Accidents only available on Crashmap Public Access Database as provided in Appendix 3**

(Source: - GMTU Data records – obtained January 2025)

4.3.7 The above area identifies collisions that are local to the proposed development site and will enable Boston Transport Planning to assess any potential highway safety issues that may be of concern to MCC as a result of the proposed development.

4.3.8 Over the latest five-year period, there has been a dispersion of accidents mainly centred at the 'Portland Street & Minshull Street', two at 'Minshull Street & A6 Aytoun Street' priority junction and two on 'Chorlton Street' at or near its junctions with Bloom Street and Richmond Street. The accidents largely involve resulting casualties being largely cyclists, then car, motorcyclist or riders or bus passengers or motorcycle.

4.3.9 The 1 No. 'serious' accident involved a cyclist waiting to turn right against car on Minshull Street (near its junction with Ayburn Street) potentially resulting from undue care and attention to give way or failure to perform manoeuvre from driver/cyclist, as key causation factors for this particular accident. It can be largely seen that the causation factors of the other 'slight' based accidents seem to involve similar.

4.3.10 There have been no recorded accidents on the frontages of site on Minshull Street, Bloom Street or Hart Street within this period or any 'fatal' accident.

4.3.11 The promotion of a 'car free' development should not be seen to exacerbate or intensify the existing highway safety record within the area. The presence of limited car parking, strict restrictions on duration of stay for vehicles in turn promotes use of non-car modes than use of the private car.

4.3.12 Whilst any accident is to be regretted, it would appear that area in close proximity to the site has been operating in a reasonably safe manner, except for 'serious' accident over latest available five-year data.

4.3.13 The majority of collisions recorded in at the surrounding junction locations are seen to be caused by either driver/rider or pedestrian error or vehicles colliding as part of drifting movements on the carriageway. With the proposals being car free, this is not seen to exacerbate the existing road safety record within local highway network.

4.3.14 Only accident data files from DfT Crashmap public database up to 2023 are attached within **Appendix 3**.

5.0 Census Ward Data & Multi-Modal Traffic Generation

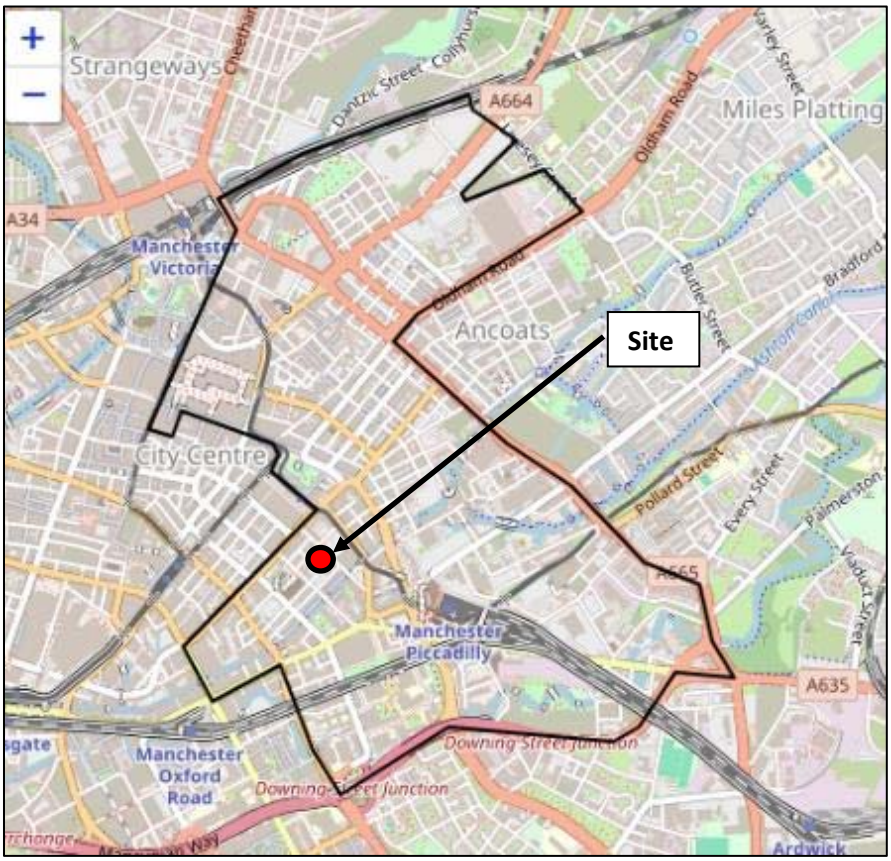
5.1 Introduction

5.1.1 This section will firstly outline the 'existing' census data split of multi-modal trips associated within 'Piccadilly' ward and assumed proposed TRICS 'people' and 'multi-modal' trip rate and trip generation associated with proposals.

5.2 Census Split of Multi-Modal Trips assumed for 'Piccadilly' Ward

5.2.1 Firstly, as the site is located within the 'Piccadilly' ward within Manchester, to ascertain the likely multi-modal split of journeys undertaken by prospective residents, visitors, staff and management as part of the daily commute, the ONS 'Travel to Work' data has been interrogated for those who travel to work from this ward. **Figure 6** below outlines the split proportion of trips by travel mode below for this ward, with data contained in **Appendix 5**.

Figure 6 – Census 2021 Data - Assumed 'Travel to Work by mode' for 'Piccadilly' ward including Ward Boundary Map



(Source: - https://www.nomisweb.co.uk - 'Piccadilly' Ward – Extracted 14/01/25)

Method of travel to workplace	ward2022:Piccadilly	%	country:England	%
Total:	7,545	100%	26,405,214	100%
Work mainly at or from home	3,956	52%	8,321,252	32%
Underground, metro, light rail, tram	277	4%	504,716	2%
Train	257	3%	517,902	2%
Bus, minibus or coach	367	5%	1,129,539	4%
Taxi	43	1%	192,884	1%
Motorcycle, scooter or moped	3	0%	124,207	0%
Driving a car or van	903	12%	11,751,945	45%
Passenger in a car or van	76	1%	1,017,402	4%
Bicycle	186	2%	554,215	2%
On foot	1,425	19%	2,016,981	8%
Other method of travel to work	52	1%	274,171	1%

Total: All usual residents aged 16 years and over in employment the week before the census

(Source – NOMIS website – Data Release (2021) - Extracted 14th January 2025)

5.2.2 Based on the 'Method of Travel to Work' 2021 Census Data for the ward (excluding those who work at or from home), the above table would indicate the following proportional split of 'residents/visitors/staff/management' could be split by travel modes as follows: -

- 39.7% via walking;
- 27.3% via private car (driver or passenger);
- 14.9% via train and tram;
- 10.2% via bus/minibus or coach;
- 5.2% via bicycle;
- 2.7% via taxi, motorcycle and other method of travel to work
  (Note: - excludes work mainly at or from home)

5.2.3 This data suggests that 72.7% of those who travel to work within the ward utilise non-car modes of travel such as walking, tram and rail, bus and cycle, taxi and other non-car modes. Whilst remaining 27.3% use the private car or passenger within a vehicle. England itself has a much higher 'private vehicle' percentage use of 70.6% against a lower 'non-car mode' percentage of 29.4%.

5.2.4 Notwithstanding the above, it must be borne in mind that the ward area has differing levels of land uses (commercial/residential/leisure) and whilst the site has a high level of frequent access to public transport facilities, local area requires vehicular servicing, maintenance, emergency and refuse access to gain close access within pedestrian zoned areas.

5.2.5 Census data for 'Piccadilly' ward is contained within **Appendix 4**.

5.3 TRICS - Multi-Modal Trip Rates – Existing Use - Weekdays

5.3.1 Given the former use of part warehouse and nightclub, the premise of deriving total trips would vary over weekday highway peak hours and weekends (including events) and no trip rate data is available for night club from the client during the worst-case periods when it was in operation or from latest TRICS database. Once it was in operation, the trip impact of these uses would vary day to day.

5.3.2 With the total consented internal gross floor area for the site is seen as 3,608m², split as part warehouse use and former nightclub use. Only a derived trip rate could be gathered for warehouse element of the site from TRICS and therefore a full trip rate assessment of the site would be difficult to gather without baseline trip data.

5.3.3 In reviewing TRICS '02 Employment -Warehousing (Self-Storage)' to derive typical trip rate of assumed 1800m² (50% of site area) this would gather 'total vehicle' TRICS daily trip rate of '3.090' from TRICS sample within Appendix 5. This in turn and for reference, this would equate up to 56 No. total vehicular daily trips.

5.4 TRICS – Multi-Modal Trip Rates and Trip Generation for Proposals – Weekdays

5.4.1 In order to derive multi-modal trip generation for the residential proposals, we have gathered multi-modal trip rate for 'Flats Privately Owned' developments based in 'UK not Greater London or Ireland) from the latest TRICS 7.11.4 land use database to gathered at least 5 No. weekday 'town centre' sites.

5.4.2 In interrogating the latest TRICS 7.11.4 land use database for deriving 'multi-modal' trip generation during weekdays for the 39 No. flats, the following parameters have been applied: -

- Multi-Modal trip rates – 39 Flats
- 03 Residential – 'C – Flats Privately Owned'
- No. of bedrooms - 'Half and double' search of 39 No. flats (19 & 78);
- 'UK' only (Not Greater London), 'Town Centre' weekday sites only – 6 No. weekday sites; and
- '22/09/03' to '02/10/23'

5.4.3 We have gathered a 'total people' weekday trip rate for the 39 No. 'flat' development within the TRICS 7.11.4 Land Use Database, the 'total people' trip rates and generation are as follows:

Table 3: Total People - TRICS Trip Rate and Trip Generation for '39' No. 'Flat' Development (AM & PM Weekday Highway Peak Hours) - Weekday

Total People	Weekday Highway Peak Hours	Trip Rates & Trip Generation		
		Arrival	Departure	Total
Trip Rate Flats	0800 - 0900	0.108	0.427	0.535
	1700 - 1800	0.546	0.330	0.876
	Daily	2.422	2.653	5.075
Trip Generation Flats	0800 - 0900	**5**	**17**	**22 (22)**
	1700 - 1800	**22**	**13**	**35 (35)**
Daily -Flats		**95**	**104**	**199 (198)**

5.4.4 **Table 3** above outlines 'total people' trip rate and trip generation from the TRICS output for the proposals during both weekday highway peak hours. The proposals are seen to generate 5 No. arrivals and 17 No. departures, totalling 22 'total people' No. trips during the AM highway peak hour. Whilst the site is seen to generate 22 No. arrivals and 13 No. departures, totalling 35 No. 'total people' trips during the PM highway peak hour. The site is expected to

generate approximately 95 No. arrival and 104 No. departure 'total people' trips per day, totalling 199 No. daily trips.

5.4.5 The AM and PM weekday highway peak hour trip rates for total vehicles, public transport users, cyclists and pedestrians have been derived and shown in **Table 4** below: -

Table 4: TRICS Multi-Modal Trip Rates for Highway Peak Hours from TRICS 7.11.4 Database for '39' No. Flat Development' (AM & PM Weekday Highway Peak Hours) - Weekday

Mode	Weekday Highway Peak Hours	Trip Rates		
		Arrival	Departure	Total
Total Vehicles **Flats**	0800 - 0900	0.049	0.146	0.195
	1700 - 1800	0.135	0.119	0.254
	Daily	0.767	0.852	1.619
Public Transport Users **Flats**	0800 - 0900	0.005	0.022	0.027
	1700 - 1800	0.049	0.011	0.060
	Daily	0.136	0.135	0.271
Cyclists **Flats**	0800 - 0900	0.000	0.005	0.005
	1700 - 1800	0.049	0.005	0.054
	Daily	0.096	0.079	0.175
Pedestrians **Flats**	0800 - 0900	0.038	0.222	0.260
	1700 - 1800	0.254	0.124	0.378
	Daily	1.194	1.290	2.484

5.4.6 The above trip rates equate to the following trip generation for total vehicles, public transport users, cyclists and pedestrians for the '39 No. Flat Development', as shown in **Table 5**: -

Table 5: TRICS Multi-Modal Trip Generation for '39' No. Flat Development' - Weekday

Mode	Weekday Highway Peak Hours	Trip Generation		
		Arrival	Departure	Total
Total Vehicles **Flats**	0800 - 0900	2	6	8 (8)
	1700 - 1800	6	5	11 (11)
	Daily	30	34	64 (64)
Public Transport Users **Flats**	0800 - 0900	1	1	2 (2)
	1700 - 1800	2	1	3 (3)
	Daily	6	6	12 (11)
Cyclists **Flats**	0800 - 0900	0	1	1 (1)
	1700 - 1800	2	1	3 (3)
	Daily	4	3	7 (7)
Pedestrians **Flats**	0800 - 0900	2	9	11 (11)
	1700 - 1800	10	5	15 (15)
	Daily	47	51	98 (97)
Total **Flats**	**0800 - 0900**	**5**	**17**	**22 (22)**
	1700 - 1800	**20**	**12**	**32 (32)**
	Daily	**87**	**94**	**181 (179)**

(Note: - 'Total' figures are against proposals and may vary by +/- one against total of 'arrivals and departures')

5.4.7 **Table 5** above outlines that proposals could be seen to generate up to 22 No. total 'two-way' trips in the AM and up to 32 No. PM weekday trips during weekday highway peak hours.

5.4.8 In accordance with **Table 5** above with up to 54 No. trips across both weekday highway peak hours, it is seen that the assumed split of trips by travel mode is: -

- (48%) – 26 No. pedestrian trips;
- (35%) - 19 No. vehicular trips;
- (9%) - 5 No. public transport trips; and
- (8%) - 4 No. cycle trips;

5.4.9 Based on the above, it can be seen that this site is assumed to generate at least approximately 65% (35 divided by 54) of trips by non-car modes of transport other than vehicular trips during weekday highway peak hours. Given the close proximity and connectivity of rail, bus, tram, walk and cycle links in relation to this city centre site, this is still high but lower than census ward data above for non-car modes but tailored travel planning measures and initiatives could further increase non-car use.

5.4.10 All TRICS Data outputs are attached within **Appendix 5.**

5.4.11 Notwithstanding deducting consented use trips against these proposed trips to ascertain 'net' trip impact with proposals, in terms of total daily vehicular traffic from the TRICS data for these proposals from **Table 5** being '64' no. total vehicular trips, the 'net' increase would be equivalent to approximately 2070m² (57.3% of 3,608m² consented site against obtained warehouse daily trip rate of '3.090'). With assumed warehouse area of approximately 1,800m² equating to 56 No. trips, as stated earlier. Given the consented site being 3,608m² (part

warehouse and night club), total vehicular daily trip impact with proposals is expected to be less than both consented uses. Therefore, with the perceived vehicular total daily trip impact of the proposals seen to be less than both consented uses, in relation to the scale of these proposals, it is not considered to create a material 'net' vehicular trip impact on the local highway network.

5.4.12 Given this city centre site is not seeking promote use of the car with no assigned on-plot car parking spaces, the means for 'car free' site promotes those who need to use the private vehicles can use nearby 'long or short stay' on-street/off-plot parking options near the site. The client seeks to promote a tailored set of appropriate travel planning measures and initiatives to further discourage those who may choose to use or acquire private vehicles to instead use non-car modes of travel.

6.0 Site Sustainability

6.1 Introduction

6.1.1 To demonstrate that the proposed site is accessible by a wide range of travel modes and that the predicted traffic generation is a robust case, Boston Transport Planning has assessed the existing site sustainability in accordance with Department for Transport's Guidance on Transport Assessments and National Planning Practice Guidance principles.

6.2 Pedestrian Accessibility

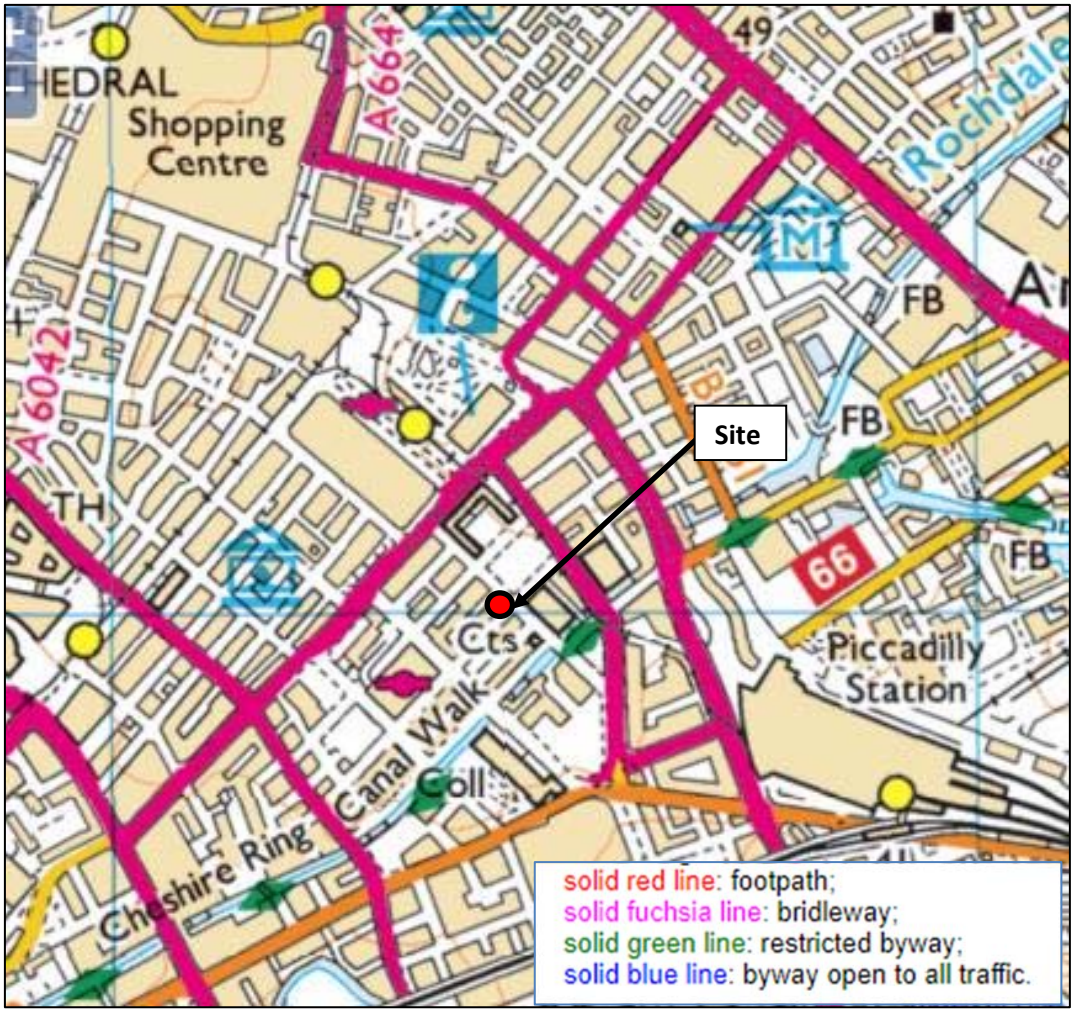
6.2.1 The Chartered Institute of Highways and Transportation (CIHT) "Guidance for providing for Journeys on Foot" identifies 800 metres as the preferred maximum walking distance for people travelling on foot for 'town centre' sites (as outlined red below). The site can be defined as a 'town centre' site as per Table 3.2 of the Chartered Institution for Highways and Transportation (CIHT) document – 'Providing for Journeys on Foot' for deriving suggested acceptable walking distance for its prospective users, as shown in **Table 6** below: -

Table 6: CIHT Guideline Walking Distances

Criteria	Town Centre	Commuting/Sightseeing	Elsewhere
Desirable	200m	500m	400m
Acceptable	400m	1000m	800m
Preferred Maximum	800m	2000m	1200m

6.2.2 **Appendix 6** outlines this walking distance thresholds within 800m via this city centre site in providing access to Chorlton Bus Station, St Peter's Square, Piccadilly Gardens, Manchester Piccadilly Rail Station, Manchester Oxford Road, Arndale Centre and Market Street including numerous retail, leisure and commercial facilities within core city centre area of Manchester City Centre.

Figure 7 – Existing Pedestrian Connectivity within Manchester City area in relation to Site



(Source - https://www.rowmaps.com – January 2025)

6.2.3 **Figure 7** above outlines that the localised area of Manchester City centre has numerous public roads with footway provision, with uncontrolled and controlled crossing points in promoting pedestrian trips within and around the site and city centre area. There are no specific rights of way within the identified above, but wide extent of supporting pedestrian infrastructure and direct connectivity for onward multi-modal journeys promoting pedestrian journeys.

6.2.4 **Figure 7** above also outlines how the surrounding area promotes pedestrian trips and is viable for prospective staff, management, visitors and residents to undertake acceptable journeys on foot within Manchester city centre area. It can be seen that the urban nature of the area promotes and facilities pedestrian movements especially with footways connectivity in accessing local bus, train, tram and taxi services.

6.2.5 The nature of the area is conducive for promoting walking, whereby a typical average walking speed of 80 metres per minute would equate to approximately a 25-minute walk which would cover a large area of Manchester City centre.

6.3 Local Bus Services

6.3.1 The CIHT Guidance "Providing for Public Transport in Developments" defines 400 metres as the recommended maximum distance to walk to a bus stop. According to CIHT's Buses in Urban Development report (2018) 250 metres is considered the maximum walking distance to bus stops in town/city centre locations. Within 400 metres distance from the site, there are the following bus stops including 'Piccadilly Gardens Bus Station' services and routes in **Table 7** below: -

- Chorlton Street south east bus stops ('EV & EZ' opposite National Express Bus Station) – within 120 metres
    - No.1, 2 191 & 197 bus service
- Aytoun Street (unknown named stops0 at junction with Minshull Street – within 200 metres 9crowfly)
    - No.1 & 2 bus service (alight only - X92,192,201,202,203,205,219 & 221)
- Charlotte Street (CK) northbound bus stop on Portland Street – within 200 metres (crowfly)
    - No.15,18,33,33B,35,38,41,42,42A,42B,42C,43,X50,85,86,87,101,102,103,111,113,114,142,143,250,253,255,256,263 & 797 bus services
- Piccadilly Gardens Bus Station Stops – within 300 metres (crowfly)
    - No.15,35,36,37,38,42,42A,42B,42C,43,85,85A,86,87,101,102,103,111,142,143,250,253,255,256,263,751,797, X39, X50 bus services (All bus stands within Gardens)

Table 7: Piccadilly Gardens Bus Station Services & Routes

No.	Bus Route	Core Frequency
15	**Flixton – Davyhulme – Urmston – Stretford – Firswood – Moss Side – University of Manchester – Manchester**	**Every 20 mins**
35	**Leigh – Astley – Boothstown – Worsley – Winton – Monton – Salford Royal Hospital – Pendleton - Manchester**	**Every 30 mins**
36	**Bolton – Harper Green – New Bury – Little Hulton – Walkden – Swinton – Irlams o' th' Height – Pendleton - Manchester**	**Every 12-20 mins**
37	**Bolton – Moses Gate – Farnworth – Walkden – Swinton – Irlams o'th' Height – Pendleton - Manchester**	**Every 12-20 mins**

38	**Logistics North - Little Hulton – Walkden – Swinton - Irlams o'th' Height – Pendleton - Manchester**	**Every 12 mins**
42	**Stockport - Heaton Mersey - East Didsbury – Didsbury – Withington – Fallowfield – Rusholme – University of Manchester - Manchester**	**Every 30 mins**
42A	**Reddish - Heaton Chapel – Heaton Moor – Heaton Mersey – East Didsbury – Didsbury – Withington – Fallowfield – Rusholme - University of Manchester - Manchester**	**Every 30 mins**
42B	**Woodford – Bramall – Cheadle Hulme – Handforth Dean – Heald Green – Cheadle – East Didsbury – Didsbury - Withington – Fallowfield – Rusholme - University of Manchester - Manchester**	**15-30 mins**
42c	**Handforth Dean – Heald Green – Cheadle – East Didsbury – Didsbury - Withington – Fallowfield – Rusholme - University of Manchester - Manchester**	
43	**Manchester Airport – Woodhouse Park – Wythenshawe – Benchill – Northenden - West Didsbury - Withington – Fallowfield – Rusholme - University of Manchester - Manchester**	**Every 10 mins**
85	**Chorlton – Alexandra Park – Whalley Range – Brooks Bar – Hulme – MMU – University of Manchester - Manchester**	**Every 10 mins**
85A	**Night bus services of 85**	
86	**Added journeys to/from Southern Cemetery and Chorlton Green**	**Every 12 mins**
87	**Chorlton Green via Withington**	**Every 60 mins**
101	**Wythenshawe – Newall Green - Wythenshawe Hospital – Baguley – Northenden – Southern Cemetery – Moss Side – Hulme - Manchester**	**Every 15 mins**
102	**Manchester Airport – Woodhouse Park- Peel Hall – Wythenshawe – Benchill – Sharston – Northenden – Southern Cemetery – Moss Side – Hulme - Manchester**	**Every 30 mins**
103	**Manchester Airport – Wythenshawe –– Sharston – Northenden – Southern Cemetery – Moss Side - Manchester**	
111	**Southern Cemetery – West Didsbury – Withington – Fallowfield – Moss Side - Manchester**	**Every 12 mins**
142	**East Didsbury – Didsbury – Withington – Fallowfield – Rusholme – University of Manchester - Manchester**	**Every 10 mins**
143	**West Didsbury - Withington – Fallowfield – Rusholme – University of Manchester - Manchester**	**Every 10 mins**
250	**Trafford Centre - Trafford Park – Old Trafford – Hulme - Manchester**	**Every 12 mins**
253	**Partington – Carrington – Flixton – Urmston – Stretford – Old Trafford – Hulme - Manchester**	**Every 20-60 mins**
255	**Partington - Flixton – Urmston – Stretford – Old Trafford – Manchester**	

256	**Flixton – Trafford General Hospital – Davyhulme – Lostock – Stretford – Old Trafford - Hulme and Manchester**	**Every 20 mins**
263	**Altrincham – Broadheath – Woodheys – Sale – Stretford – Gorse Hill – Old Trafford – Hulme –University of Manchester - Manchester**	**Every 20 mins**
751	**Burnage Academy – Picadilly (School service)**	
797	**Burnage Academy – Picadilly (School service)**	
X39	**Farnworth – New Bury - Little Hulton – Walkden – Swinton – Pendleton - Manchester**	**2 No. weekday morning service**
X50	**Trafford Centre – Trafford Park – Old Trafford – Manchester**	**Every 30 mins**

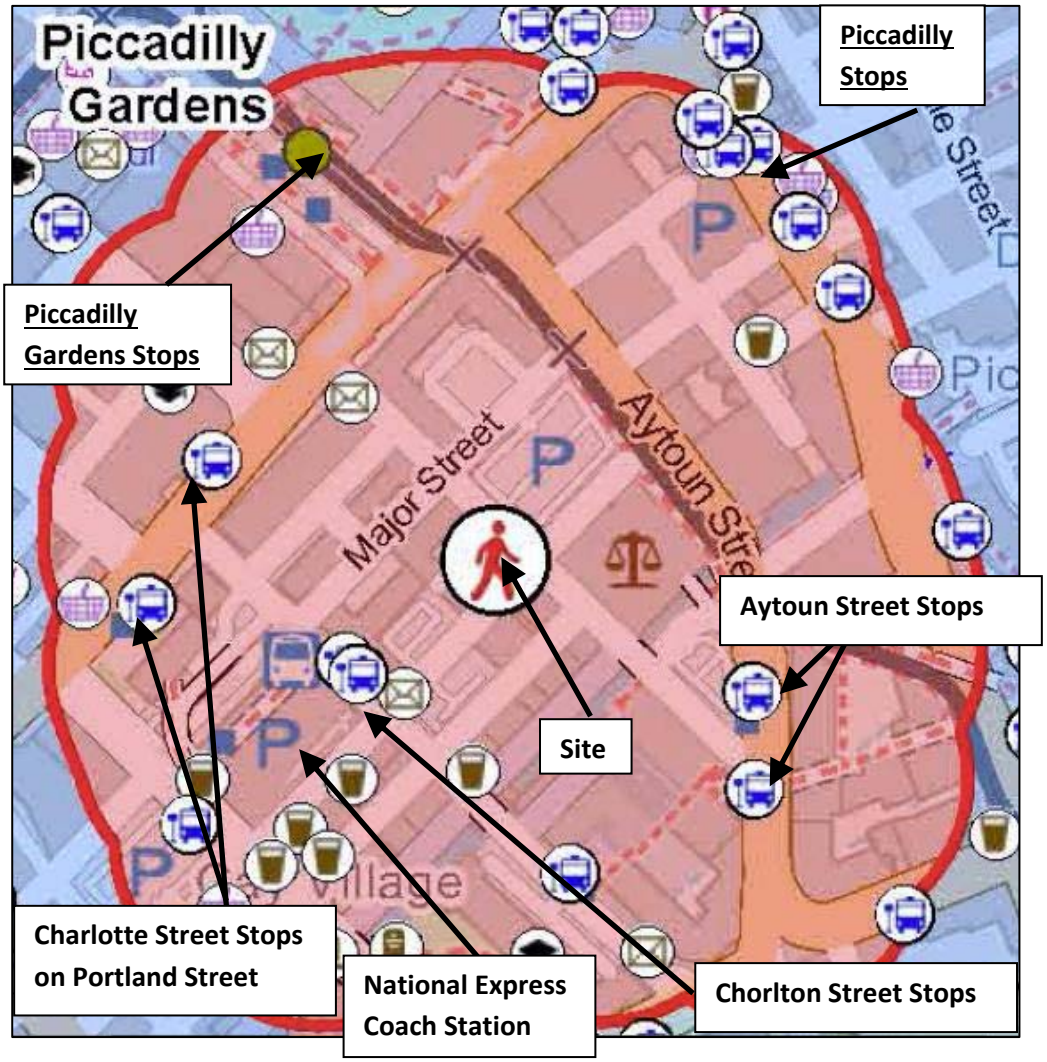
Indicative General 'Core Frequency – Monday to Saturday generally between 0700 – 1900hrs' from timetables in Appendix 6

(Source:https://bustimes.org/map&https://tfgm.com/travel-updates/live-departures/bus/manchester-piccadilly-gardens-bus - January 2025)

6.3.2 Whilst up to 400 metres is considered as maximum walk distance, the close proximity of the site to Piccadilly Gardens and Portland Street offers extensive high-level service frequency via numerous bus services and choice of destination from bus stops providing cantilever shelters, seating, on-road bus cage, flagpole and sign including timetables (including information boards).

6.3.3 These identified bus stops above are located below in **Figure 8**.

Figure 8 – Local Bus Stops in relation to Site



(Source: - GIS Plan – January 2025)

6.3.4 It is apparent from summarising above that area offers viable means for prospective users or occupiers of the site to access and use local bus services.

6.4 National Express Coach Station on Chorlton Street

6.4.1 Notwithstanding above, multiple National Express services operate from Manchester 'National Express' Coach Station on Chorlton Street approximately within 200 metres to the south west of the site, at postcode M1 3JF.

6.4.2 The station has automated ticket machines, waiting facilities, car parking, toilet facilities, onsite facilities, charging points and ATM. Bee Network's Free bus service (No.1) operates via the station.

6.4.3 The coach station provides intercity buses, operated by national express. The following routes serve this coach station:

- **National Express 120: Birmingham – Manchester;**
- **National Express 121: Blackpool – Birmingham**;
- **National Express 170: Liverpool – Leeds**;
- **National Express 171: Manchester – Liverpool – Leeds;**
- **National Express 172: Newcastle – Manchester;**
- **National Express 177: Manchester – Manchester Airport - Newcastle Upon Tyne;**
- **National Express 181: Birmingham – Glasgow;**
- **National Express 182: Edinburgh – Birmingham;**
- **National Express 422: London – Manchester;**
- **National Express 540: Manchester – London; and**
- **National Express 590: Manchester – Glasgow**

(Source: - https://timetables.nationalexpress.com/routes- January 2025)

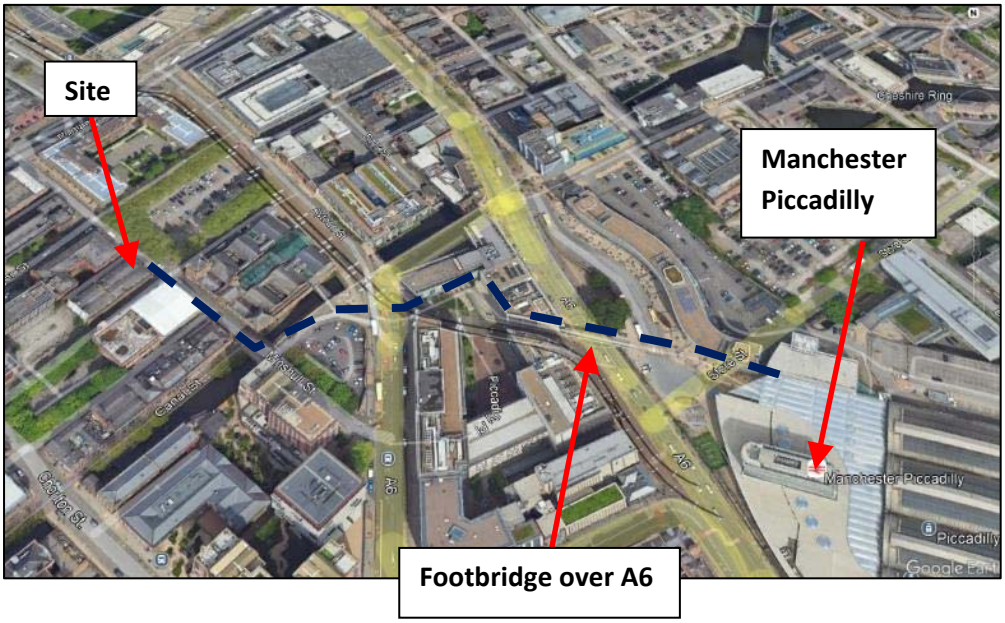
6.5 National Rail Services – Manchester Piccadilly & Oxford Road Railway Stations

Manchester Piccadilly Train Station

6.5.1 With the site being located within centre of Manchester, the site has 'excellent' connectivity with 'Manchester Piccadilly Railway Station' as Manchester's principal railway station being approximately within 550 metres to the site via the south east via footbridge over A6. Manchester Piccadilly railway station provides direct and frequent connections including Preston, Poulton-le-Flyde, Blackpool North, London Euston, Manchester Airport, Sheffield and Bournemouth amongst other destinations. The station provides access to Piccadilly Metrolink tram stop.

6.5.2 **Figure 9** below outlines the location of Manchester Piccadilly Railway Station in relation to the site.

Figure 9 – Manchester Piccadilly Railway Station in close proximity of the site



(Source: - Google Earth – Extracted January 2025)

6.5.3 Manchester Piccadilly Street Railway Station is location on Piccadilly Station Approach in Manchester, M60 7RA. The railway station for the city has 14 No. Rail and 2 No. Metrolink platforms, nearby station bus stops, taxi rank and numerous pedestrian station entrances and exits with direct rail connection to Manchester Oxford Road train station.

6.5.4 The station is managed by 'Network Rail' and has the following: -

- Ticket office, machines, customer information points, staff help points, luggage storage, lost property, CCTV, trolleys, ticket barriers and gates, ramp for train access, accessible toilets, waiting rooms and first-class lounge, on-site retail facilities, pay phones, accessible taxis and Wifi. APCOA Car Park with 856 (35 No. accessible) No. 'long stay' spaces and 47 No. 'short stay' (3 No. accessible) spaces and 254 no. sheltered cycle spaces with CCTV with stands and lockers.

  (Source: - https://www.nationalrail.co.uk/stations/manchester-piccadilly/ - extracted January 2025)

6.5.5 As Manchester's principal railway station, with links to major UK cities as well as local towns, the station offers a high level of service frequency to a choice of destination via operators such as Avanti West Coast, CrossCountry, East Midlands Railway, Northern Trains, TransPennine Express and Transport for Wales.

Manchester Oxford Road Railway Station

6.5.6 Manchester Oxford Railway Station lies on Station Approach off Oxford Road at M1 6FU within centre of Manchester within 700 metres (crowfly) of the site.

6.5.7 The station is managed by 'Northern' and has the following: -

- Ticket office, machines, smartcard tickets/validators, staff help points, lost property, CCTV, ticket barriers and gates, ramp for train access, accessible toilets, waiting rooms, refreshment facilities, accessible taxis, no car parking spaces and 72 No. sheltered cycle spaces with CCTV with stands and racks

  (Source: - https://www.nationalrail.co.uk/stations/manchester-oxford-road/- extracted January 2025)

6.5.8 As one of the gateways to the city, the station lies on the line from Manchester Piccadilly westward towards Warrington, Chester, Llandudno, Liverpool, Preston and Blackpool and eastward towards Piccadilly to Crewe, Leeds, Sheffield, Nottingham amongst other major cities and towns. The station offers high level of service frequency and choice of destination via operators such as East Midlands Railway, Northern Trains, TransPennine Express and Transport for Wales.

Piccadilly Gardens Metrolink Stop

6.5.9 Piccadilly Gardens Metrolink Stop is located within Zone 1 of Greater Manchester's Metrolink light rail system on Parker Street at M60 7RA. The tram stop has two rail platforms and located approximately 250 metres from the site. The stop has customer information screens, passenger steps, ramps, step free access to all platforms and public address system with ticket machines.

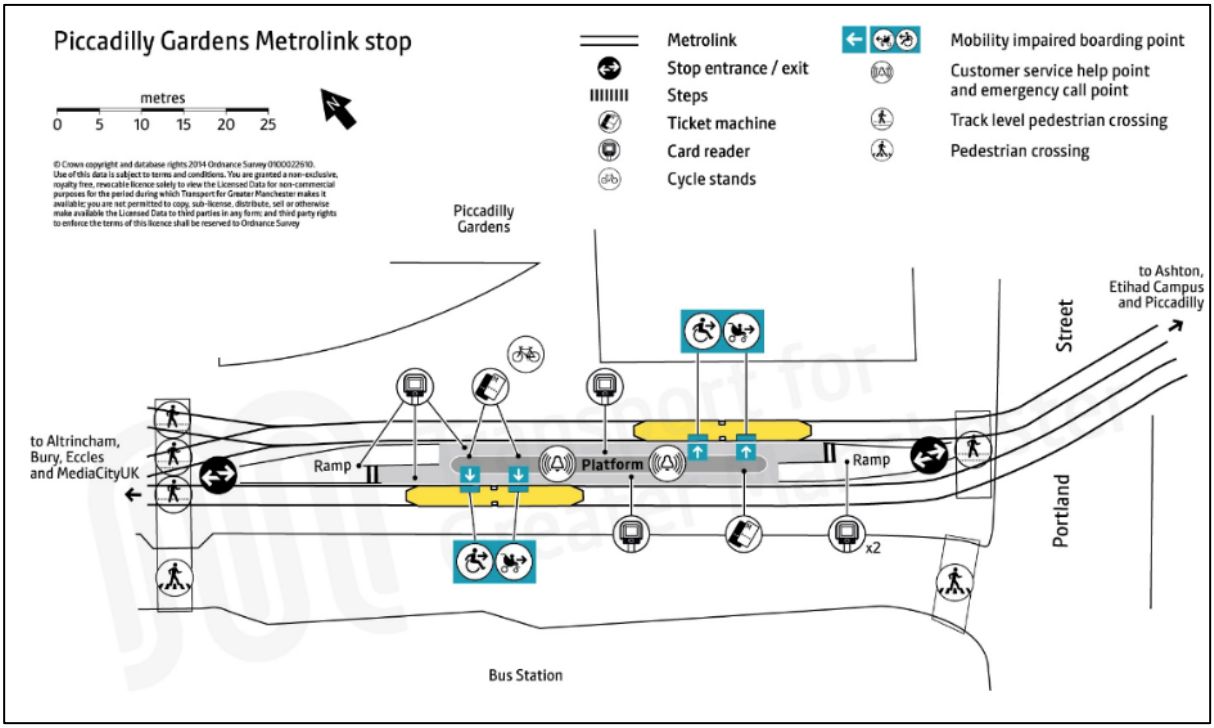
6.5.10 Piccadilly Gardens Metrolink stop is served by the following lines:

- Blue Line: 'Ashton-Under-Lyne – Eccles' (including 'MediaCityUK';
- Yellow Line: 'Piccadilly – Bury'; and
- Purple Line: 'Piccadilly – Etihad Campus' (including Altrincham)

6.5.11 It is seen that trams generally on average, operate within every 12 minutes during core hours of the day. The routing of the services via station including through the city centre is shown in **Appendix 6**.

6.5.12 The station has following stop facilities opposite bus station, as shown in **Figure 10** and **Appendix 6**: -

Figure 10 – Manchester Piccadilly Railway Station in close proximity of the site



(Source – TFGM – Extracted January 2025)

Local & National Cycle Routes

Local Cycle Routes

6.5.13 It is advocated that cycling has the 'potential to replace short car journeys, particularly those under 5 kilometres. The distance equates to a journey time of around 25 minutes, while cycling at a leisure speed of 12 kilometres per hour. Whilst this document has been superseded in planning terms, this advice is still considered relevant in movement and accessibility terms.

6.5.14 Apart from 8 No. cycle stands outside 'National Express Coach Station' on Chorlton Street, junction of Aytoun Street with Portland Street amongst other local area within close of the site. The close proximity to cycle stands and Starling bikes including tailored stands at the junction of Bloom Street and Aytoun Street offers viable option for prospective users of the site to use cycles, as shown below in **Figure 11**.

Figure 11 – Photographs of Surrounding Cycle Infrastructure Near Site - Northern End of Bloom Street (view from Aytoun Street)

(Source: -BTP Site Visit – January 2025)

6.5.15 Local Manchester City Centre Cycle Routes & Cycle Infrastructure in relation to the site is shown in **Figure 12** below. It can be seen that the area offers numerous cycle parking locations, where Aytoun Street in part offers on-road route with crossing facilities via Manchester Piccadilly train and tram station. Portland Street and other city centre areas offer viable choice for cycle stands, on-road routes and area conducive for promoting use of cycles.

6.5.16 It can be seen that the site lies within 300 metres of 'National Cycle Network (NCN) Route No. 66' on A6 Piccadilly, this route runs from Manchester to Spurn Head via Bradford, Leeds, York, Beverly and Kingston Upon Hull.

Figure 12 – TFGM - Manchester Cycling Routes in relation to Site

(Source: - TFGM 'Cycle Interactive Map' for Manchester – [https://tfgm.com/cycling-district-maps - extracted January 2025](https://tfgm.com/cycling-district-maps))

Wider Cycle Routes

6.5.17 Cycling can make a significant contribution towards a more sustainable local transport system. Cycling is widely accessible, convenient, healthy and environmentally friendly mode of travel. Most Highway Authorities adopt cycling strategies, which aim to develop cycle use through promoting a positive cycle culture. Cycling is widely recognised as a sustainable alternative to short car journeys and in particular those of distances less than 8 kilometres. It is seen that

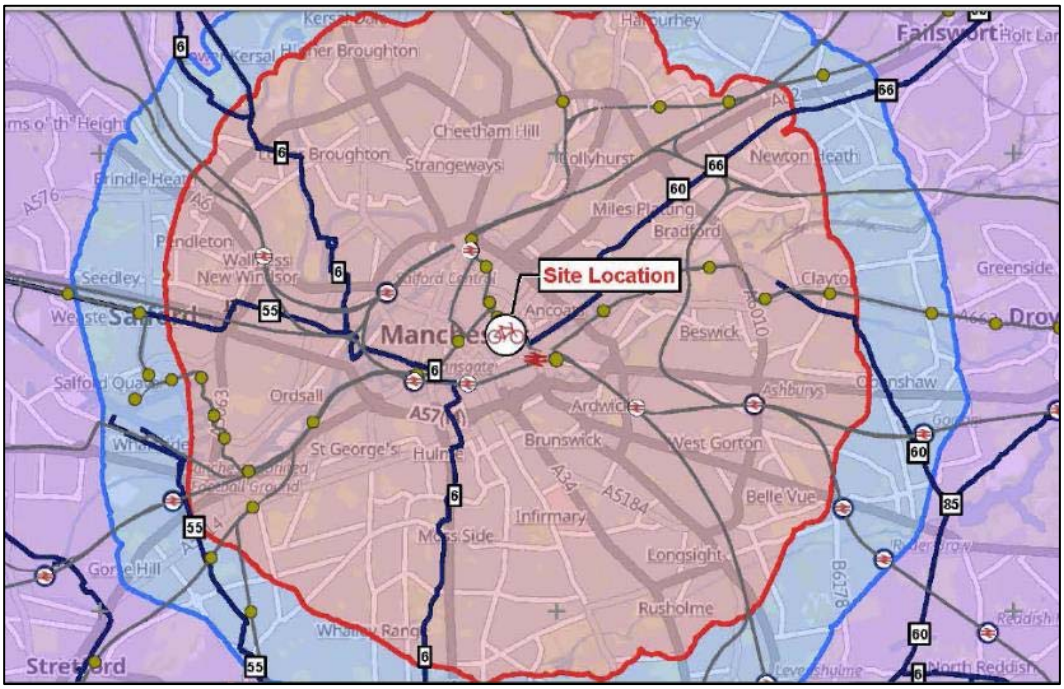
most cycle journeys and those to rail stations are between 800 to 3,200 metres or up to 4.0 kilometres, but many cyclists are willing to cycle up to 8 kilometres for work.

6.5.18 **Appendix 6** and **Figure 13** below outlines how the site is located within approximately 500 metres of National Cycle Network (NCN) Route No. 66 route via Piccadilly and 1,200 metres to Route No.6 via Deansgate, providing opportunity for those who travel by cycle with wider connectivity with north, south and north eastern areas across Manchester area.

6.5.19 NCN Route No. 6 at approximately 1.2 kilometres away at Deansgate offers wider cycle route from London through to Lake District on largely asphalt traffic free sections over 700 kilometres but locally through Reddish, traffic-free Fallowfield Loop Line and residential streets through Whalley Range up to Lower Kersal. Other notable NCN routes within 8.0 kilometres of the site are: -

- NCN Route No. 55
  - Between Ironbridge and Preston via Stockport & Wigan/Bolton
- NCN Route No. 60 (Loop); and
  - Infilled Stockport Branch Canal up Ashton to Velodrome and Manchester City Football Club;
- NCN Route No. 62; and
  - Section between Fleetwood to Selby via River Mersey through Manchester to Stockport

Figure 13 – Plan of National Cycle Routes within Manchester in relation to Site



(Source: - Appendix 6 – Cycle GIS Map – January 2025)

6.5.20 It can be seen that advanced cyclists who tend to travel up to 8km to travel to their place of work or for leisure can access a large area of Manchester City Centre including Eccles, Stretford, Droylsden, Reddish and Failsworth as shown in the isochrone plan shown in **Appendix 6**. IHT Guidelines suggest 15 minutes to be an acceptable cycle travel time (equivalent to an approximate distance of 5km), although it is not uncommon for longer journeys to be undertaken, particularly for journeys to work.

6.6 Local Public Car Parks

6.6.1 Whilst the 'car free' proposals seek to discourage the use of private vehicular use, being located within a city centre site offers a range of local public or private car parks, where needed. Nearest sites are: -

- Simple Intelligent Parking 'SIP Car Park' (known as Major Street Car Park) opposite site
    - '24/7' parking with 130 No. spaces;
- 'Parking Eye on Bloom Street' opposite Boulton House car park;
    - '24/7' parking with 42 No. spaces
- Manchester 'Bloom Street' Car Park;
    - '24/7' parking with 64 No. spaces
- NCP Manchester Chorlton Street (above National Express Station)
    - '24/7' parking with 572 No. spaces

6.6.2 **Appendix 6** also outlines numerous public car parks near the site within 800 metres of the site.

7.0 Travel Plan Statement Section

7.1 Introduction

7.1.1 This 'Travel Plan' section will outline importance of Travel Planning with reference to the NPPF role of travels, DfT Best Practice Guidance for Travel Plans (A Travel Plan Resources Pack for Employers 2002), Transport for Greater Manchester (TfGM) 'Travel Plan Toolkit' amongst other relevant guidance. Manchester Active Travel Strategy and Investment Plan (MATSIP) seeks to promote non-car use and more actively promote attractive, green and connected neighbourhoods with safe streets which prioritise residents.

7.1.2 Travel Plan is a package of measures designed to encourage users of a site to travel by sustainable means other than single occupancy car use. A Plan can bring a range of benefits, not only to prospective occupiers, staff but to the wider community. Benefits include improved health, cost savings, reduced demand for parking and less vehicular congestion locally.

7.1.3 The objectives of this travel plan section are to: -

- Maximise awareness of available travel options to and from the site to prospective residents, staff, management and visitors, particularly, public transport options and promote the fitness and health benefits of active travel;
- Increase the level of walking and cycling; and
- Decrease the proportion of any trips who choose to use their private vehicle including taxis

7.2 Travel Plan Strategy

7.2.1 The Travel Plan strategy for the Apartment operator will be implemented covering the following: -

- How the Travel Plan will be managed; and;
- Who will be responsible for funding the different elements of the Travel Plan

7.2.2 A Travel Plan Coordinator (TPC) will be appointed by the operator of apartments and their details sent to MCC on appointment. The TPC will be in the post three months prior to initial occupation of the site and in place for a minimum of 5 years. The TPC role will be part of an existing full-time role, the TPC will be primarily based on site in order to deal with any travel plan issues.

7.2.3 The responsibilities of the TPC will be to:

- Implement individual measures outlined within the TP;
- Gathering monitoring data;
- Ensuring individual Travel Plans and site Action Plans are implemented (where possible);
- Producing travel information;
- Running promotional campaigns; and
- Preparing individual monitoring reports detailing progress towards achieving their Travel Plan targets.

7.2.4 The requirement of a TP will be secured through a Section 106 agreement if required by MCC. The developer will be responsible for funding the TP as well as any appropriate measures to be implemented at the time of construction, for example, putting cycle parking in place. The TPC will be responsible for implementation of low-cost measures and initiatives for the duration of the Travel Plan and a budget provided by the developer. After five years, assuming mode shift targets are achieved, the management company will continue the Travel Plan on a voluntary basis.

7.3 Indicative Targets within First Five Years

7.3.1 Targets are essential for monitoring the progress and success of this Plan, and should be 'SMART' – specific, measurable, achievable, realistic and time-related. The travel plan targets would traditionally aim to achieve a realistic and practical reduction in car trips over the first 5 years of the site being occupied. Due to its inner Manchester City location and no parking provision, the TP targets will be measured through changes in mode share in line with MCC guidance on city centre sites.

7.3.2 Realistic achievable mode shift targets for prospective residents, visitors, staff and management of both uses have been estimated (seek confirmation with MCC) as follows: -

- reduction of around 3% over five years in car use; and
- 3% increase in public transport or other non-car modes over five years

7.4 Measures & Initiatives

7.4.1 Sustainability is embedded within the development from the outset through its design in supporting walking, cycling and use of public transport and the travel plan measures which will be implemented from occupation.

7.4.2 Providing travel information and raising awareness of the benefits of sustainable travel are key objectives of travel planning. On a site basis, the TPC will be responsible for leading on the marketing and awareness component of the travel plan across the site. The marketing and awareness will be built upon three major components for prospective occupiers, staff and management: -

- Travel Information Board;
- Personalised Travel Planning; and
- Ongoing awareness/events

7.4.3 We understand that the client intends to support the provision (where needed) for the following 'measures and initiatives' to promote non-car use: -

- Internal Travel Planning Management and Promotion to Encourage Non-Car Modes
    - Appointment and training of the travel plan coordinator (member of staff);
    - Access to personalised travel planning advice for residents, staff, visitors and management;
    - Provision of travel information (e.g. website link to Manchester City Council/ Traveline Journey Planner/ TfGM/ Bee Network or bus real time information, notice board, newsletter, travel advice to visitors);
- Reducing the Need to Travel

    - Introduce policy on flexible working (e.g. teleworking, home working, flexitime) for staff/management;
    - Adoption of 'smart' working practices (e.g. teleconferencing, audioconferencing, hot desking, where possible);
- Increasing Walking
    - Promotion of public health campaigns encouraging walking and cycling;
    - Distribution of maps showing safe and convenient local walking routes to services;
    - Provision of signage/wayfinding
    - Increasing Cycling
        - Provision of appropriate numbers, type and location of cycle parking facilities (e.g. covered and secure);
        - Availability of supporting facilities for staff (e.g. lockers);
        - Regular cycling promotion days; and
        - Provision of information on local cycle routes.
    - Encouraging use of Public Transport
        - Provision of a public transport guide as part of sustainable travel information for management, staff or visitors
        - Links to 'Traveline Journey Planner/TfGM/ Bee Network' on organisation's intranet;
        - Access to real-time service information (Traveline/TfGM/Bee Network);
    - Reducing vehicle trips
        - For visitors, information about sustainable access prominently featured in all promotional literature, posters and website publicising the site
        - Marketing of site based on their sustainable transport access and facilities, not simply availability of nearby car parking

7.4.4 Travel Information Boards will be the primary means of informing residents, visitors, staff and management about their travel options. The guide could include the following:

- Information on walking, including local walking maps to local destinations with the walking times listed in minutes as well as by distance;
- Information on cycling, including information about local cycle shops, training, cycle safety and cycling maps;
- Information on local public transport, including route information, timetables and ticket information (location of local bus/tram/rail stops, routes and times, details of the bus/train operators and of ticket options available);
- An offer to take part in a personalised travel planning session with the TPC (access to real-time information via online, on mobile apps and at bus stops);
- Details of key destinations in the vicinity such as shops, leisure facilities and doctor's surgeries;
- Promotion of less polluting vehicles (perhaps local car clubs); and
- Contact details for the TPC and details of the TP website.

7.4.5 Visitor orientated travel information will also be created and available on website/s to encourage visitors to travel by sustainable means.

7.4.6 The personalised travel planning service will be aimed at helping staff and management make informed decisions about their own travel. The TPC will provide advice for regular commuting journeys and details of sustainable access to key destinations and interchanges. This will be promoted and offered throughout the life of the travel plan.

7.4.7 Travel plan notice board will be installed at prominent location within the development. The material displayed will be designed to promote travel plan measures such as walking, cycling and public transport to residents, visitors, staff and management. It will be updated regularly by the TPC.

7.5 Monitoring

7.5.1 The TP is part of a continuous process for improvement, requiring monitoring, review and revision to ensure it remains relevant to those using the site. The monitoring of the TP will take place throughout its five-year life. All monitoring will follow the most up-to-date best practice guidance, and will be the responsibility of the 'Apartment Operator' TPC.

7.5.2 The monitoring programme will begin with the initial travel survey (year 1), to be undertaken within three months of occupation. This will be undertaken in line with the current guidance.

7.5.3 The interim targets set out above may be revised based on the results of the initial travel survey if the modal split is found to be considerably different from the expected modal split. The targets will be discussed with MCC before being finalised. Further travel surveys will take place in years three and five of the development to monitor progress towards the interim and final targets.

7.5.4 In addition, the use of the cycle parking spaces will be monitored regularly during the spring/ summer months to determine whether additional facilities are needed.

7.5.5 The TPC is responsible for submitting monitoring reports to MCC as and when required. The reports will include the results of any development wide surveys conducted and the details of any new measures introduced.

7.5.6 After five years, a final full review of the Travel Plan will be sent to MCC. If the targets are met, the Travel Plan will continue on a voluntary basis. If after 5 years the targets have not been met, then the management company will retain responsibility for the Travel Plan at a development-wide scale and continue to implement measures and monitor until targets are achieved. If necessary, new measures may need to be introduced and this will be discussed and agreed with MCC at the time.

8 Summary and Conclusions

8.1 Introduction

8.1.1 Boston Transport Planning has been commissioned by 'Views' on behalf of 'Mudskipper Limited' to prepare a supporting Transport Statement and Travel Plan Statement' report for a planning application for 'change of use' proposals for 39 No. residential flat apartments within existing Grade II Listed Building of 'No. 8 Minshull Street & No.42 Bloom Street', Manchester, M1 3EF. This Transport Statement (TS) includes a brief Travel Plan Statement section (TPS) inclusive of supporting travel planning measures and initiatives to support promotion of non-car modes surrounding the site. The development site is located within the administrative ward boundary of 'Piccadilly' within Manchester City Centre.

8.1.2 This report provides a detailed explanation of the site in relation to the existing and wider highway network, national and local planning policy, existing access arrangements, council parking standard requirements to proposed provision, road accident data review, assumed proposed multi-modal traffic impact generation including local census data, means of access by sustainable modes of travel including potential site-based travel planning measures and initiatives.

8.2 Summary of 'Transport Statement and Travel Plan Statement' Report

8.2.1 The report has outlined the following: -

- The site is located off on the corner of Minshull Street and Bloom Street within Manchester City Centre. These residential proposals seek to utilise a vacant Grade II listed building site which was formerly 'Essential' Night Club;

- In review of national, regional planning policy, the site is seen to support and promote sustainable transport with its proximity to high quality public transport facilities, services and routes near the site including located within pedestrianised city centre location with on-street, local and national cycle routes nearby, whilst maintaining means of vehicular access via existing service road for deliveries, refuse and emergency services. Planning policy supports the proposals in promoting largely 'car free' development and encouraging smarter travel behaviour, especially for a city centre site through appropriate travel planning measures and initiatives to reduce vehicle use.

- Pedestrian public access will still be via Minshull Street and Bloom Street, provision of separate refuse bin room and 39 No. cycle spaces within allocated cycle storage room via lower ground floor with direct access onto Hart Street. Whilst service, delivery and refuse access to continue as per previous use (i.e. use of on-street 'short stay' parking spaces or at kerbside bin collection);

- Proposals seek to create a lower ground floor refuse bin storage and cycle room with direct external access onto Hart Street. With proposed location of the bin store and its access being

tailored onto Hart Street, refuse bins would be expected to be traversed to the junction of Hart Street and Minshull Street during collection by waste operatives. Unclear on direction of approach and manoeuvres performed (to minimise reversing) for 11.5m length council refuse vehicle (length according to 'Appendix B of MCC's guidance') at this junction in light of 'waste collection and storage' plan associated for Hart Street with planning application '118554/FO/2017' (based on only 10.0m length refuse vehicle and does not account for fronting on-street parking spaces on Minshull Street). Notwithstanding the above as part of refuse bin maintenance strategy, we suggest whether provision (if needed and agreed) of temporary external bin storage collection point on Hart Street during collection days, whereby staff could assist waste operatives to minimise total bin traversing distance via stationary positioned refuse vehicle and proposed internal bin store;

- The proposed development will be 'car free' proposals;
- In reviewing latest five-year TfGM provisional data up to 2024 (up to 2023 from DfT Crashmap Data) it can be seen that whilst there have been 8 No. injury-based road accidents (5 No. 'slight, 2 No. 'less serious and 1 No. 'serious') within identified vicinity of the site involving largely cars and cyclists. Half of these accidents are located at Portland Street and Minshull Street signalised junction and most accidents seem to relate to road user behaviour and not specifically to deficiencies in the layout of the local road network. 1 No. 'serious' accident involved a cyclist waiting to turn right against car on Minshull Street near its junction with Ayburn Street. With the intention of the proposals being 'car free' development' and promoting appropriate travel planning measures and initiatives for greater take up of non-car modes of transport, it is seen that the proposals in isolation should not be seen to exacerbate the current road safety record within the area;
- 2021 Census Data 'Travel to Work by mode' data for the 'Piccadilly' ward outlines that the assumed proportion of resident trips is seen as 39.7% by walking, 27.3% by car (including as a passenger), 14.9% via train and tram, 10.2% by bus/minibus or coach, 5.2 % via cycle and 2.7% by taxi, motorcycle and other method of travel to work. This data suggests that 72.7% of those who travel to work within the ward current utilise non-car modes of travel. On this basis, it could be seen that encouraging the use of non-car modes as part of these 'car free' proposals, given the site's proximity to public transport, cycle and walking infrastructure could be further supported against the use of private vehicles;
- With no trip rate data for former 'Night Club' from client or from TRICS database, although in assuming 50% (1,800m²) of the site is warehouse use, a total vehicular TRICS trip rate of '3.090' would equate to 56 No. total daily vehicular trips against approximate 3,608m² site;
- In terms of the proposals in terms of 'total people' from latest TRICS database for 39 No. apartments, it is seen as follows: -
    - AM Weekday Peak Hour is: - **'22' No. total people**
    - PM Weekday Peak Hour is: - **'35' No. total people**
    - Weekday Daily is: - **'199' No. total people**
- In determining TRICS data for multi-modal trip rates/trip generation, the following total trip impact for the proposals is: -
    - **AM Weekday Highway Peak Hour**

- Total Vehicles - **'8' No. vehicles**
- Public Transport Users - **'2' No. users**
- Cyclists – **'1' No.' cyclist**
- Pedestrians – **'11' No. pedestrians'**

  <u>'22' No. multi-modal trips'</u>

- **PM Weekday Highway Peak Hour**
  - Total Vehicles - **'11' No. vehicles**
  - Public Transport Users **'3' No. users**
  - Cyclists – **'3' No.' cyclist**
  - Pedestrians – **'15' No. pedestrians'**

    <u>'32' No. multi-modal trips'</u>

- **Weekday Daily**
  - Total Vehicles - **'64' No. vehicles**
  - Public Transport Users **'12' No. users**
  - Cyclists – **'7' No. cyclist**
  - Pedestrians – **'98' No. pedestrians**

    <u>'181' No. multi-modal trips'</u>

In terms of daily vehicular traffic, the proposals are anticipated to create 64 No. total vehicular trips, whereas this would be equivalent to '2,070m²' (57.3% of '3,608m²') of the current total site consent of '3,608m²' as warehouse use. Against approximate '1,800m²' (50% of '3,608m²' consented site against obtained warehouse daily trip rate of '3.090') warehouse use, this could be seen to equate to a nominal provision of 56 No. total vehicular trips from TRICS sample total trip rate. This results in a difference of 7 No. trips, notwithstanding the remaining floorspace with the site as former nigh club or additional warehouse space. Therefore, taking into account both consented uses in operation, this would be seen to surmount to a higher total vehicular trip generation than proposals during weekdays. It must be borne in mind that the above 'multi-modal' weekday trips are highest for 'pedestrians' (not vehicles) across both highway peak hours and on a daily basis. This supports existing city centre pedestrian infrastructure for promoting pedestrian related trips over car-based trips;

- Whilst the impact of the proposals is not seen to create a material highway traffic impact concern on the local road network, the focus on promoting travel planning initiatives and measures for greater use of non-car mode access to the site should prove beneficial over time especially for 'car' free proposals and above stated TRICS total vehicular trips during weekdays. The assumed vehicular impact of the proposals is expected to be a low level of 'net' trips involved for maintenance, servicing, refuse collection trips each week serving the site. Those who seek to use their private vehicles are expected to either use nearby public car parks or park locally on-street;

- The premise of this Travel Plan Statement section within this report highlights that the client is willing to enter into means of appropriate set of travel planning measures and initiatives to ensure that the site is seen to encourage and promoting sustainable travel to and from the site for its residents, visitors, staff and management. It is designed to provide a genuine choice of travel modes through promotion of travel plan strategy, to achieve its agreed modal share targets through appropriate measures and initiatives to promote non-car modes of travel via the site which will be closely monitored by the TPC in accordance with any recommendations by MCC;

- The site is situated within city centre location with excellent public transport accessibility outside the site, in having access to comprehensive selection of bus, rail, tram destinations via nearby local interchanges, with high level of service frequency for local and national destinations, comprehensive urban infrastructure for promoting walking and cycling trips within defined pedestrian catchment areas of CIHT's "Guidance for Providing for Journeys on Foot" of 800 metres for this city centre site. The catchment serves large proportion of Manchester City Centre, numerous bus services outside the site, close access to local national cycle network routes (66 & 6), local city centre cycle routes, surrounding on-street cycle storage infrastructure areas, disabled parking provision and city centre taxis.

8.3 Conclusion

8.3.1 This report demonstrates that the proposals are located within a sustainable location within a pedestrianised area of Manchester City Centre with strong connectivity for providing access to all modes of travel. There is a need to acknowledge that MCC policy supports low or no car parking provision for city centre developments, travel planning measures including initiatives can realistically promote public transport and other non-car modes over private vehicle use. The city centre site seeks to provide no car parking provision due to the close proximity to frequent, choice of wide-ranging destinations and a high level of service via local bus, rail, tram, walk, cycle including taxi and other modes within close access to city centre facilities, whilst simultaneously discouraging use of the private vehicles (where possible) for all potential users of the site.

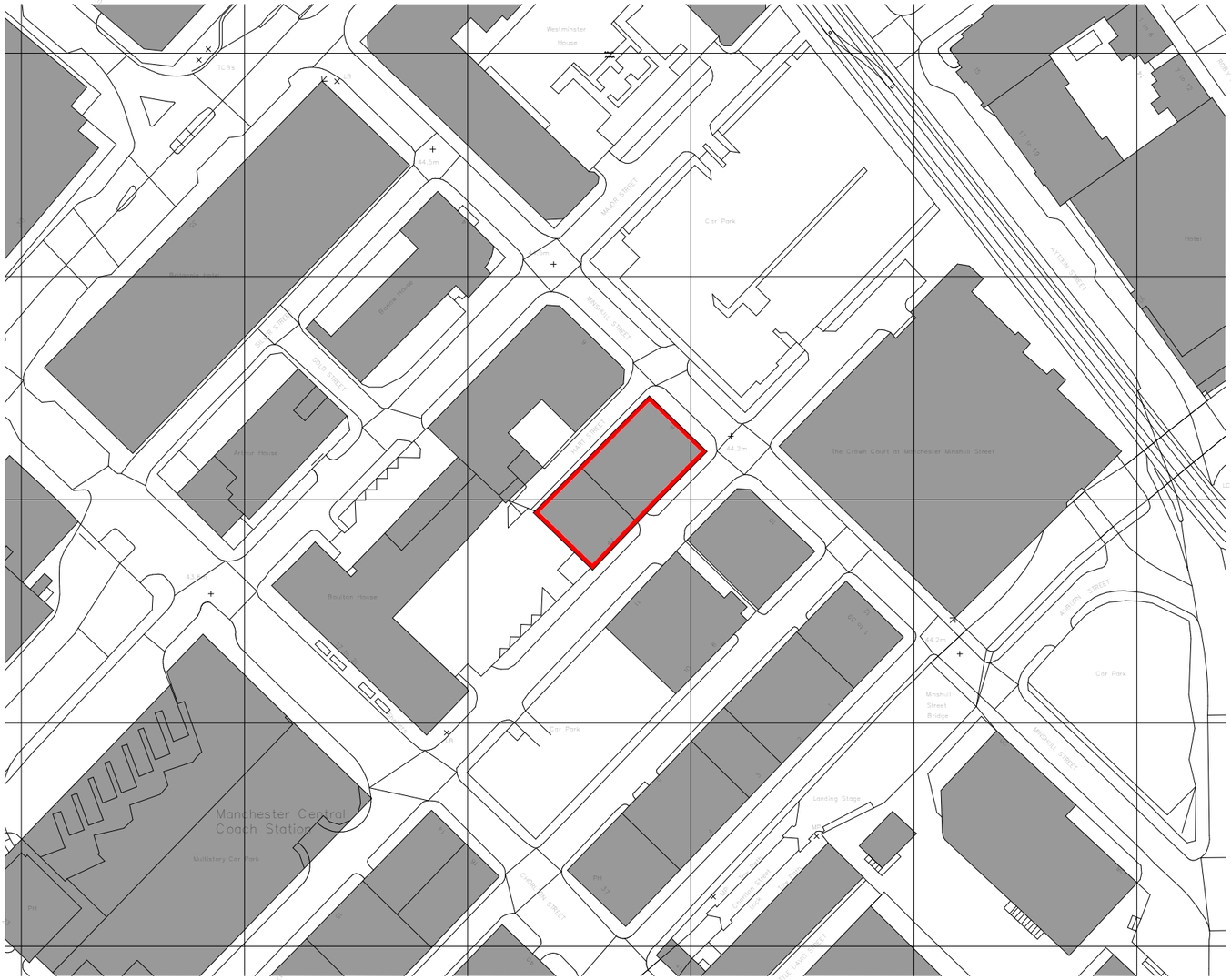
8.3.2 This report outlines that the anticipated 'net' vehicular trips generated by the proposed 'city centre' development is minimal (expected to be less than the consented total trips) within the local highway network, with supporting means to influence prospective users through appropriate site-based travel plan measures and initiatives to support car free proposals.

APPENDICES

Appendix 1 – Site Location Plan & Existing Site Plans

Appendix 1 – Site in relation to Local & Wider Highway Network

(Source: - Google Maps 2025 – Extracted January 2025)



Ordnance Survey (c) Crown Copyright 2025. All rights reserved. Licence number 100022432

0m 25m 50m 75m 100m

VISUAL SCALE 1:1250 @ A3

N

General Notes:

This drawing is the property of Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited and copyright is reserved by them. The drawing is not to be copied, reproduced or re-distributed either in whole or in part without the prior written consent of Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited.

The originator shall have no responsibility for any liability, loss, cost, damage or expense arising from or relating to any use of this document other than for its intended purpose on this project.

This drawing shall be read in conjunction with all other relevant drawings, specifications and associated documentation. Any discrepancies, errors or omissions are to be reported to the originator before proceeding with work.

All dimensions are to be checked on site by the contractor prior to proceeding with any work. This drawing shall not be scaled to ascertain any dimensions Work to figured dimensions only.

DISCLAIMER
When this drawing is issued in CAD, it is an uncontrolled version issued for information only, to enable the recipient to prepare their own documents/ drawings for which they are solely responsible.

SOFTWARE INTEROPERABILITY
Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited prepared this drawing using Autodesk REVIT.

Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited does not accept liability for any loss or degradation of any information held in the drawing resulting from the translation from the original file format to any other file format or from the recipients reading of it in any other programme.

C:\Users\jb.clarke\Documents\24029-HFR-AV-ZZ-M3-A-9701_jd.clarke.rvt

Rev	Revision Details	Drawn	Date	Chck'd
P01	Preliminary issue for comments	AL	14.02.25	SR

Project No. **24029**
Suitability **S3 SUITABLE FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT**
Status **Planning**

Client:
Views

Project:
8 Minshull Street
Manchester

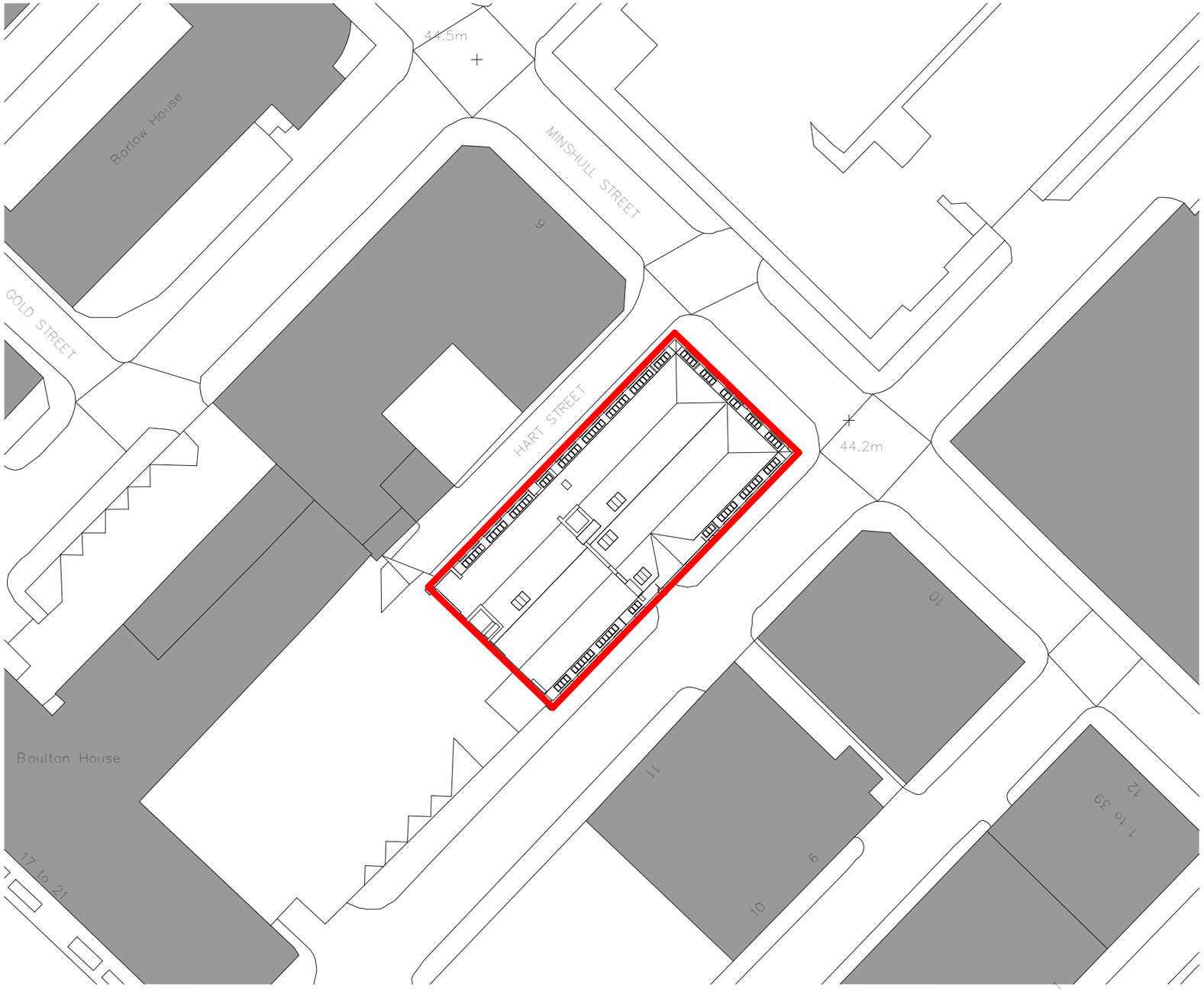
Sheet Name:
Site Location Plan

Drawing No. **24029-HFR-AV-00-DR-A-9000** Rev. **P01**
Drawn By **AL** Scale **1 : 1250 @ A3**
Created **06.02.25**

HORIZON
fletcher | rae

Level 12, Tower 12, 18-22 Bridge Street, Manchester, M3 3BZ

t +44 (0) 161 242 1140
w www.fletcher-rae.com
e info@fletcher-rae.com



0m 10m 20m 30m 40m

VISUAL SCALE 1:500 @ A3

N

General Notes:

This drawing is the property of Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited and copyright is reserved by them. The drawing is not to be copied, reproduced or re-distributed either in whole or in part without the prior written consent of Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited.

The originator shall have no responsibility for any liability, loss, cost, damage or expense arising from or relating to any use of this document other than for its intended purpose on this project.

This drawing shall be read in conjunction with all other relevant drawings, specifications and associated documentation. Any discrepancies, errors or omissions are to be reported to the originator before proceeding with work.

All dimensions are to be checked on site by the contractor prior to proceeding with any work. This drawing shall not be scaled to ascertain any dimensions Work to figured dimensions only.

DISCLAIMER
When this drawing is issued in CAD, it is an uncontrolled version issued for information only, to enable the recipient to prepare their own documents/ drawings for which they are solely responsible.

SOFTWARE INTEROPERABILITY
Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited prepared this drawing using Autodesk REVIT.

Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited does not accept liability for any loss or degradation of any information held in the drawing resulting from the translation from the original file format to any other file format or from the recipients reading of it in any other programme.

C:\Users\jb.clarke\Documents\24029-HFR-AV-ZZ-M3-A-9701_jd.clarke.rvt

Rev	Revision Details	Drawn	Date	Chck'd
P01	Preliminary issue for comments	AL	14.02.25	SR

Project No. **24029**
Suitability **S3 SUITABLE FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT**
Status **Planning**

Client:
Views

Project:
8 Minshull Street
Manchester

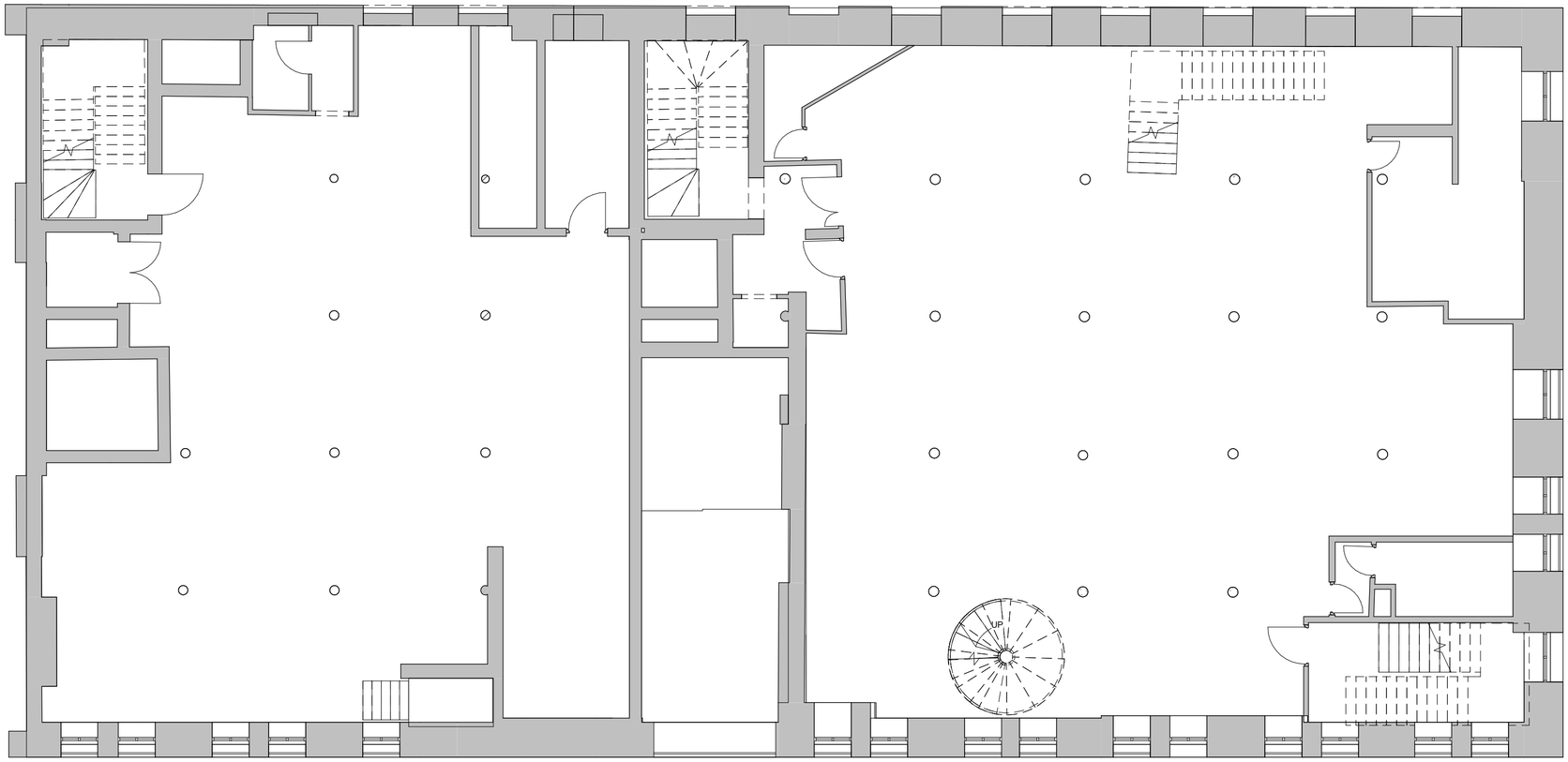
Sheet Name:
Existing Site Plan

Drawing No. **24029-HFR-AV-00-DR-A-9001** Rev. **P01**
Drawn By **AL** Scale **1 : 500 @ A3**
Created **06.02.25**

HORIZON
fletcher | rae

Level 12, Tower 12, 18-22 Bridge Street, Manchester, M3 3BZ

t +44 (0) 161 242 1140
w www.fletcher-rae.com
e info@fletcher-rae.com



Existing GA Plan - Lower Ground Floor

1 : 100

0m 2m 4m 6m 8m

VISUAL SCALE 1:100 @ A2

General Notes:

This drawing is the property of Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited and copyright is reserved by them. The drawing is not to be copied, reproduced or re-distributed either in whole or in part without the prior written consent of Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited.

The originator shall have no responsibility for any liability, loss, cost, damage or expense arising from or relating to any use of this document other than for its intended purpose on this project.

This drawing shall be read in conjunction with all other relevant drawings, specifications and associated documentation. Any discrepancies, errors or omissions are to be reported to the originator before proceeding with work.

All dimensions are to be checked on site by the contractor prior to proceeding with any work. This drawing shall not be scaled to ascertain any dimensions Work to figured dimensions only.

DISCLAIMER
When this drawing is issued in CAD, it is an uncontrolled version issued for information only, to enable the recipient to prepare their own documents/ drawings for which they are solely responsible.

SOFTWARE INTEROPERABILITY
Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited prepared this drawing using Autodesk REVIT.

Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited does not accept liability for any loss or degradation of any information held in the drawing resulting from the translation from the original file format to any other file format or from the recipients reading of it in any other programme.

C:\Users\jb.clarke\Documents\24029-HFR-A1V-ZZ-M3-A-9801_jd.clarke.rvt

Rev	Revision Details	Drawn	Date	Chck'd
P01	Preliminary issue for comments	JDC	14.02.25	SR

Project No. **24029**
Suitability **S3 SUITABLE FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT**
Status **Planning**

Client:
Views

Project:
8 Minshull Street
Manchester

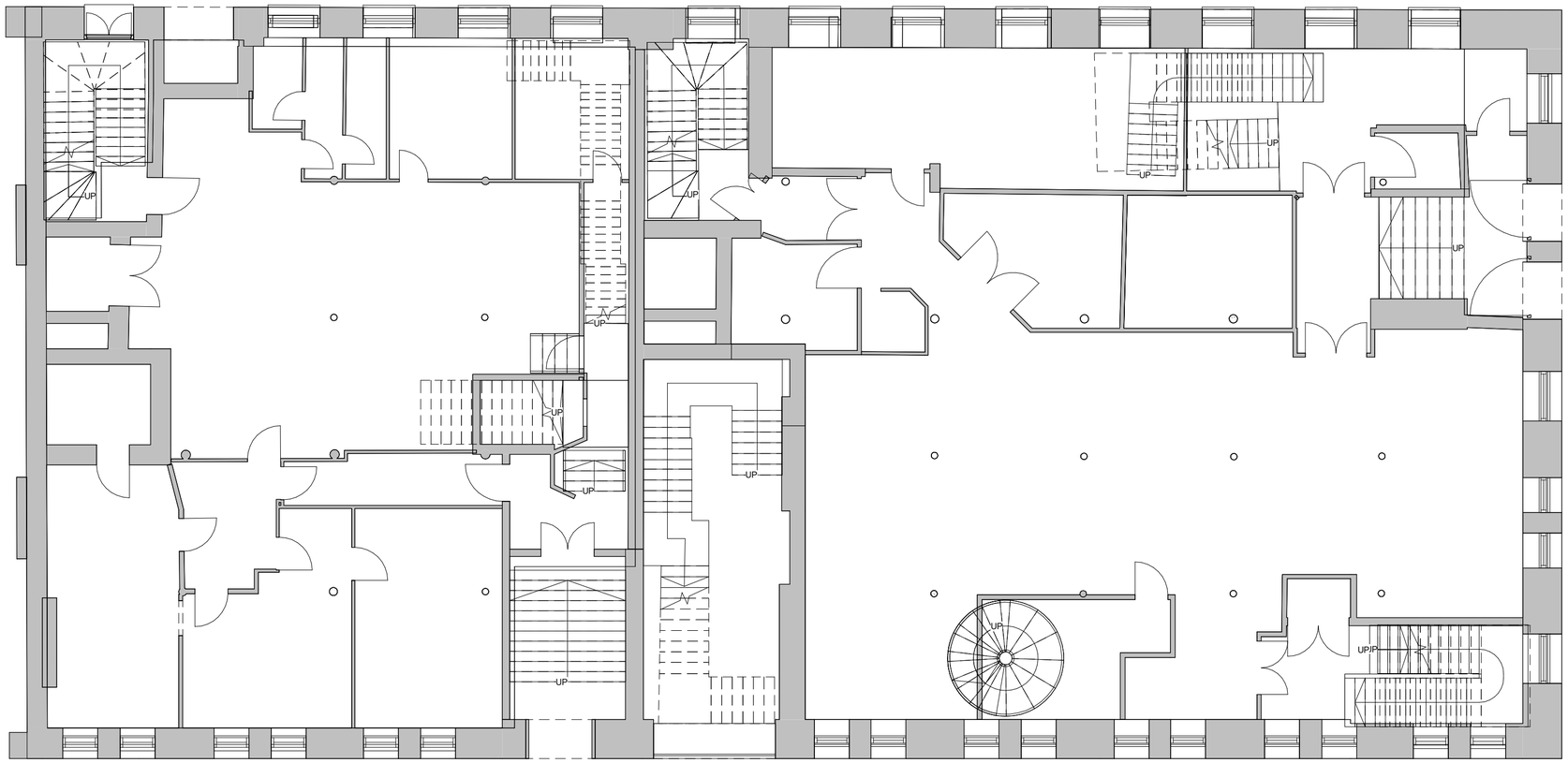
Sheet Name:
Existing Lower Ground Floor Plan

Drawing No. **24029-HFR-V1-LG-DR-A-9010** Rev. **P01**
Drawn By **AL** Scale **1 : 100 @ A2**
Created **13.02.2025**

HORIZON
fletcher | rae

Level 12, Tower 12, 18-22 Bridge Street, Manchester, M3 3BZ

t +44 (0) 161 242 1140
w www.fletcher-rae.com
e info@fletcher-rae.com



Existing GA Plan - Upper Ground Floor

1 : 100

0m 2m 4m 6m 8m

VISUAL SCALE 1:100 @ A2

General Notes:

This drawing is the property of Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited and copyright is reserved by them. The drawing is not to be copied, reproduced or re-distributed either in whole or in part without the prior written consent of Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited.

The originator shall have no responsibility for any liability, loss, cost, damage or expense arising from or relating to any use of this document other than for its intended purpose on this project.

This drawing shall be read in conjunction with all other relevant drawings, specifications and associated documentation. Any discrepancies, errors or omissions are to be reported to the originator before proceeding with work.

All dimensions are to be checked on site by the contractor prior to proceeding with any work. This drawing shall not be scaled to ascertain any dimensions Work to figured dimensions only.

DISCLAIMER
When this drawing is issued in CAD, it is an uncontrolled version issued for information only, to enable the recipient to prepare their own documents/ drawings for which they are solely responsible.

SOFTWARE INTEROPERABILITY
Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited prepared this drawing using Autodesk REVIT.

Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited does not accept liability for any loss or degradation of any information held in the drawing resulting from the translation from the original file format to any other file format or from the recipients reading of it in any other programme.

C:\Users\jb.clarke\Documents\24029-HFR-A\V-ZZ-M3-A-9801_jd.clarke.rvt

Rev	Revision Details	Drawn	Date	Chck'd
P01	Preliminary issue for comments	JDC	14.02.25	SR

Project No. **24029**
Suitability **S3 SUITABLE FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT**
Status **Planning**

Client:
Views

Project:
8 Minshull Street
Manchester

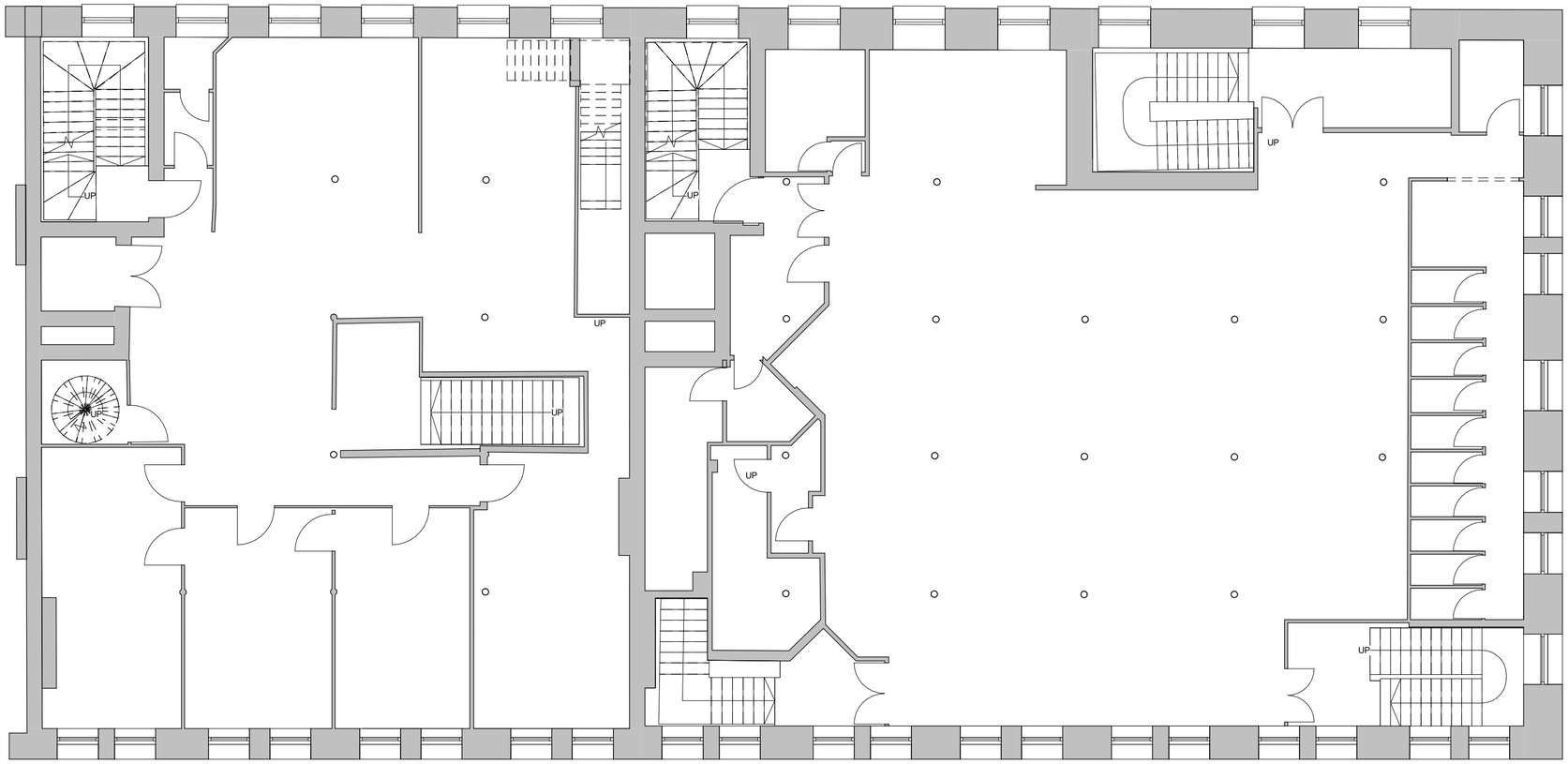
Sheet Name:
Existing Upper Ground Floor Plan

Drawing No. **24029-HFR-V1-UG-DR-A-9011** Rev. **P01**
Drawn By **AL** Scale **1 : 100 @ A2**
Created **13.02.2025**

HORIZON
fletcher | rae

Level 12, Tower 12, 18-22 Bridge Street, Manchester, M3 3BZ

t +44 (0) 161 242 1140
w www.fletcher-rae.com
e info@fletcher-rae.com



Existing GA Plan - First Floor
1 : 100

0m 2m 4m 6m 8m
VISUAL SCALE 1:100 @ A2

General Notes:

This drawing is the property of Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited and copyright is reserved by them. The drawing is not to be copied, reproduced or re-distributed either in whole or in part without the prior written consent of Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited.

The originator shall have no responsibility for any liability, loss, cost, damage or expense arising from or relating to any use of this document other than for its intended purpose on this project.

This drawing shall be read in conjunction with all other relevant drawings, specifications and associated documentation. Any discrepancies, errors or omissions are to be reported to the originator before proceeding with work.

All dimensions are to be checked on site by the contractor prior to proceeding with any work. This drawing shall not be scaled to ascertain any dimensions Work to figured dimensions only.

DISCLAIMER
When this drawing is issued in CAD, it is an uncontrolled version issued for information only, to enable the recipient to prepare their own documents/ drawings for which they are solely responsible.

SOFTWARE INTEROPERABILITY
Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited prepared this drawing using Autodesk REVIT.

Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited does not accept liability for any loss or degradation of any information held in the drawing resulting from the translation from the original file format to any other file format or from the recipients reading of it in any other programme.

C:\Users\jb.clarke\Documents\24029-HFR-A1V-ZZ-M3-A-9801_jd.clarke.rvt

Rev	Revision Details	Drawn	Date	Chck'd
P01	Preliminary issue for comments	JDC	14.02.25	SR

Project No. **24029**
Suitability **S3 SUITABLE FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT**
Status **Planning**

Client:
Views

Project:
8 Minshull Street
Manchester

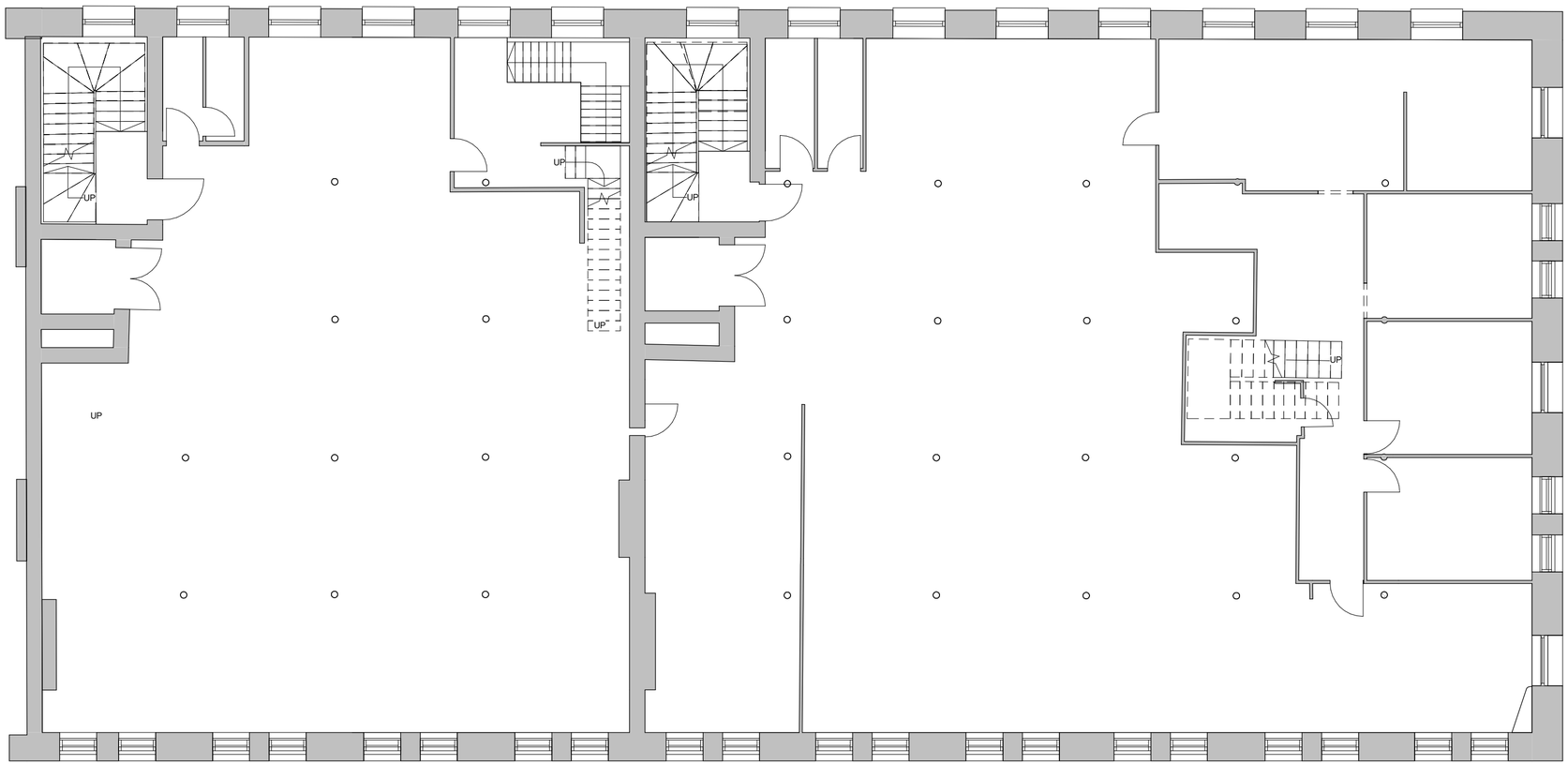
Sheet Name:
Existing First Floor Plan

Drawing No. **24029-HFR-V1-01-DR-A-9012** Rev. **P01**
Drawn By **AL** Scale **1 : 100 @ A2**
Created **13.02.2025**

HORIZON
fletcher | rae

Level 12, Tower 12, 18-22 Bridge Street, Manchester, M3 3BZ

t +44 (0) 161 242 1140
w www.fletcher-rae.com
e info@fletcher-rae.com



Existing GA Plan - Second Floor

1 : 100

0m 2m 4m 6m 8m

VISUAL SCALE 1:100 @ A2

General Notes:

This drawing is the property of Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited and copyright is reserved by them. The drawing is not to be copied, reproduced or re-distributed either in whole or in part without the prior written consent of Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited.

The originator shall have no responsibility for any liability, loss, cost, damage or expense arising from or relating to any use of this document other than for its intended purpose on this project.

This drawing shall be read in conjunction with all other relevant drawings, specifications and associated documentation. Any discrepancies, errors or omissions are to be reported to the originator before proceeding with work.

All dimensions are to be checked on site by the contractor prior to proceeding with any work. This drawing shall not be scaled to ascertain any dimensions Work to figured dimensions only.

DISCLAIMER
When this drawing is issued in CAD, it is an uncontrolled version issued for information only, to enable the recipient to prepare their own documents/ drawings for which they are solely responsible.

SOFTWARE INTEROPERABILITY
Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited prepared this drawing using Autodesk REVIT.

Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited does not accept liability for any loss or degradation of any information held in the drawing resulting from the translation from the original file format to any other file format or from the recipients reading of it in any other programme.

C:\Users\jb.clarke\Documents\24029-HFR-AV-ZZ-M3-A-9801_jd.clarke.rvt

Rev	Revision Details	Drawn	Date	Chck'd
P01	Preliminary issue for comments	JDC	14.02.25	SR

Project No. **24029**
Suitability **S3 SUITABLE FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT**
Status **Planning**

Client:
Views

Project:
8 Minshull Street
Manchester

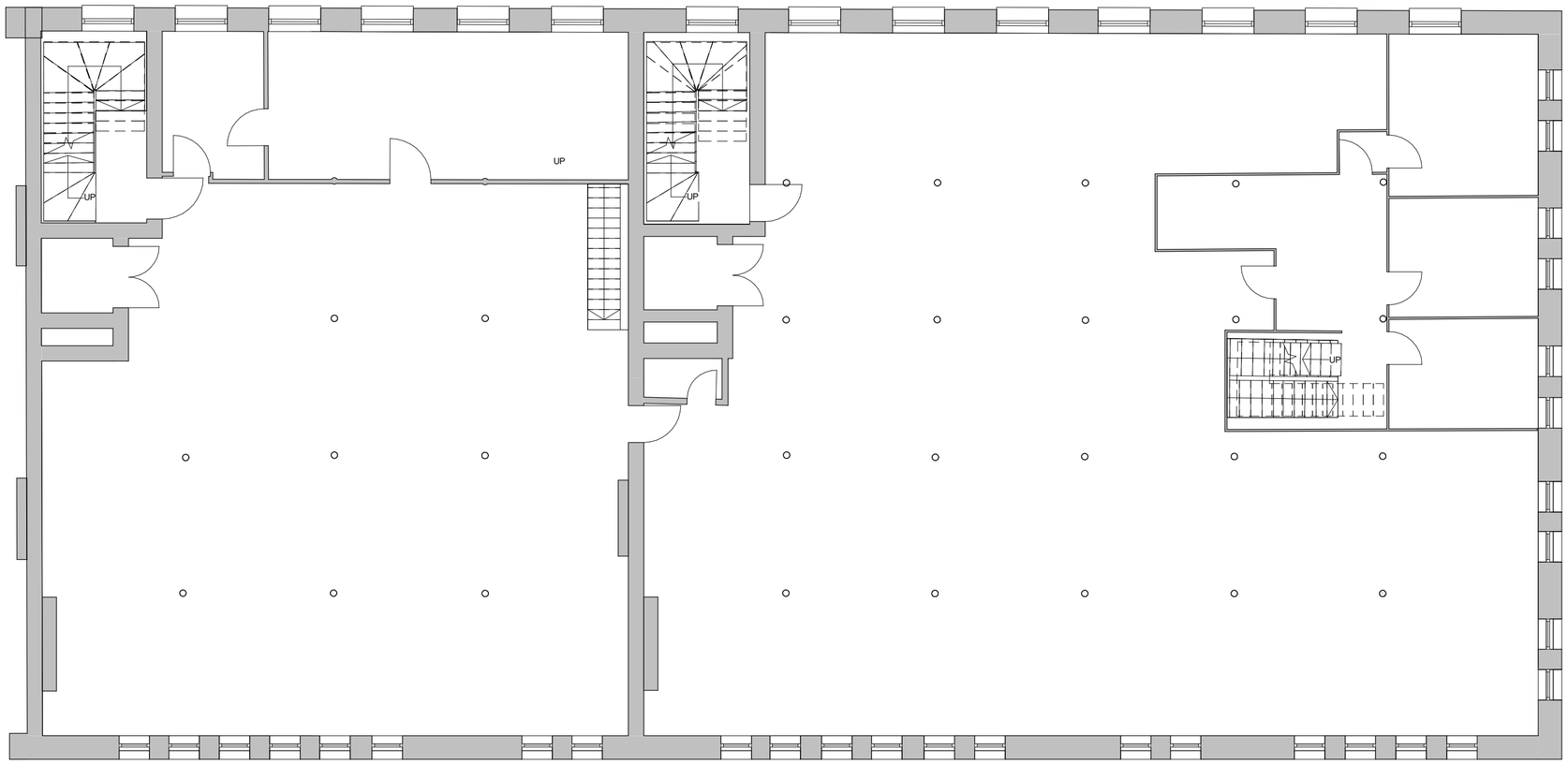
Sheet Name:
Existing Second Floor Plan

Drawing No. **24029-HFR-V1-02-DR-A-9013** Rev. **P01**
Drawn By **AL** Scale **1 : 100 @ A2**
Created **13.02.2025**

HORIZON
fletcher | rae

Level 12, Tower 12, 18-22 Bridge Street, Manchester, M3 3BZ

t +44 (0) 161 242 1140
w www.fletcher-rae.com
e info@fletcher-rae.com



Existing GA Plan - Third Floor

1 : 100

0m 2m 4m 6m 8m

VISUAL SCALE 1:100 @ A2

General Notes:

This drawing is the property of Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited and copyright is reserved by them. The drawing is not to be copied, reproduced or re-distributed either in whole or in part without the prior written consent of Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited.

The originator shall have no responsibility for any liability, loss, cost, damage or expense arising from or relating to any use of this document other than for its intended purpose on this project.

This drawing shall be read in conjunction with all other relevant drawings, specifications and associated documentation. Any discrepancies, errors or omissions are to be reported to the originator before proceeding with work.

All dimensions are to be checked on site by the contractor prior to proceeding with any work. This drawing shall not be scaled to ascertain any dimensions Work to figured dimensions only.

DISCLAIMER
When this drawing is issued in CAD, it is an uncontrolled version issued for information only, to enable the recipient to prepare their own documents/ drawings for which they are solely responsible.

SOFTWARE INTEROPERABILITY
Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited prepared this drawing using Autodesk REVIT.

Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited does not accept liability for any loss or degradation of any information held in the drawing resulting from the translation from the original file format to any other file format or from the recipients reading of it in any other programme.

C:\Users\jb.clarke\Documents\24029-HFR-AV-ZZ-M3-A-9801_jd.clarke.rvt

Rev	Revision Details	Drawn	Date	Chck'd
P01	Preliminary issue for comments	JDC	14.02.25	SR

Project No. **24029**
Suitability **S3 SUITABLE FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT**
Status **Planning**

Client:
Views

Project:
8 Minshull Street
Manchester

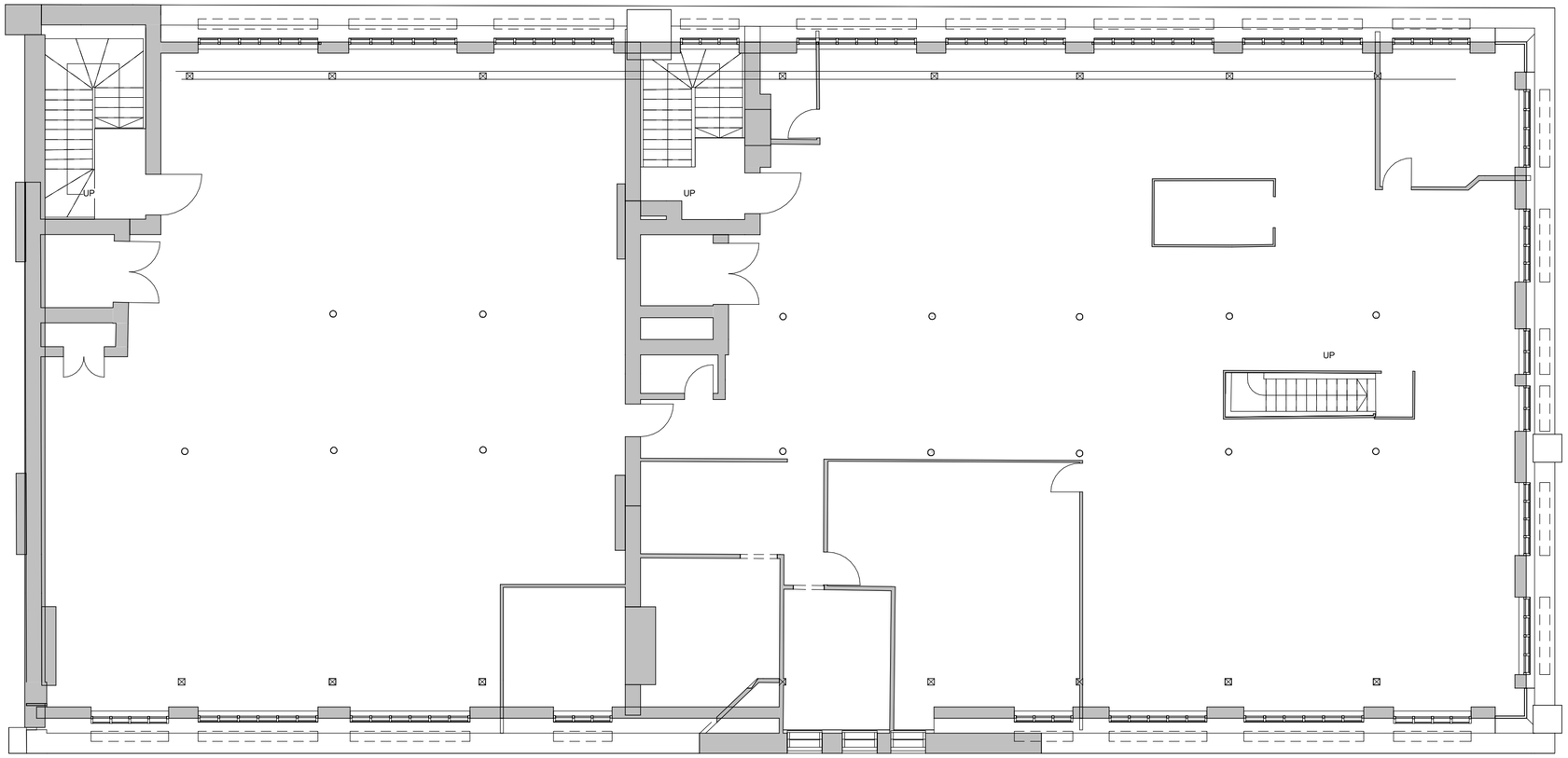
Sheet Name:
Existing Third Floor Plan

Drawing No. **24029-HFR-V1-03-DR-A-9014** Rev. **P01**
Drawn By **AL** Scale **1 : 100 @ A2**
Created **13.02.2025**

HORIZON
fletcher | rae

Level 12, Tower 12, 18-22 Bridge Street, Manchester, M3 3BZ

t +44 (0) 161 242 1140
w www.fletcher-rae.com
e info@fletcher-rae.com



Existing GA Plan - Fourth Floor
1 : 100

0m 2m 4m 6m 8m
VISUAL SCALE 1:100 @ A2

General Notes:

This drawing is the property of Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited and copyright is reserved by them. The drawing is not to be copied, reproduced or re-distributed either in whole or in part without the prior written consent of Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited.

The originator shall have no responsibility for any liability, loss, cost, damage or expense arising from or relating to any use of this document other than for its intended purpose on this project.

This drawing shall be read in conjunction with all other relevant drawings, specifications and associated documentation. Any discrepancies, errors or omissions are to be reported to the originator before proceeding with work.

All dimensions are to be checked on site by the contractor prior to proceeding with any work. This drawing shall not be scaled to ascertain any dimensions Work to figured dimensions only.

DISCLAIMER
When this drawing is issued in CAD, it is an uncontrolled version issued for information only, to enable the recipient to prepare their own documents/ drawings for which they are solely responsible.

SOFTWARE INTEROPERABILITY
Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited prepared this drawing using Autodesk REVIT.

Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited does not accept liability for any loss or degradation of any information held in the drawing resulting from the translation from the original file format to any other file format or from the recipients reading of it in any other programme.

C:\Users\jb.clarke\Documents\24029-HFR-A1V-ZZ-M3-A-9801_jd.clarke.rvt

Rev	Revision Details	Drawn	Date	Chck'd
P01	Preliminary issue for comments	JDC	14.02.25	SR

Project No. **24029**
Suitability **S3 SUITABLE FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT**
Status **Planning**

Client:
Views

Project:
8 Minshull Street
Manchester

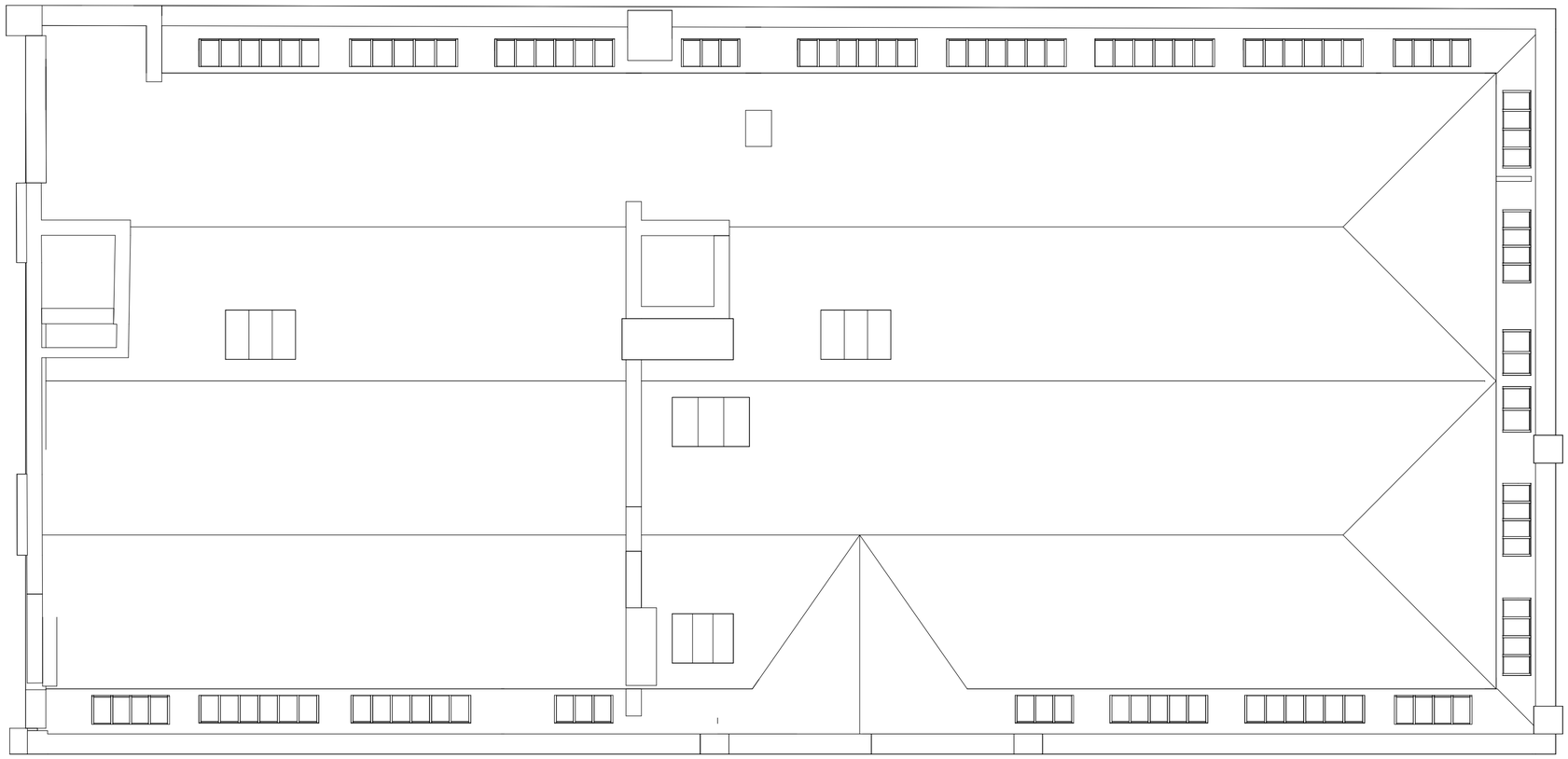
Sheet Name:
Existing Fourth Floor Plan

Drawing No. **24029-HFR-V1-04-DR-A-9015** Rev. **P01**
Drawn By **AL** Scale **1 : 100 @ A2**
Created **13.02.2025**

HORIZON
fletcher | rae

Level 12, Tower 12, 18-22 Bridge Street, Manchester, M3 3BZ

t +44 (0) 161 242 1140
w www.fletcher-rae.com
e info@fletcher-rae.com



Existing GA Plan - Roof Level

1 : 100

0m 2m 4m 6m 8m

VISUAL SCALE 1:100 @ A2

General Notes:

This drawing is the property of Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited and copyright is reserved by them. The drawing is not to be copied, reproduced or re-distributed either in whole or in part without the prior written consent of Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited.

The originator shall have no responsibility for any liability, loss, cost, damage or expense arising from or relating to any use of this document other than for its intended purpose on this project.

This drawing shall be read in conjunction with all other relevant drawings, specifications and associated documentation. Any discrepancies, errors or omissions are to be reported to the originator before proceeding with work.

All dimensions are to be checked on site by the contractor prior to proceeding with any work. This drawing shall not be scaled to ascertain any dimensions Work to figured dimensions only.

DISCLAIMER
When this drawing is issued in CAD, it is an uncontrolled version issued for information only, to enable the recipient to prepare their own documents/ drawings for which they are solely responsible.

SOFTWARE INTEROPERABILITY
Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited prepared this drawing using Autodesk REVIT.

Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited does not accept liability for any loss or degradation of any information held in the drawing resulting from the translation from the original file format to any other file format or from the recipients reading of it in any other programme.

C:\Users\jb.clarke\Documents\24029-HFR-AV-ZZ-M3-A-9801_jd.clarke.rvt

Rev	Revision Details	Drawn	Date	Chck'd
P01	Preliminary issue for comments	JDC	14.02.25	SR

Project No. **24029**
Suitability **S3 SUITABLE FOR REVIEW AND COMMENT**
Status **Planning**

Client:
Views

Project:
8 Minshull Street
Manchester

Sheet Name:
Existing Roof Plan

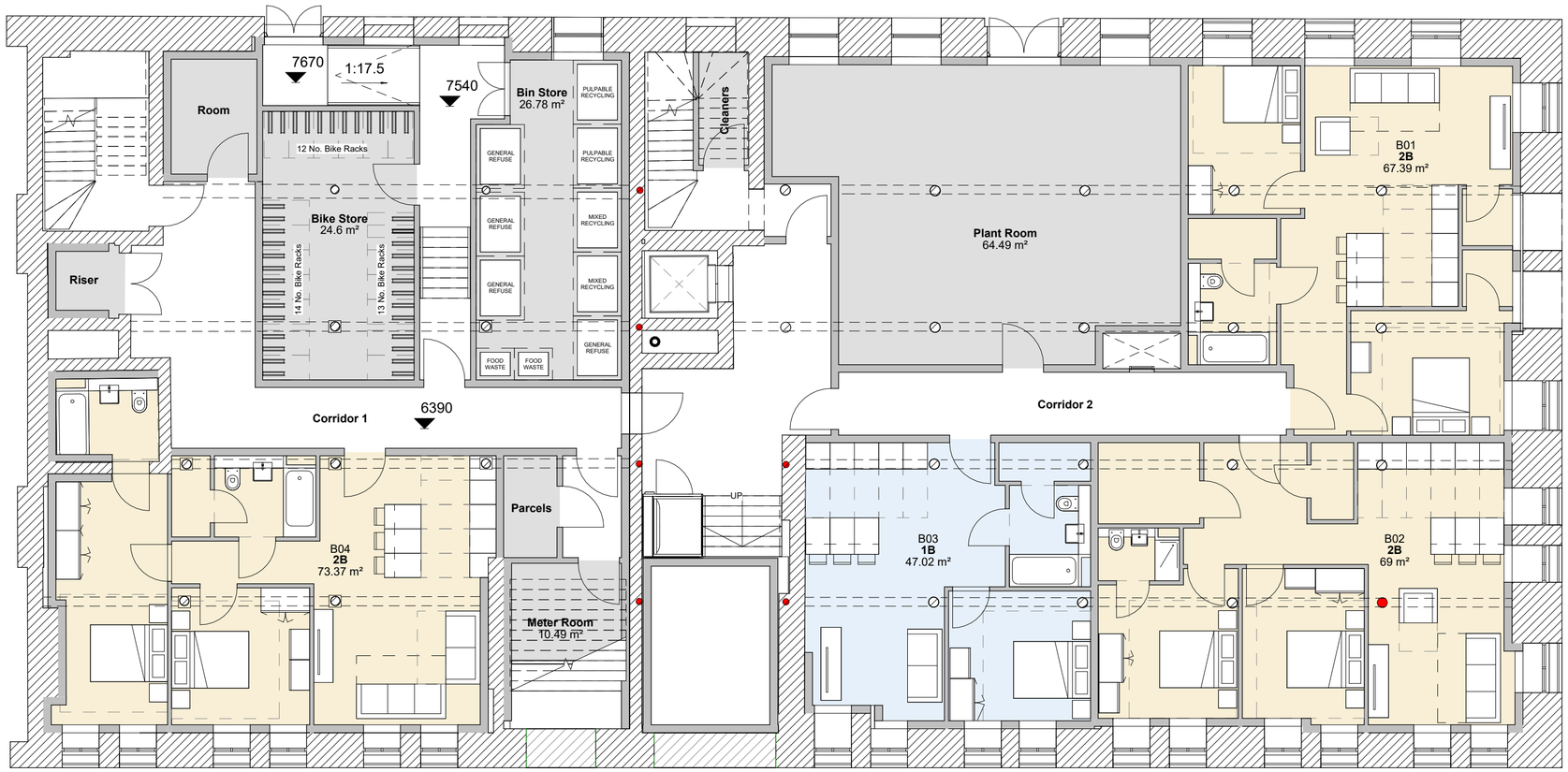
Drawing No. **24029-HFR-V1-R1-DR-A-9016**
Rev. **P01**
Drawn By **AL**
Scale **1 : 100 @ A2**
Created **13.02.2025**

HORIZON
fletcher | rae

Level 12, Tower 12, 18-22 Bridge Street, Manchester, M3 3BZ

t +44 (0) 161 242 1140
w www.fletcher-rae.com
e info@fletcher-rae.com

Appendix 2 – Proposed Site Plans



0m 2m 4m 6m 8m

VISUAL SCALE 1:100 @ A2

General Notes:

This drawing is the property of Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited and copyright is reserved by them. The drawing is not to be copied, reproduced or re-distributed either in whole or in part without the prior written consent of Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited.

The originator shall have no responsibility for any liability, loss, cost, damage or expense arising from or relating to any use of this document other than for its intended purpose on this project.

This drawing shall be read in conjunction with all other relevant drawings, specifications and associated documentation. Any discrepancies, errors or omissions are to be reported to the originator before proceeding with work.

All dimensions are to be checked on site by the contractor prior to proceeding with any work. This drawing shall not be scaled to ascertain any dimensions Work to figured dimensions only.

DISCLAIMER
When this drawing is issued in CAD, it is an uncontrolled version issued for information only, to enable the recipient to prepare their own documents/ drawings for which they are solely responsible.

SOFTWARE INTEROPERABILITY
Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited prepared this drawing using AutodeskREVIT.

Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited does not accept liability for any loss or degradation of any information held in the drawing resulting from the translation from the original file format to any other file format or from the recipients reading of it in any other programme.

Note:

- Assumed columns position.

C:\Revit Local Files\24029-HFR-AV-ZZ-M3-A-9801_s.rvt

Rev	Revision Details	Drawn	Date	Chck'd
P03	Planning Issue	AL	04.03.25	SR
P02	Updated with apartment number for schedule. Bin and cycle store layout revised.	AL	21.02.25	SR
P01	Preliminary issue for comments	JDC	14.02.25	SR

Project No. **24029**
Suitability **S2 SUITABLE FOR INFORMATION**
Status **Planning**

Client:
Views

Project:
8 Minshull Street
Manchester

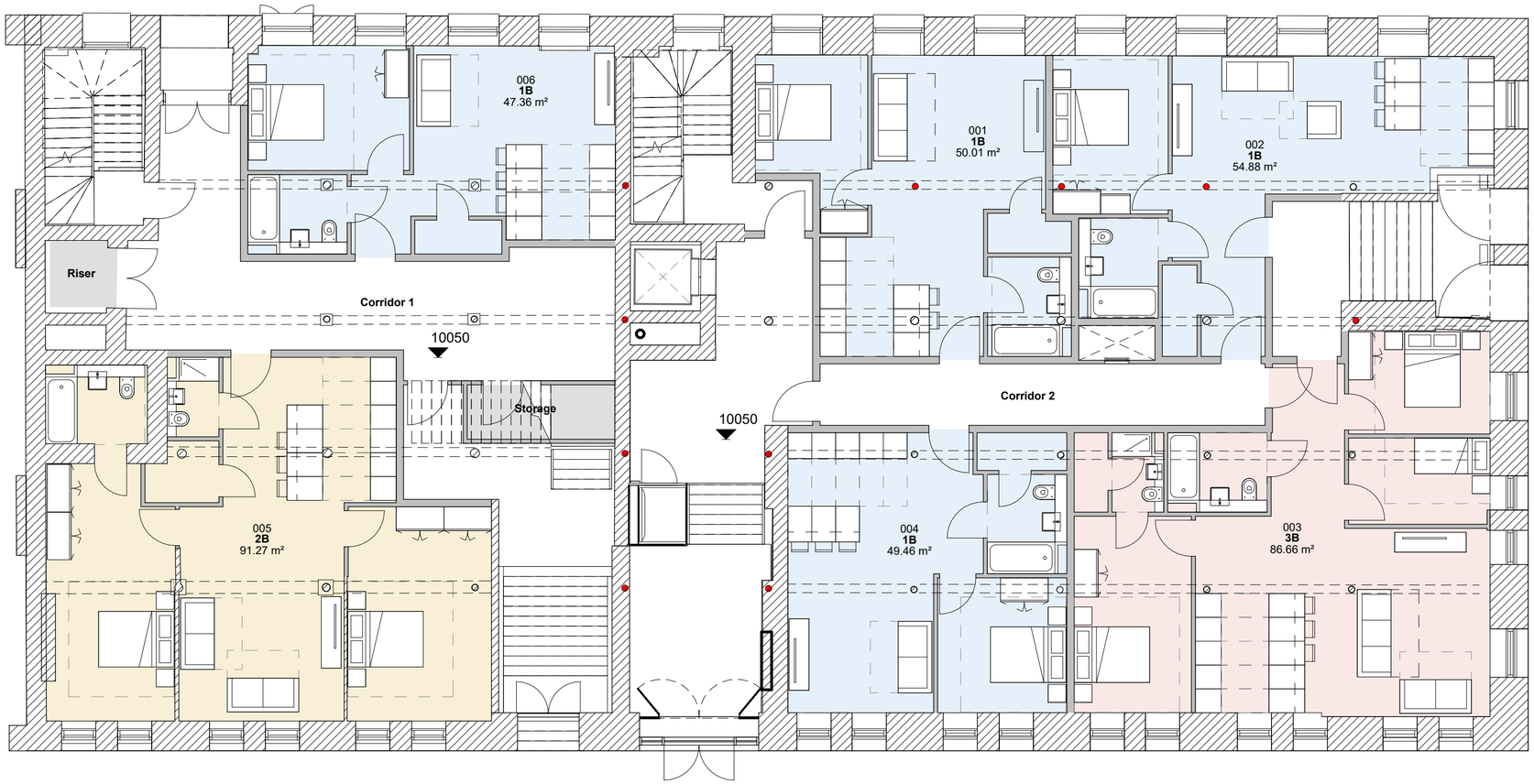
Sheet Name:
Proposed Lower Ground Floor Plan

Drawing No. **24029-HFR-V1-LG-DR-A-9030** Rev. **P03**
Drawn By **AL** Scale **1 : 100 @ A2**
Created **13.02.2025**

HORIZON
fletcher | rae

Level 12, Tower 12, 18-22 Bridge Street, Manchester, M3 3BZ

t +44 (0) 161 242 1140
w www.fletcher-rae.com
e info@fletcher-rae.com



0m 2m 4m 6m 8m

VISUAL SCALE 1:100 @ A2

General Notes:

This drawing is the property of Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited and copyright is reserved by them. The drawing is not to be copied, reproduced or re-distributed either in whole or in part without the prior written consent of Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited.

The originator shall have no responsibility for any liability, loss, cost, damage or expense arising from or relating to any use of this document other than for its intended purpose on this project.

This drawing shall be read in conjunction with all other relevant drawings, specifications and associated documentation. Any discrepancies, errors or omissions are to be reported to the originator before proceeding with work.

All dimensions are to be checked on site by the contractor prior to proceeding with any work. This drawing shall not be scaled to ascertain any dimensions Work to figured dimensions only.

DISCLAIMER
When this drawing is issued in CAD, it is an uncontrolled version issued for information only, to enable the recipient to prepare their own documents/ drawings for which they are solely responsible.

SOFTWARE INTEROPERABILITY
Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited prepared this drawing using AutodeskREVIT.

Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited does not accept liability for any loss or degradation of any information held in the drawing resulting from the translation from the original file format to any other file format or from the recipients reading of it in any other programme.

Note:

- Assumed columns position.

C:\Revit Local Files\24029-HFR-AV-ZZ-M3-A-9801_a_lok.rvt

Rev	Revision Details	Drawn	Date	Chck'd
P03	Planning Issue	AL	04.03.25	SR
P02	Updated with apartment number for schedule.	AL	21.02.25	SR
P01	Preliminary issue for comments	JDC	14.02.25	SR

Project No. **24029**
Suitability **S2 SUITABLE FOR INFORMATION**
Status **Planning**

Client:
Views

Project:
8 Minshull Street
Manchester

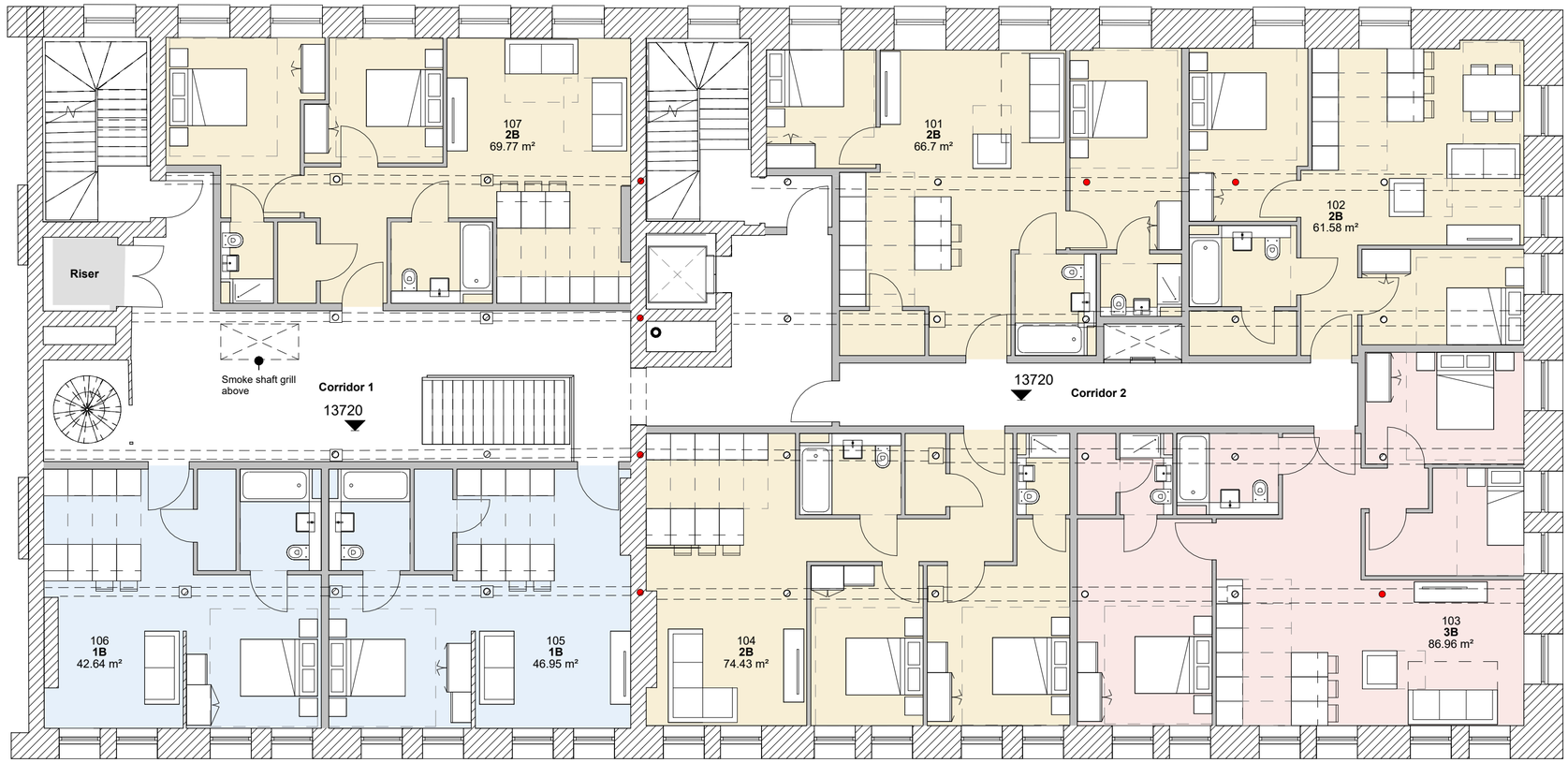
Sheet Name:
Proposed Upper Ground Floor Plan

Drawing No. **24029-HFR-V1-UG-DR-A-9031**
Rev. **P03**
Drawn By **AL**
Scale **1 : 100 @ A2**
Created **13.02.2025**

HORIZON
fletcher | rae

Level 12, Tower 12, 18-22 Bridge Street, Manchester, M3 3BZ

t +44 (0) 161 242 1140
w www.fletcher-rae.com
e info@fletcher-rae.com



0m 2m 4m 6m 8m

VISUAL SCALE 1:100 @ A2

General Notes:

This drawing is the property of Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited and copyright is reserved by them. The drawing is not to be copied, reproduced or re-distributed either in whole or in part without the prior written consent of Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited.

The originator shall have no responsibility for any liability, loss, cost, damage or expense arising from or relating to any use of this document other than for its intended purpose on this project.

This drawing shall be read in conjunction with all other relevant drawings, specifications and associated documentation. Any discrepancies, errors or omissions are to be reported to the originator before proceeding with work.

All dimensions are to be checked on site by the contractor prior to proceeding with any work. This drawing shall not be scaled to ascertain any dimensions Work to figured dimensions only.

DISCLAIMER
When this drawing is issued in CAD, it is an uncontrolled version issued for information only, to enable the recipient to prepare their own documents/ drawings for which they are solely responsible.

SOFTWARE INTEROPERABILITY
Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited prepared this drawing using AutodeskREVIT.

Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited does not accept liability for any loss or degradation of any information held in the drawing resulting from the translation from the original file format to any other file format or from the recipients reading of it in any other programme.

Note:

- Assumed columns position.

C:\Revit Local Files\24029-HFR-AV-ZZ-M3-A-9801_a.lok.rvt

Rev	Revision Details	Drawn	Date	Chck'd
P03	Planning Issue	AL	04.03.25	SR
P02	Updated with apartment number for schedule.	AL	21.02.25	SR
P01	Preliminary issue for comments	JDC	14.02.25	SR

Project No. **24029**
Suitability **S2 SUITABLE FOR INFORMATION**
Status **Planning**

Client:
Views

Project:
8 Minshull Street
Manchester

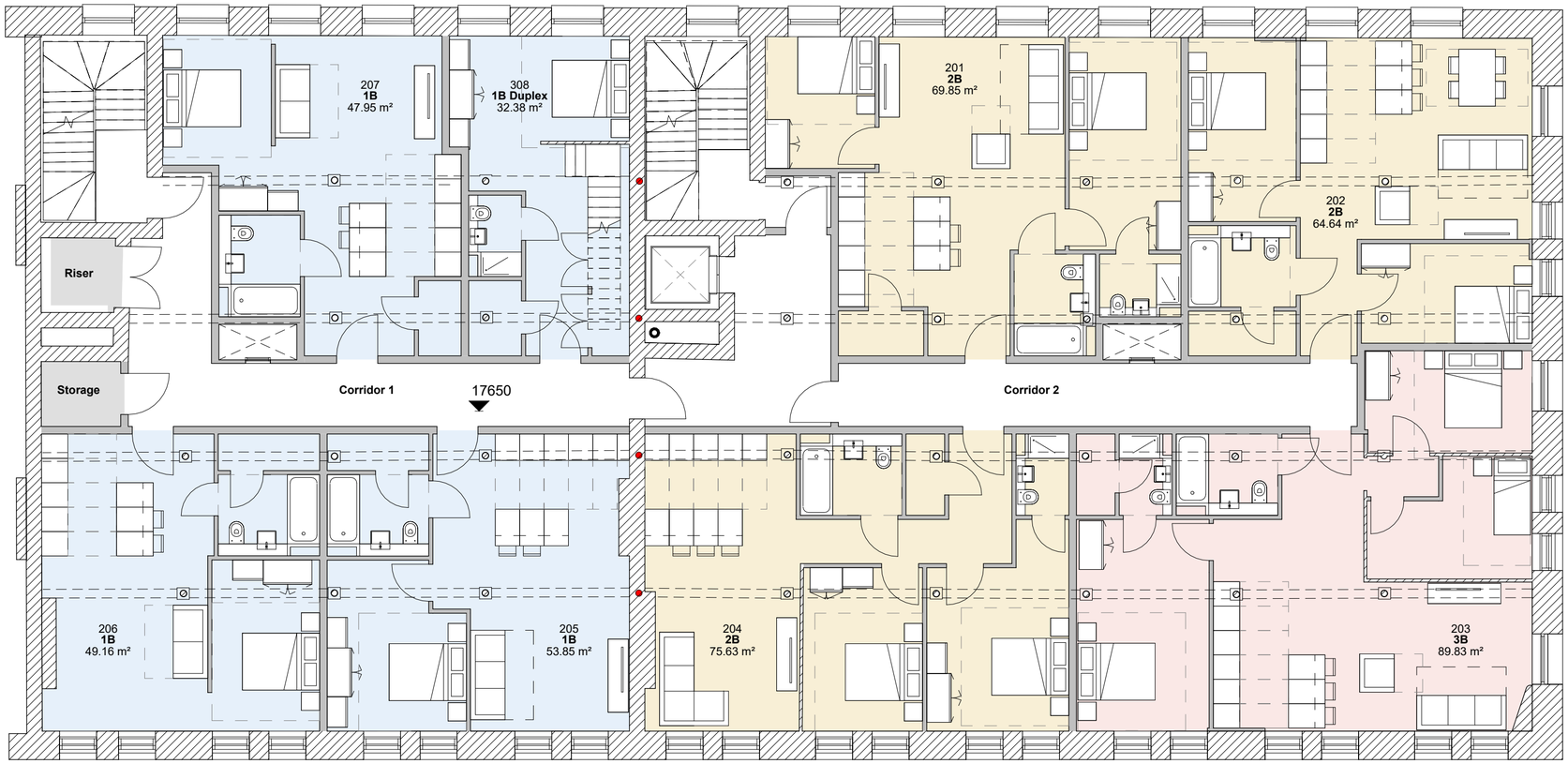
Sheet Name:
Proposed First Floor Plan

Drawing No. **24029-HFR-V1-01-DR-A-9032** Rev. **P03**
Drawn By **AL** Scale **1 : 100 @ A2**
Created **13.02.2025**

HORIZON
fletcher | rae

Level 12, Tower 12, 18-22 Bridge Street, Manchester, M3 3BZ

t +44 (0) 161 242 1140
w www.fletcher-rae.com
e info@fletcher-rae.com



0m 2m 4m 6m 8m

VISUAL SCALE 1:100 @ A2

General Notes:

This drawing is the property of Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited and copyright is reserved by them. The drawing is not to be copied, reproduced or re-distributed either in whole or in part without the prior written consent of Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited.

The originator shall have no responsibility for any liability, loss, cost, damage or expense arising from or relating to any use of this document other than for its intended purpose on this project.

This drawing shall be read in conjunction with all other relevant drawings, specifications and associated documentation. Any discrepancies, errors or omissions are to be reported to the originator before proceeding with work.

All dimensions are to be checked on site by the contractor prior to proceeding with any work. This drawing shall not be scaled to ascertain any dimensions Work to figured dimensions only.

DISCLAIMER
When this drawing is issued in CAD, it is an uncontrolled version issued for information only, to enable the recipient to prepare their own documents/ drawings for which they are solely responsible.

SOFTWARE INTEROPERABILITY
Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited prepared this drawing using AutodeskREVIT.

Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited does not accept liability for any loss or degradation of any information held in the drawing resulting from the translation from the original file format to any other file format or from the recipients reading of it in any other programme.

Note:

- Assumed columns position.

C:\Revit Local Files\24029-HFR-AV-ZZ-M3-A-9801_a.lok.rvt

Rev	Revision Details	Drawn	Date	Chck'd
P03	Planning Issue	AL	04.03.25	SR
P02	Updated with apartment number for schedule.	AL	21.02.25	SR
P01	Preliminary issue for comments	JDC	14.02.25	SR

Project No. **24029**
Suitability **S2 SUITABLE FOR INFORMATION**
Status **Planning**

Client:
Views

Project:
8 Minshull Street
Manchester

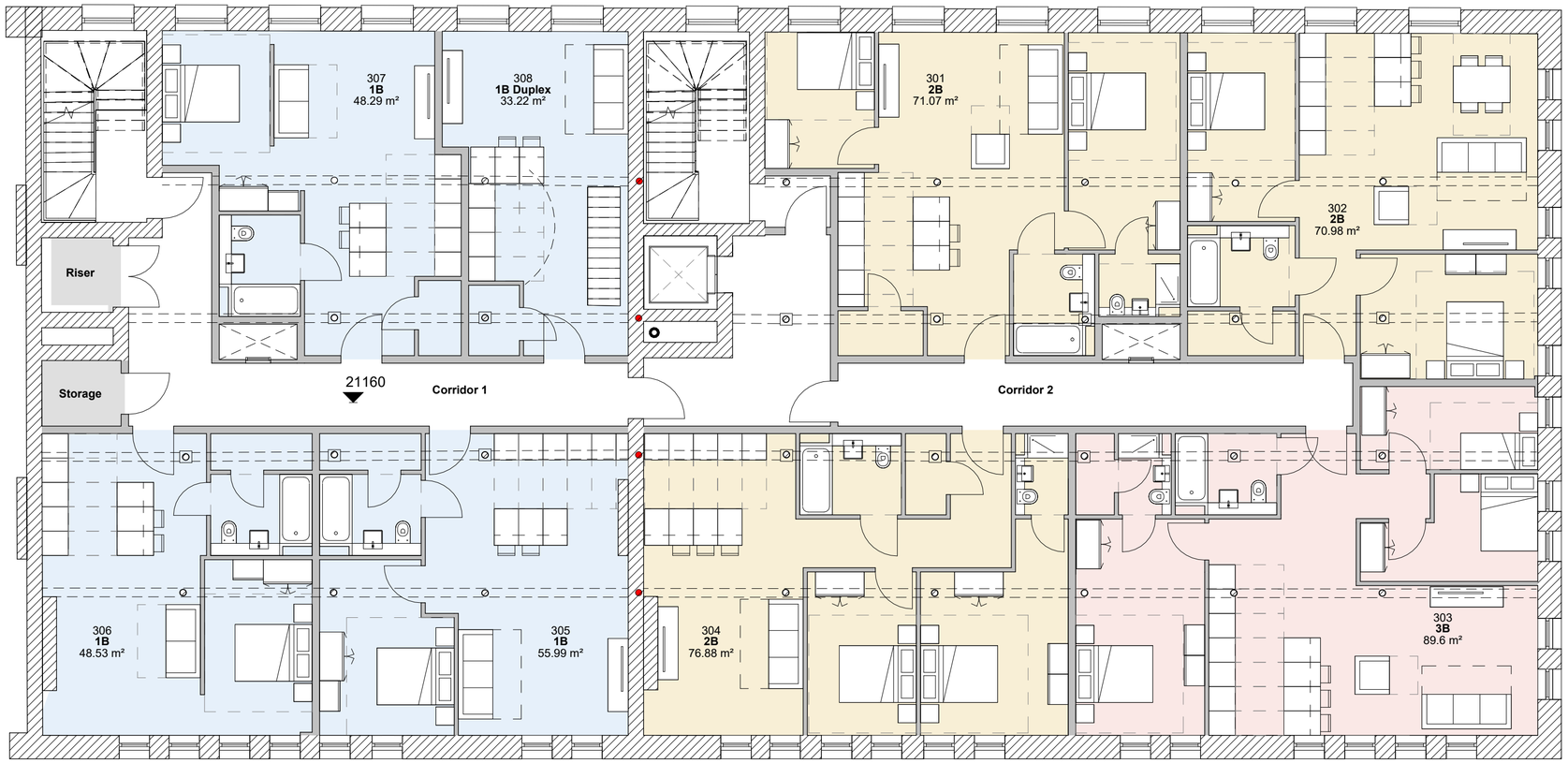
Sheet Name:
Proposed Second Floor Plan

Drawing No. **24029-HFR-V1-02-DR-A-9033** Rev. **P03**
Drawn By **AL** Scale **1 : 100 @ A2**
Created **13.02.2025**

HORIZON
fletcher | rae

Level 12, Tower 12, 18-22 Bridge Street, Manchester, M3 3BZ

t +44 (0) 161 242 1140
w www.fletcher-rae.com
e info@fletcher-rae.com



0m 2m 4m 6m 8m

VISUAL SCALE 1:100 @ A2

General Notes:

This drawing is the property of Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited and copyright is reserved by them. The drawing is not to be copied, reproduced or re-distributed either in whole or in part without the prior written consent of Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited.

The originator shall have no responsibility for any liability, loss, cost, damage or expense arising from or relating to any use of this document other than for its intended purpose on this project.

This drawing shall be read in conjunction with all other relevant drawings, specifications and associated documentation. Any discrepancies, errors or omissions are to be reported to the originator before proceeding with work.

All dimensions are to be checked on site by the contractor prior to proceeding with any work. This drawing shall not be scaled to ascertain any dimensions Work to figured dimensions only.

DISCLAIMER
When this drawing is issued in CAD, it is an uncontrolled version issued for information only, to enable the recipient to prepare their own documents/ drawings for which they are solely responsible.

SOFTWARE INTEROPERABILITY
Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited prepared this drawing using AutodeskREVIT.

Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited does not accept liability for any loss or degradation of any information held in the drawing resulting from the translation from the original file format to any other file format or from the recipients reading of it in any other programme.

Note:

- Assumed columns position.

C:\Revit Local Files\24029-HFR-AV-ZZ-M3-A-9801_a.lok.rvt

Rev	Revision Details	Drawn	Date	Chck'd
P03	Planning Issue	AL	04.03.25	SR
P02	Updated with apartment number for schedule.	AL	21.02.25	SR
P01	Preliminary issue for comments	JDC	14.02.25	SR

Project No. **24029**
Suitability **S2 SUITABLE FOR INFORMATION**
Status **Planning**

Client:
Views

Project:
8 Minshull Street
Manchester

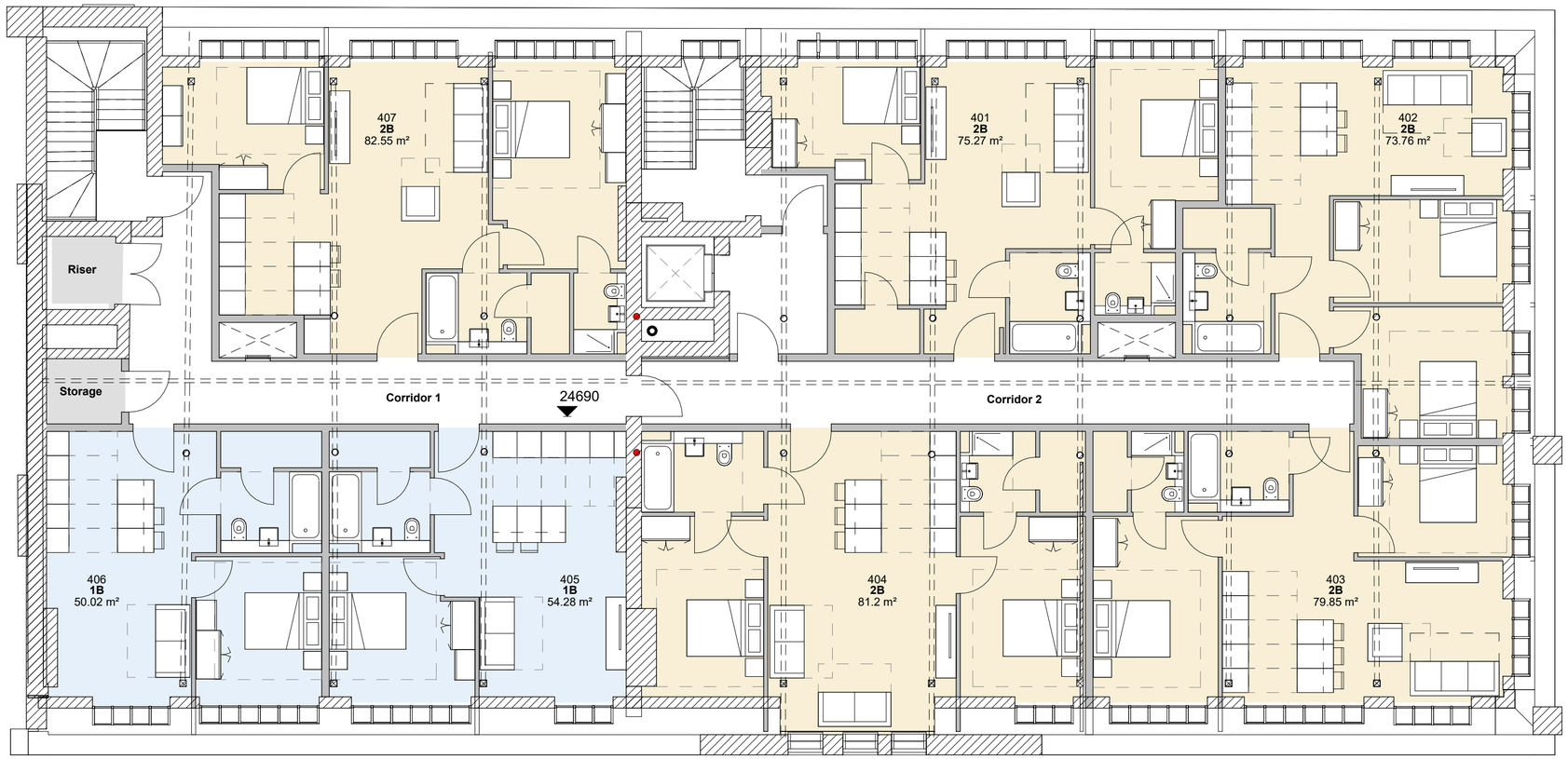
Sheet Name:
Proposed Third Floor Plan

Drawing No. **24029-HFR-V1-03-DR-A-9034** Rev. **P03**
Drawn By **AL** Scale **1 : 100 @ A2**
Created **13.02.2025**

HORIZON
fletcher | rae

Level 12, Tower 12, 18-22 Bridge Street, Manchester, M3 3BZ

t +44 (0) 161 242 1140
w www.fletcher-rae.com
e info@fletcher-rae.com



0m 2m 4m 6m 8m

VISUAL SCALE 1:100 @ A2

General Notes:

This drawing is the property of Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited and copyright is reserved by them. The drawing is not to be copied, reproduced or re-distributed either in whole or in part without the prior written consent of Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited.

The originator shall have no responsibility for any liability, loss, cost, damage or expense arising from or relating to any use of this document other than for its intended purpose on this project.

This drawing shall be read in conjunction with all other relevant drawings, specifications and associated documentation. Any discrepancies, errors or omissions are to be reported to the originator before proceeding with work.

All dimensions are to be checked on site by the contractor prior to proceeding with any work. This drawing shall not be scaled to ascertain any dimensions Work to figured dimensions only.

DISCLAIMER
When this drawing is issued in CAD, it is an uncontrolled version issued for information only, to enable the recipient to prepare their own documents/ drawings for which they are solely responsible.

SOFTWARE INTEROPERABILITY
Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited prepared this drawing using AutodeskREVIT.

Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited does not accept liability for any loss or degradation of any information held in the drawing resulting from the translation from the original file format to any other file format or from the recipients reading of it in any other programme.

Note:

- Assumed columns position.

C:\Revit Local Files\24029-HFR-AV-ZZ-M3-A-9801_a_lok.rvt

Rev	Revision Details	Drawn	Date	Chck'd
P03	Planning Issue	AL	04.03.25	SR
P02	Updated with apartment number for schedule.	AL	21.02.25	SR
P01	Preliminary issue for comments	JDC	14.02.25	SR

Project No. **24029**
Suitability **S2 SUITABLE FOR INFORMATION**
Status **Planning**

Client:
Views

Project:
8 Minshull Street
Manchester

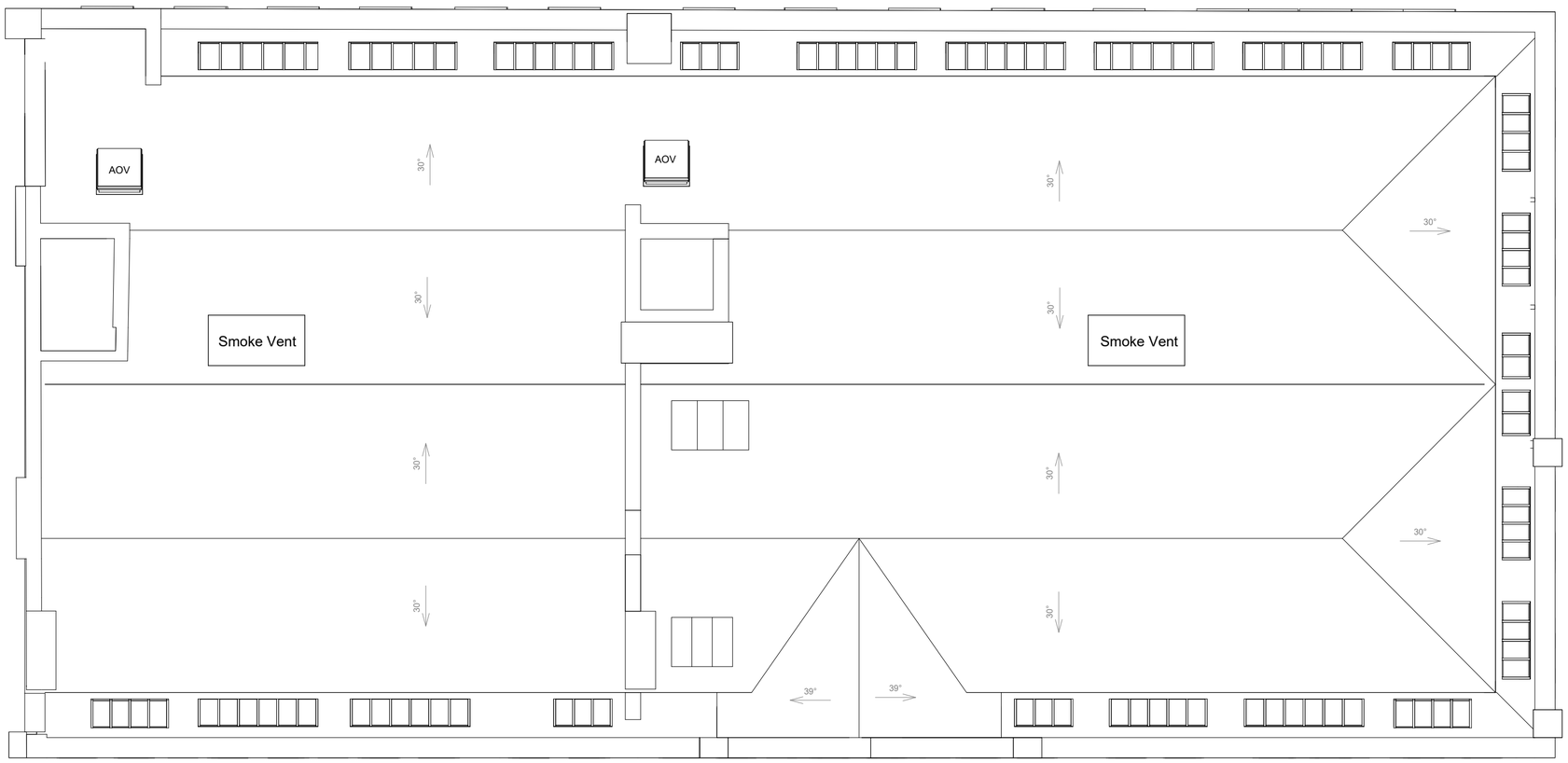
Sheet Name:
Proposed Fourth Floor Plan

Drawing No. **24029-HFR-V1-04-DR-A-9035**
Rev. **P03**
Drawn By **AL**
Scale **1 : 100 @ A2**
Created **13.02.2025**

HORIZON
fletcher | rae

Level 12, Tower 12, 18-22 Bridge Street, Manchester, M3 3BZ

t +44 (0) 161 242 1140
w www.fletcher-rae.com
e info@fletcher-rae.com



0m 2m 4m 6m 8m

VISUAL SCALE 1:100 @ A2

General Notes:

This drawing is the property of Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited and copyright is reserved by them. The drawing is not to be copied, reproduced or re-distributed either in whole or in part without the prior written consent of Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited.

The originator shall have no responsibility for any liability, loss, cost, damage or expense arising from or relating to any use of this document other than for its intended purpose on this project.

This drawing shall be read in conjunction with all other relevant drawings, specifications and associated documentation. Any discrepancies, errors or omissions are to be reported to the originator before proceeding with work.

All dimensions are to be checked on site by the contractor prior to proceeding with any work. This drawing shall not be scaled to ascertain any dimensions Work to figured dimensions only.

DISCLAIMER
When this drawing is issued in CAD, it is an uncontrolled version issued for information only, to enable the recipient to prepare their own documents/ drawings for which they are solely responsible.

SOFTWARE INTEROPERABILITY
Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited prepared this drawing using AutodeskREVIT.

Fletcher-Rae (UK) Limited does not accept liability for any loss or degradation of any information held in the drawing resulting from the translation from the original file format to any other file format or from the recipients reading of it in any other programme.

C:\Revit Local Files\24029-HFR-AV-ZZ-M3-A-9801_s.rvt

Rev	Revision Details	Drawn	Date	Chck'd
P02	Planning Issue	AL	04.03.25	SR
P01	Preliminary issue for comments	JDC	14.02.25	SR

Project No. **24029**
Suitability **S2 SUITABLE FOR INFORMATION**
Status **Planning**

Client:
Views

Project:
8 Minshull Street
Manchester

Sheet Name:
Proposed Roof Plan

Drawing No.
24029-HFR-V1-R1-DR-A-9036
Rev.
P02
Drawn By **AL**
Scale **1 : 100 @ A2**
Created **13.02.2025**

HORIZON
fletcher | rae

Level 12, Tower 12, 18-22 Bridge Street, Manchester, M3 3BZ

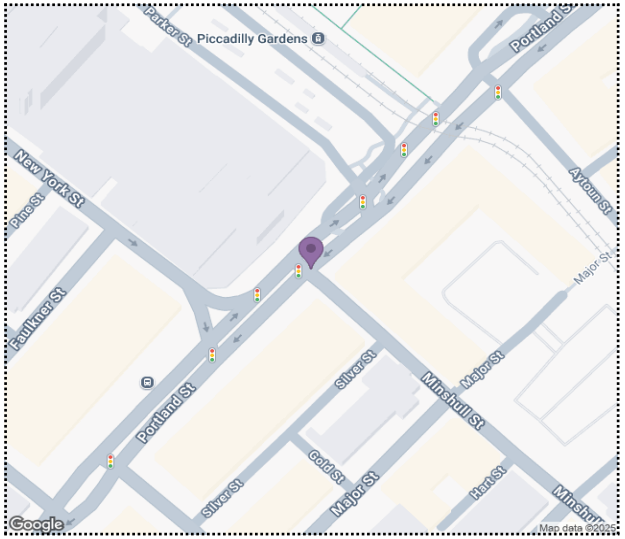
t +44 (0) 161 242 1140
w www.fletcher-rae.com
e info@fletcher-rae.com

Appendix 3 – DfT Crashmap - Road Accident Data

crashmap.co.uk

Validated Data

Crash Date:	Friday, April 30, 2021	**Time of Crash:**	18:47:00	**Crash Reference:**	2021061043030
Highest Injury Severity:	Slight	**Road Number:**	A5103	**Casualties:**	1
Highway Authority:	Manchester			**Vehicles:**	2
Local Authority:	Manchester			**OS Grid Reference:**	384366 398106
Weather Description:	Fine without high winds				
Road Surface Description:	Dry				
Speed Limit:	30				
Light Conditions:	Daylight: regardless of presence of streetlights				
Carriageway Hazards:	None				
Junction Detail:	Other junction				
Junction Pedestrian Crossing:	No physical crossing facility within 50 metres				
Road Type:	Dual carriageway				
Junction Control:	Give way or uncontrolled				



For more information about the data please visit: www.crashmap.co.uk/home/faq

To subscribe to unlimited reports using CrashMap Pro visit: www.crashmap.co.uk/home/premium_services

powered by agilysis

Validated Data

Crash Date: Friday, April 30, 2021 **Time of Crash:** 18:47:00 **Crash Reference:** 2021061043030

Vehicles Involved

Vehicle Ref	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Age	Driver Gender	Driver Age Band	Vehicle Maneouvre	First Point of Impact	Journey Purpose	Hit Object - On Carriageway	Hit Object - Off Carriageway
1	Car (excluding private hire)	-1	Male	26 - 35	Vehicle is in the act of turning right	Nearside	Unknown	None	None
2	Pedal cycle	-1	Male	16 - 20	Vehicle proceeding normally along the carriageway, not on a bend	Front	Unknown	None	None

Casualties

Vehicle Ref	Casualty Ref	Injury Severity	Casualty Class	Gender	Age Band	Pedestrian Location	Pedestrian Movement
2	1	Slight	Driver or rider	Male	16 - 20	Unknown or other	Unknown or other

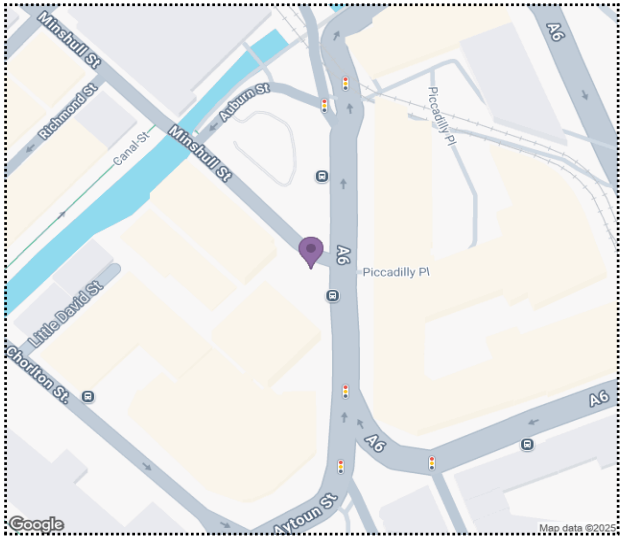
For more information about the data please visit: www.crashmap.co.uk/home/faq

To subscribe to unlimited reports using CrashMap Pro visit: www.crashmap.co.uk/home/premium_services

crashmap.co.uk

Validated Data

Highest Injury Severity:	Slight	**Road Number:**	U0	**Casualties:**	2
Highway Authority:	Manchester			**Vehicles:**	2
Local Authority:	Manchester			**OS Grid Reference:**	384562 397912
Weather Description:	Fine without high winds				
Road Surface Description:	Dry				
Speed Limit:	30				
Light Conditions:	Darkness: street lights present and lit				
Carriageway Hazards:	None				
Junction Detail:	T or staggered junction				
Junction Pedestrian Crossing:	No physical crossing facility within 50 metres				
Road Type:	Single carriageway				
Junction Control:	Give way or uncontrolled				



For more information about the data please visit: www.crashmap.co.uk/home/faq

To subscribe to unlimited reports using CrashMap Pro visit: www.crashmap.co.uk/home/premium_services

powered by agilysis

Vehicles Involved

Vehicle Ref	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Age	Driver Gender	Driver Age Band	Vehicle Maneouvre	First Point of Impact	Journey Purpose	Hit Object - On Carriageway	Hit Object - Off Carriageway
1	Car (excluding private hire)	1	Male	46 - 55	Vehicle is in the act of turning left	Nearside	Unknown	None	None
2	Bus or coach (17+ passenger seats)	2	Male	26 - 35	Vehicle proceeding normally along the carriageway, not on a bend	Offside	Journey as part of work	None	None

Casualties

Vehicle Ref	Casualty Ref	Injury Severity	Casualty Class	Gender	Age Band	Pedestrian Location	Pedestrian Movement
2	1	Slight	Driver or rider	Male	26 - 35	Unknown or other	Unknown or other
2	2	Slight	Vehicle or pillion passenger	Female	46 - 55	Unknown or other	Unknown or other

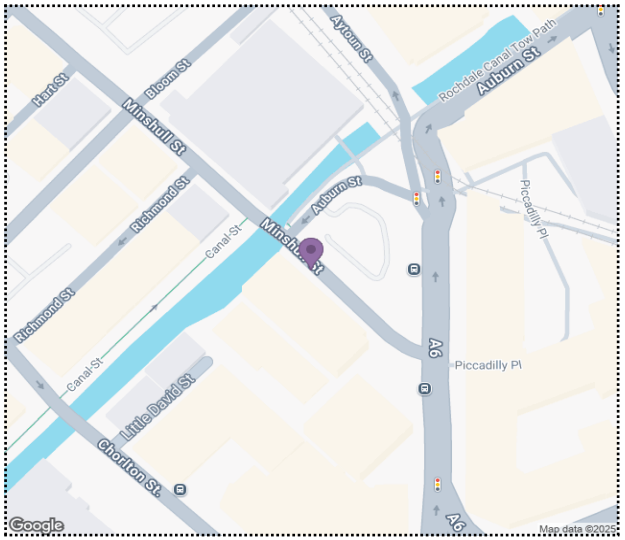
For more information about the data please visit: www.crashmap.co.uk/home/faq

To subscribe to unlimited reports using CrashMap Pro visit: www.crashmap.co.uk/home/premium_services

crashmap.co.uk

Validated Data

Crash Date:	Wednesday, January 18, 2023	**Time of Crash:**	17:40:00	**Crash Reference:**	2023061267895
Highest Injury Severity:	Serious	**Road Number:**	U	**Casualties:**	1
Highway Authority:	Manchester			**Vehicles:**	2
Local Authority:	Manchester			**OS Grid Reference:**	384528 397949
Weather Description:	Raining without high winds				
Road Surface Description:	Wet or Damp				
Speed Limit:	30				
Light Conditions:	Daylight: regardless of presence of streetlights				
Carriageway Hazards:	None				
Junction Detail:	T or staggered junction				
Junction Pedestrian Crossing:	No physical crossing facility within 50 metres				
Road Type:	Unknown				
Junction Control:	Give way or uncontrolled				



For more information about the data please visit: www.crashmap.co.uk/home/faq

To subscribe to unlimited reports using CrashMap Pro visit: www.crashmap.co.uk/home/premium_services

powered by agilysis

Validated Data

Crash Date: Wednesday, January 18, 2023 **Time of Crash:** 17:40:00 **Crash Reference:** 2023061267895

Vehicles Involved

Vehicle Ref	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Age	Driver Gender	Driver Age Band	Vehicle Maneouvre	First Point of Impact	Journey Purpose	Hit Object - On Carriageway	Hit Object - Off Carriageway
1	Car (excluding private hire cars 2005 onwards)	6	Male	26 - 35	Vehicle proceeding normally along the carriageway, not on a bend	Front	Unknown	None	None
2	Pedal cycle	-1	Female	21 - 25	Vehicle is in the act of turning right	Front	Unknown	None	None

Casualties

Vehicle Ref	Casualty Ref	Injury Severity	Casualty Class	Gender	Age Band	Pedestrian Location	Pedestrian Movement
2	1	Serious	Driver or rider	Female	21 - 25	Unknown or other	Unknown or other

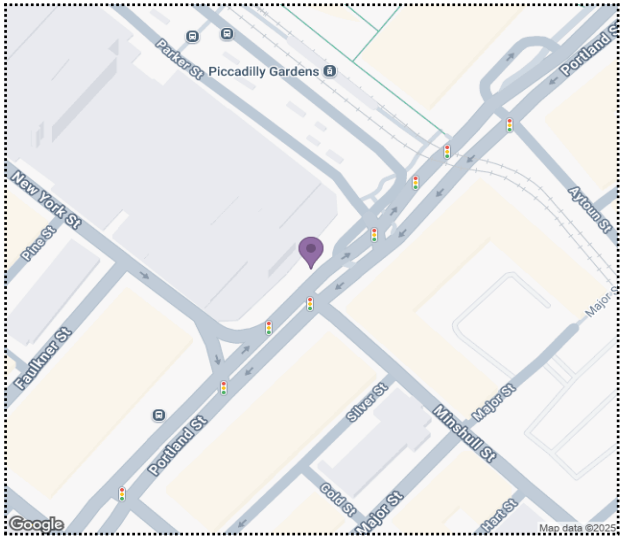
For more information about the data please visit: www.crashmap.co.uk/home/faq

To subscribe to unlimited reports using CrashMap Pro visit: www.crashmap.co.uk/home/premium_services

crashmap.co.uk

Validated Data

Crash Date:	Tuesday, March 21, 2023	**Time of Crash:**	22:00:00	**Crash Reference:**	2023061290848
Highest Injury Severity:	Slight	**Road Number:**	A5103	**Casualties:**	1
Highway Authority:	Manchester			**Vehicles:**	2
Local Authority:	Manchester			**OS Grid Reference:**	384362 398121
Weather Description:	Raining without high winds				
Road Surface Description:	Wet or Damp				
Speed Limit:	30				
Light Conditions:	Darkness: street lights present and lit				
Carriageway Hazards:	None				
Junction Detail:	Other junction				
Junction Pedestrian Crossing:	No physical crossing facility within 50 metres				
Road Type:	Dual carriageway				
Junction Control:	Give way or uncontrolled				



For more information about the data please visit: www.crashmap.co.uk/home/faq

To subscribe to unlimited reports using CrashMap Pro visit: www.crashmap.co.uk/home/premium_services

powered by agilysis

Validated Data

Crash Date: Tuesday, March 21, 2023 **Time of Crash:** 22:00:00 **Crash Reference:** 2023061290848

Vehicles Involved

Vehicle Ref	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Age	Driver Gender	Driver Age Band	Vehicle Maneouvre	First Point of Impact	Journey Purpose	Hit Object - On Carriageway	Hit Object - Off Carriageway
1	Car (excluding private hire cars 2005 onwards)	15	Unknown	26 - 35	Vehicle is in the act of turning right	Front	Unknown	None	None
2	Electric Motorcycle (2011 onwards)	-1	Male	16 - 20	Vehicle proceeding normally along the carriageway, not on a bend	Nearside	Unknown	None	None

Casualties

Vehicle Ref	Casualty Ref	Injury Severity	Casualty Class	Gender	Age Band	Pedestrian Location	Pedestrian Movement
2	1	Slight	Driver or rider	Male	16 - 20	Unknown or other	Unknown or other

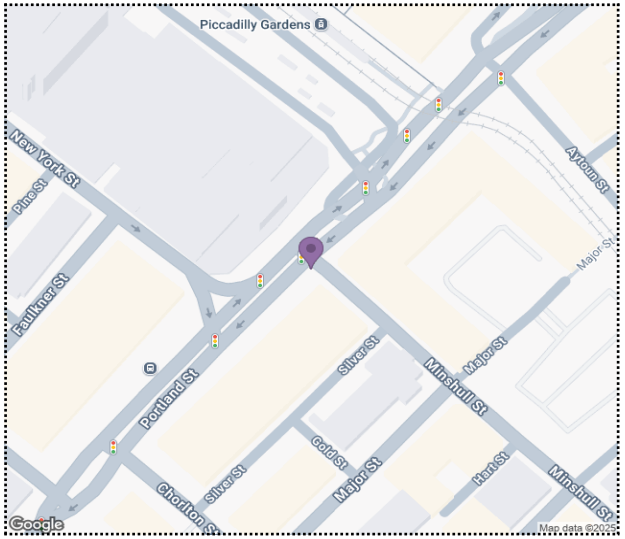
For more information about the data please visit: www.crashmap.co.uk/home/faq

To subscribe to unlimited reports using CrashMap Pro visit: www.crashmap.co.uk/home/premium_services

crashmap.co.uk

Validated Data

Crash Date:	Tuesday, August 29, 2023	**Time of Crash:**	12:00:00	**Crash Reference:**	2023061349376
Highest Injury Severity:	Slight	**Road Number:**	A5103	**Casualties:**	1
Highway Authority:	Manchester			**Vehicles:**	2
Local Authority:	Manchester			**OS Grid Reference:**	384365 398102
Weather Description:	Fine without high winds				
Road Surface Description:	Dry				
Speed Limit:	30				
Light Conditions:	Daylight: regardless of presence of streetlights				
Carriageway Hazards:	None				
Junction Detail:	T or staggered junction				
Junction Pedestrian Crossing:	No physical crossing facility within 50 metres				
Road Type:	Dual carriageway				
Junction Control:	Give way or uncontrolled				



For more information about the data please visit: www.crashmap.co.uk/home/faq

To subscribe to unlimited reports using CrashMap Pro visit: www.crashmap.co.uk/home/premium_services

powered by agilysis

Validated Data

Crash Date: Tuesday, August 29, 2023 **Time of Crash:** 12:00:00 **Crash Reference:** 2023061349376

Vehicles Involved

Vehicle Ref	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Age	Driver Gender	Driver Age Band	Vehicle Maneouvre	First Point of Impact	Journey Purpose	Hit Object - On Carriageway	Hit Object - Off Carriageway
1	Car (excluding private hire cars 2005 onwards)	9	Female	21 - 25	Vehicle is in the act of turning right	Front	Other	None	None
2	Pedal cycle	-1	Male	26 - 35	Vehicle proceeding normally along the carriageway, not on a bend	Front	Unknown	None	None

Casualties

Vehicle Ref	Casualty Ref	Injury Severity	Casualty Class	Gender	Age Band	Pedestrian Location	Pedestrian Movement
2	1	Slight	Driver or rider	Male	26 - 35	Unknown or other	Unknown or other

For more information about the data please visit: www.crashmap.co.uk/home/faq

To subscribe to unlimited reports using CrashMap Pro visit: www.crashmap.co.uk/home/premium_services

Appendix 4 – Census Data for ‘Piccadilly’ ward

TS061 - Method used to travel to work

ONS Crown Copyright Reserved [from Nomis on 14 January 2025]

population	All usual residents aged 16 years and over in employment the week before the census
units	Persons
date	2021

Method of travel to workplace	ward2022:Piccadilly	%	country:England	%
Total: All usual residents aged 1	7,545	100%	26,405,214	100%
Work mainly at or from home	3,956	52%	8,321,252	32%
Underground, metro, light rail, tr	277	4%	504,716	2%
Train	257	3%	517,902	2%
Bus, minibus or coach	367	5%	1,129,539	4%
Taxi	43	1%	192,884	1%
Motorcycle, scooter or moped	3	0%	124,207	0%
Driving a car or van	903	**12%**	11,751,945	**45%**
Passenger in a car or van	76	**1%**	1,017,402	**4%**
Bicycle	186	2%	554,215	2%
On foot	1,425	19%	2,016,981	8%
Other method of travel to work	52	1%	274,171	1%

In order to protect against disclosure of personal information, records have been swapped between different geographic areas and counts perturbed by small amounts. Small counts at the lowest geographies will be most affected.

Census 2021 took place during a period of rapid change. We gave extra guidance to help people on furlough answer the census questions about work. However, we are unable to determine how furloughed people followed the guidance. Take care when using this data for planning purposes. Read more about specific quality considerations in our https://www.ons.gov.uk/employmentandlabourmarket/peopleinwork/employmentandemployeetypes/methodologies/traveltoworkqualityinformationforcensus2021.

Appendix 5 – TRICS Multi-Modal Data

Calculation Reference: AUDIT-462201-250121-0108

TRIP RATE CALCULATION SELECTION PARAMETERS:

Land Use : 02 - EMPLOYMENT
Category : E - WAREHOUSING (SELF STORAGE)
TOTAL VEHICLES

Selected regions and areas:

05	EAST MIDLANDS		
	DY	DERBY	1 days
06	WEST MIDLANDS		
	WK	WARWICKSHIRE	2 days
	WM	WEST MIDLANDS	1 days

This section displays the number of survey days per TRICS® sub-region in the selected set

Primary Filtering selection:

This data displays the chosen trip rate parameter and its selected range. Only sites that fall within the parameter range are included in the trip rate calculation.

Parameter:	Gross floor area
Actual Range:	1900 to 5046 (units: sqm)
Range Selected by User:	900 to 7200 (units: sqm)

Parking Spaces Range: All Surveys Included

Public Transport Provision:
Selection by: Include all surveys

Date Range: 08/03/02 to 15/10/21

This data displays the range of survey dates selected. Only surveys that were conducted within this date range are included in the trip rate calculation.

Selected survey days:

Monday	1 days
Tuesday	1 days
Thursday	1 days
Friday	1 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys by day of the week.

Selected survey types:

Manual count	4 days
Directional ATC Count	0 days

This data displays the number of manual classified surveys and the number of unclassified ATC surveys, the total adding up to the overall number of surveys in the selected set. Manual surveys are undertaken using staff, whilst ATC surveys are undertaking using machines.

Selected Locations:

Town Centre	1
Edge of Town Centre	3

This data displays the number of surveys per main location category within the selected set. The main location categories consist of Free Standing, Edge of Town, Suburban Area, Neighbourhood Centre, Edge of Town Centre, Town Centre and Not Known.

Selected Location Sub Categories:

Commercial Zone	1
Retail Zone	1
Built-Up Zone	2

This data displays the number of surveys per location sub-category within the selected set. The location sub-categories consist of Commercial Zone, Industrial Zone, Development Zone, Residential Zone, Retail Zone, Built-Up Zone, Village, Out of Town, High Street and No Sub Category.

Inclusion of Servicing Vehicles Counts:

Servicing vehicles Included	X days - Selected
Servicing vehicles Excluded	4 days - Selected

Secondary Filtering selection:

Use Class:

B8	4 days

This data displays the number of surveys per Use Class classification within the selected set. The Use Classes Order (England) 2020 has been used for this purpose, which can be found within the Library module of TRICS®.

Filter by Site Operations Breakdown:
All Surveys Included

Population within 500m Range:
All Surveys Included

Secondary Filtering selection (Cont.):

Population within 1 mile:

20,001 to 25,000	1 days
25,001 to 50,000	3 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys within stated 1-mile radii of population.

Population within 5 miles:

125,001 to 250,000	1 days
250,001 to 500,000	2 days
500,001 or More	1 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys within stated 5-mile radii of population.

Car ownership within 5 miles:

0.5 or Less	1 days
0.6 to 1.0	3 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys within stated ranges of average cars owned per residential dwelling, within a radius of 5-miles of selected survey sites.

Travel Plan:

No	4 days

This data displays the number of surveys within the selected set that were undertaken at sites with Travel Plans in place, and the number of surveys that were undertaken at sites without Travel Plans.

PTAL Rating:

No PTAL Present	4 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys with PTAL Ratings.

LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters

1	DY-02-E-01	ARMADILLO S. STORAGE		DERBY
	FORRESTERS BUSINESS P..			
	DERBY			
	SINFIN LANE			
	Edge of Town Centre			
	Commercial Zone			
	Total Gross floor area:		1900 sqm	
	Survey date: TUESDAY		*05/07/11*	*Survey Type: MANUAL*
2	WK-02-E-01	SELF STORAGE		WARWICKSHIRE
	HOOD STREET			
	COVENTRY			
	Edge of Town Centre			
	Built-Up Zone			
	Total Gross floor area:		5046 sqm	
	Survey date: MONDAY		*31/10/11*	*Survey Type: MANUAL*
3	WK-02-E-02	STORAGE KING		WARWICKSHIRE
	145 FOLESHILL ROAD			
	COVENTRY			
	Edge of Town Centre			
	Retail Zone			
	Total Gross floor area:		2769 sqm	
	Survey date: FRIDAY		*21/10/11*	*Survey Type: MANUAL*
4	WM-02-E-01	SPACES STORAGE		WEST MIDLANDS
	STANIFORTH STREET			
	BIRMINGHAM			
	NEW TOWN ROW			
	Town Centre			
	Built-Up Zone			
	Total Gross floor area:		4645 sqm	
	Survey date: THURSDAY		*16/06/05*	*Survey Type: MANUAL*

This section provides a list of all survey sites and days in the selected set. For each individual survey site, it displays a unique site reference code and site address, the selected trip rate calculation parameter and its value, the day of the week and date of each survey, and whether the survey was a manual classified count or an ATC count.

TRIP RATE for Land Use 02 - EMPLOYMENT/E - WAREHOUSING (SELF STORAGE)

TOTAL VEHICLES

Calculation factor: 100 sqm

BOLD print indicates peak (busiest) period

	ARRIVALS			DEPARTURES			TOTALS		
Time Range	No. Days	Ave. GFA	Trip Rate	No. Days	Ave. GFA	Trip Rate	No. Days	Ave. GFA	Trip Rate
00:00 - 01:00									
01:00 - 02:00									
02:00 - 03:00									
03:00 - 04:00									
04:00 - 05:00									
05:00 - 06:00									
06:00 - 07:00	1	2769	0.000	1	2769	0.000	1	2769	0.000
07:00 - 08:00	4	3590	0.091	4	3590	0.035	4	3590	0.126
08:00 - 09:00	4	3590	0.153	4	3590	0.049	4	3590	0.202
09:00 - 10:00	4	3590	0.125	4	3590	0.084	4	3590	0.209
10:00 - 11:00	4	3590	0.139	4	3590	0.084	4	3590	0.223
11:00 - 12:00	4	3590	0.167	4	3590	0.118	4	3590	0.285
12:00 - 13:00	4	3590	0.195	4	3590	0.125	4	3590	0.320
13:00 - 14:00	4	3590	0.188	4	3590	0.223	4	3590	0.411
14:00 - 15:00	4	3590	0.118	4	3590	0.160	4	3590	0.278
15:00 - 16:00	4	3590	0.146	4	3590	0.181	4	3590	0.327
16:00 - 17:00	4	3590	0.153	4	3590	0.181	4	3590	0.334
17:00 - 18:00	4	3590	0.049	4	3590	0.195	4	3590	0.244
18:00 - 19:00	4	3590	0.028	4	3590	0.077	4	3590	0.105
19:00 - 20:00	2	3908	0.013	2	3908	0.013	2	3908	0.026
20:00 - 21:00									
21:00 - 22:00									
22:00 - 23:00									
23:00 - 24:00									
Total Rates:			1.565			1.525			3.090

This section displays the trip rate results based on the selected set of surveys and the selected count type (shown just above the table). It is split by three main columns, representing arrivals trips, departures trips, and total trips (arrivals plus departures). Within each of these main columns are three sub-columns. These display the number of survey days where count data is included (per time period), the average value of the selected trip rate calculation parameter (per time period), and the trip rate result (per time period). Total trip rates (the sum of the column) are also displayed at the foot of the table.

*To obtain a trip rate, the average (mean) trip rate parameter value (TRP) is first calculated for all selected survey days that have count data available for the stated time period. The average (mean) number of arrivals, departures or totals (whichever applies) is also calculated (COUNT) for all selected survey days that have count data available for the stated time period. Then, the average count is divided by the average trip rate parameter value, and multiplied by the stated calculation factor (shown just above the table and abbreviated here as FACT). So, the method is: COUNT/TRP*FACT. Trip rates are then rounded to 3 decimal places.*

The survey data, graphs and all associated supporting information, contained within the TRICS Database are published by TRICS Consortium Limited ("the Company") and the Company claims copyright and database rights in this published work. The Company authorises those who possess a current TRICS licence to access the TRICS Database and copy the data contained within the TRICS Database for the licence holders' use only. Any resulting copy must retain all copyrights and other proprietary notices, and any disclaimer contained thereon.

The Company accepts no responsibility for loss which may arise from reliance on data contained in the TRICS Database. [No warranty of any kind, express or implied, is made as to the data contained in the TRICS Database.]

Parameter summary

Trip rate parameter range selected:	1900 - 5046 (units: sqm)
Survey date date range:	08/03/02 - 15/10/21
Number of weekdays (Monday-Friday):	4
Number of Saturdays:	0
Number of Sundays:	0
Surveys automatically removed from selection:	0
Surveys manually removed from selection:	0

This section displays a quick summary of some of the data filtering selections made by the TRICS® user. The trip rate calculation parameter range of all selected surveys is displayed first, followed by the range of minimum and maximum survey dates selected by the user. Then, the total number of selected weekdays and weekend days in the selected set of surveys are show. Finally, the number of survey days that have been manually removed from the selected set outside of the standard filtering procedure are displayed.

Calculation Reference: AUDIT-462201-250217-0206

TRIP RATE CALCULATION SELECTION PARAMETERS:

Land Use : 03 - RESIDENTIAL
Category : C - FLATS PRIVATELY OWNED
MULTI-MODAL TOTAL VEHICLES

Selected regions and areas:

05	EAST MIDLANDS		
	NG	NOTTINGHAM	1 days
08	NORTH WEST		
	GM	GREATER MANCHESTER	1 days
09	NORTH		
	CU	CUMBERLAND	1 days
11	SCOTLAND		
	HI	HIGHLAND	1 days
12	CONNAUGHT		
	CS	SLIGO	1 days
14	LEINSTER		
	WT	WESTMEATH	1 days

This section displays the number of survey days per TRICS® sub-region in the selected set

Primary Filtering selection:

This data displays the chosen trip rate parameter and its selected range. Only sites that fall within the parameter range are included in the trip rate calculation.

Parameter:	No of Dwellings
Actual Range:	20 to 46 (units:)
Range Selected by User:	19 to 78 (units:)

Parking Spaces Range: All Surveys Included

Parking Spaces per Dwelling Range: All Surveys Included

Bedrooms per Dwelling Range: All Surveys Included

Percentage of dwellings privately owned: All Surveys Included

Public Transport Provision:
Selection by: Include all surveys

Date Range: 22/09/03 to 02/10/23

This data displays the range of survey dates selected. Only surveys that were conducted within this date range are included in the trip rate calculation.

Selected survey days:

Monday	1 days
Tuesday	1 days
Wednesday	1 days
Thursday	1 days
Friday	2 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys by day of the week.

Selected survey types:

Manual count	6 days
Directional ATC Count	0 days

This data displays the number of manual classified surveys and the number of unclassified ATC surveys, the total adding up to the overall number of surveys in the selected set. Manual surveys are undertaken using staff, whilst ATC surveys are undertaking using machines.

Selected Locations:

Town Centre	6

This data displays the number of surveys per main location category within the selected set. The main location categories consist of Free Standing, Edge of Town, Suburban Area, Neighbourhood Centre, Edge of Town Centre, Town Centre and Not Known.

Selected Location Sub Categories:

Residential Zone	1
Built-Up Zone	3
No Sub Category	2

This data displays the number of surveys per location sub-category within the selected set. The location sub-categories consist of Commercial Zone, Industrial Zone, Development Zone, Residential Zone, Retail Zone, Built-Up Zone, Village, Out of Town, High Street and No Sub Category.

Inclusion of Servicing Vehicles Counts:

Servicing vehicles Included	1 days - Selected
Servicing vehicles Excluded	5 days - Selected

Secondary Filtering selection:

Use Class:

C3	6 days

This data displays the number of surveys per Use Class classification within the selected set. The Use Classes Order (England) 2020 has been used for this purpose, which can be found within the Library module of TRICS®.

Population within 500m Range:
All Surveys Included

Secondary Filtering selection (Cont.):

Population within 1 mile:

5,001 to 10,000	1 days
10,001 to 15,000	1 days
25,001 to 50,000	3 days
50,001 to 100,000	1 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys within stated 1-mile radii of population.

Population within 5 miles:

5,001 to 25,000	2 days
75,001 to 100,000	2 days
250,001 to 500,000	1 days
500,001 or More	1 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys within stated 5-mile radii of population.

Car ownership within 5 miles:

0.6 to 1.0	2 days
1.1 to 1.5	4 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys within stated ranges of average cars owned per residential dwelling, within a radius of 5-miles of selected survey sites.

Travel Plan:

No	6 days

This data displays the number of surveys within the selected set that were undertaken at sites with Travel Plans in place, and the number of surveys that were undertaken at sites without Travel Plans.

PTAL Rating:

No PTAL Present	6 days

This data displays the number of selected surveys with PTAL Ratings.

LIST OF SITES relevant to selection parameters

1	CS-03-C-01 LOWER NEW STREET SLIGO	FLATS		SLIGO
	Town Centre No Sub Category Total No of Dwellings:		21	
	Survey date: FRIDAY		*15/06/07*	*Survey Type: MANUAL*
2	CU-03-C-01 KING STREET CARLISLE	BLOCK OF FLATS		CUMBERLAND
	Town Centre Built-Up Zone Total No of Dwellings:		40	
	Survey date: THURSDAY		*12/06/14*	*Survey Type: MANUAL*
3	GM-03-C-03 FAIRFIELD STREET MANCHESTER	BLOCK OF FLATS		GREATER MANCHESTER
	Town Centre Built-Up Zone Total No of Dwellings:		20	
	Survey date: FRIDAY		*14/10/11*	*Survey Type: MANUAL*
4	HI-03-C-01 SHORE STREET INVERNESS	FLATS		HIGHLAND
	Town Centre Residential Zone Total No of Dwellings:		38	
	Survey date: WEDNESDAY		*20/05/09*	*Survey Type: MANUAL*
5	NG-03-C-03 CANAL STREET NOTTINGHAM	BLOCK OF FLATS		NOTTINGHAM
	Town Centre Built-Up Zone Total No of Dwellings:		46	
	Survey date: MONDAY		*02/10/23*	*Survey Type: MANUAL*
6	WT-03-C-02 CUSTUME PLACE ATHLONE	FLATS		WESTMEATH
	Town Centre No Sub Category Total No of Dwellings:		20	
	Survey date: TUESDAY		*19/06/07*	*Survey Type: MANUAL*

This section provides a list of all survey sites and days in the selected set. For each individual survey site, it displays a unique site reference code and site address, the selected trip rate calculation parameter and its value, the day of the week and date of each survey, and whether the survey was a manual classified count or an ATC count.

TRIP RATE for Land Use 03 - RESIDENTIAL/C - FLATS PRIVATELY OWNED
MULTI-MODAL TOTAL VEHICLES
Calculation factor: 1 DWELLS
BOLD print indicates peak (busiest) period
Total People to Total Vehicles ratio (all time periods and directions): 3.13

	ARRIVALS			DEPARTURES			TOTALS		
Time Range	No. Days	Ave. DWELLS	Trip Rate	No. Days	Ave. DWELLS	Trip Rate	No. Days	Ave. DWELLS	Trip Rate
00:00 - 01:00									
01:00 - 02:00									
02:00 - 03:00									
03:00 - 04:00									
04:00 - 05:00									
05:00 - 06:00									
06:00 - 07:00									
07:00 - 08:00	6	31	0.038	6	31	0.086	6	31	0.124
08:00 - 09:00	6	31	0.049	6	31	0.146	6	31	0.195
09:00 - 10:00	6	31	0.054	6	31	0.059	6	31	0.113
10:00 - 11:00	6	31	0.059	6	31	0.059	6	31	0.118
11:00 - 12:00	6	31	0.038	6	31	0.038	6	31	0.076
12:00 - 13:00	6	31	0.032	6	31	0.032	6	31	0.064
13:00 - 14:00	6	31	0.049	6	31	0.070	6	31	0.119
14:00 - 15:00	6	31	0.043	6	31	0.054	6	31	0.097
15:00 - 16:00	6	31	0.059	6	31	0.027	6	31	0.086
16:00 - 17:00	6	31	0.114	6	31	0.070	6	31	0.184
17:00 - 18:00	6	31	0.135	6	31	0.119	6	31	0.254
18:00 - 19:00	6	31	0.097	6	31	0.092	6	31	0.189
19:00 - 20:00									
20:00 - 21:00									
21:00 - 22:00									
22:00 - 23:00									
23:00 - 24:00									
Total Rates:			0.767			0.852			1.619

This section displays the trip rate results based on the selected set of surveys and the selected count type (shown just above the table). It is split by three main columns, representing arrivals trips, departures trips, and total trips (arrivals plus departures). Within each of these main columns are three sub-columns. These display the number of survey days where count data is included (per time period), the average value of the selected trip rate calculation parameter (per time period), and the trip rate result (per time period). Total trip rates (the sum of the column) are also displayed at the foot of the table.

*To obtain a trip rate, the average (mean) trip rate parameter value (TRP) is first calculated for all selected survey days that have count data available for the stated time period. The average (mean) number of arrivals, departures or totals (whichever applies) is also calculated (COUNT) for all selected survey days that have count data available for the stated time period. Then, the average count is divided by the average trip rate parameter value, and multiplied by the stated calculation factor (shown just above the table and abbreviated here as FACT). So, the method is: COUNT/TRP*FACT. Trip rates are then rounded to 3 decimal places.*

The survey data, graphs and all associated supporting information, contained within the TRICS Database are published by TRICS Consortium Limited ("the Company") and the Company claims copyright and database rights in this published work. The Company authorises those who possess a current TRICS licence to access the TRICS Database and copy the data contained within the TRICS Database for the licence holders' use only. Any resulting copy must retain all copyrights and other proprietary notices, and any disclaimer contained thereon.

The Company accepts no responsibility for loss which may arise from reliance on data contained in the TRICS Database. [No warranty of any kind, express or implied, is made as to the data contained in the TRICS Database.]

Parameter summary

Trip rate parameter range selected:	20 - 46 (units:)
Survey date date range:	22/09/03 - 02/10/23
Number of weekdays (Monday-Friday):	6
Number of Saturdays:	0
Number of Sundays:	0
Surveys automatically removed from selection:	0
Surveys manually removed from selection:	0

This section displays a quick summary of some of the data filtering selections made by the TRICS® user. The trip rate calculation parameter range of all selected surveys is displayed first, followed by the range of minimum and maximum survey dates selected by the user. Then, the total number of selected weekdays and weekend days in the selected set of surveys are show. Finally, the number of survey days that have been manually removed from the selected set outside of the standard filtering procedure are displayed.

TRIP RATE for Land Use 03 - RESIDENTIAL/C - FLATS PRIVATELY OWNED
MULTI-MODAL CYCLISTS
Calculation factor: 1 DWELLS
BOLD print indicates peak (busiest) period

	ARRIVALS			DEPARTURES			TOTALS		
Time Range	No. Days	Ave. DWELLS	Trip Rate	No. Days	Ave. DWELLS	Trip Rate	No. Days	Ave. DWELLS	Trip Rate
00:00 - 01:00									
01:00 - 02:00									
02:00 - 03:00									
03:00 - 04:00									
04:00 - 05:00									
05:00 - 06:00									
06:00 - 07:00									
07:00 - 08:00	6	31	0.005	6	31	0.011	6	31	0.016
08:00 - 09:00	6	31	0.000	6	31	0.005	6	31	0.005
09:00 - 10:00	6	31	0.000	6	31	0.005	6	31	0.005
10:00 - 11:00	6	31	0.000	6	31	0.000	6	31	0.000
11:00 - 12:00	6	31	0.005	6	31	0.005	6	31	0.010
12:00 - 13:00	6	31	0.000	6	31	0.011	6	31	0.011
13:00 - 14:00	6	31	0.011	6	31	0.022	6	31	0.033
14:00 - 15:00	6	31	0.005	6	31	0.005	6	31	0.010
15:00 - 16:00	6	31	0.005	6	31	0.005	6	31	0.010
16:00 - 17:00	6	31	0.000	6	31	0.000	6	31	0.000
17:00 - 18:00	6	31	0.049	6	31	0.005	6	31	0.054
18:00 - 19:00	6	31	0.016	6	31	0.005	6	31	0.021
19:00 - 20:00									
20:00 - 21:00									
21:00 - 22:00									
22:00 - 23:00									
23:00 - 24:00									
Total Rates:			0.096			0.079			0.175

This section displays the trip rate results based on the selected set of surveys and the selected count type (shown just above the table). It is split by three main columns, representing arrivals trips, departures trips, and total trips (arrivals plus departures). Within each of these main columns are three sub-columns. These display the number of survey days where count data is included (per time period), the average value of the selected trip rate calculation parameter (per time period), and the trip rate result (per time period). Total trip rates (the sum of the column) are also displayed at the foot of the table.

*To obtain a trip rate, the average (mean) trip rate parameter value (TRP) is first calculated for all selected survey days that have count data available for the stated time period. The average (mean) number of arrivals, departures or totals (whichever applies) is also calculated (COUNT) for all selected survey days that have count data available for the stated time period. Then, the average count is divided by the average trip rate parameter value, and multiplied by the stated calculation factor (shown just above the table and abbreviated here as FACT). So, the method is: COUNT/TRP*FACT. Trip rates are then rounded to 3 decimal places.*

TRIP RATE for Land Use 03 - RESIDENTIAL/C - FLATS PRIVATELY OWNED
MULTI-MODAL PEDESTRIANS
Calculation factor: 1 DWELLS
BOLD print indicates peak (busiest) period

	ARRIVALS			DEPARTURES			TOTALS		
Time Range	No. Days	Ave. DWELLS	Trip Rate	No. Days	Ave. DWELLS	Trip Rate	No. Days	Ave. DWELLS	Trip Rate
00:00 - 01:00									
01:00 - 02:00									
02:00 - 03:00									
03:00 - 04:00									
04:00 - 05:00									
05:00 - 06:00									
06:00 - 07:00									
07:00 - 08:00	6	31	0.043	6	31	0.119	6	31	0.162
08:00 - 09:00	6	31	0.038	6	31	0.222	6	31	0.260
09:00 - 10:00	6	31	0.043	6	31	0.054	6	31	0.097
10:00 - 11:00	6	31	0.049	6	31	0.097	6	31	0.146
11:00 - 12:00	6	31	0.032	6	31	0.097	6	31	0.129
12:00 - 13:00	6	31	0.119	6	31	0.086	6	31	0.205
13:00 - 14:00	6	31	0.081	6	31	0.119	6	31	0.200
14:00 - 15:00	6	31	0.108	6	31	0.092	6	31	0.200
15:00 - 16:00	6	31	0.103	6	31	0.086	6	31	0.189
16:00 - 17:00	6	31	0.151	6	31	0.124	6	31	0.275
17:00 - 18:00	6	31	0.254	6	31	0.124	6	31	0.378
18:00 - 19:00	6	31	0.173	6	31	0.070	6	31	0.243
19:00 - 20:00									
20:00 - 21:00									
21:00 - 22:00									
22:00 - 23:00									
23:00 - 24:00									
Total Rates:			1.194			1.290			2.484

This section displays the trip rate results based on the selected set of surveys and the selected count type (shown just above the table). It is split by three main columns, representing arrivals trips, departures trips, and total trips (arrivals plus departures). Within each of these main columns are three sub-columns. These display the number of survey days where count data is included (per time period), the average value of the selected trip rate calculation parameter (per time period), and the trip rate result (per time period). Total trip rates (the sum of the column) are also displayed at the foot of the table.

*To obtain a trip rate, the average (mean) trip rate parameter value (TRP) is first calculated for all selected survey days that have count data available for the stated time period. The average (mean) number of arrivals, departures or totals (whichever applies) is also calculated (COUNT) for all selected survey days that have count data available for the stated time period. Then, the average count is divided by the average trip rate parameter value, and multiplied by the stated calculation factor (shown just above the table and abbreviated here as FACT). So, the method is: COUNT/TRP*FACT. Trip rates are then rounded to 3 decimal places.*

TRIP RATE for Land Use 03 - RESIDENTIAL/C - FLATS PRIVATELY OWNED
MULTI-MODAL PUBLIC TRANSPORT USERS
Calculation factor: 1 DWELLS
BOLD print indicates peak (busiest) period

	ARRIVALS			DEPARTURES			TOTALS		
Time Range	No. Days	Ave. DWELLS	Trip Rate	No. Days	Ave. DWELLS	Trip Rate	No. Days	Ave. DWELLS	Trip Rate
00:00 - 01:00									
01:00 - 02:00									
02:00 - 03:00									
03:00 - 04:00									
04:00 - 05:00									
05:00 - 06:00									
06:00 - 07:00									
07:00 - 08:00	6	31	0.000	6	31	0.043	6	31	0.043
08:00 - 09:00	6	31	0.005	6	31	0.022	6	31	0.027
09:00 - 10:00	6	31	0.000	6	31	0.027	6	31	0.027
10:00 - 11:00	6	31	0.000	6	31	0.000	6	31	0.000
11:00 - 12:00	6	31	0.000	6	31	0.011	6	31	0.011
12:00 - 13:00	6	31	0.011	6	31	0.005	6	31	0.016
13:00 - 14:00	6	31	0.005	6	31	0.016	6	31	0.021
14:00 - 15:00	6	31	0.011	6	31	0.000	6	31	0.011
15:00 - 16:00	6	31	0.022	6	31	0.000	6	31	0.022
16:00 - 17:00	6	31	0.022	6	31	0.000	6	31	0.022
17:00 - 18:00	6	31	0.049	6	31	0.011	6	31	0.060
18:00 - 19:00	6	31	0.011	6	31	0.000	6	31	0.011
19:00 - 20:00									
20:00 - 21:00									
21:00 - 22:00									
22:00 - 23:00									
23:00 - 24:00									
Total Rates:			0.136			0.135			0.271

This section displays the trip rate results based on the selected set of surveys and the selected count type (shown just above the table). It is split by three main columns, representing arrivals trips, departures trips, and total trips (arrivals plus departures). Within each of these main columns are three sub-columns. These display the number of survey days where count data is included (per time period), the average value of the selected trip rate calculation parameter (per time period), and the trip rate result (per time period). Total trip rates (the sum of the column) are also displayed at the foot of the table.

*To obtain a trip rate, the average (mean) trip rate parameter value (TRP) is first calculated for all selected survey days that have count data available for the stated time period. The average (mean) number of arrivals, departures or totals (whichever applies) is also calculated (COUNT) for all selected survey days that have count data available for the stated time period. Then, the average count is divided by the average trip rate parameter value, and multiplied by the stated calculation factor (shown just above the table and abbreviated here as FACT). So, the method is: COUNT/TRP*FACT. Trip rates are then rounded to 3 decimal places.*

TRIP RATE for Land Use 03 - RESIDENTIAL/C - FLATS PRIVATELY OWNED
MULTI-MODAL TOTAL PEOPLE
Calculation factor: 1 DWELLS
BOLD print indicates peak (busiest) period
Total People to Total Vehicles ratio (all time periods and directions): 3.13

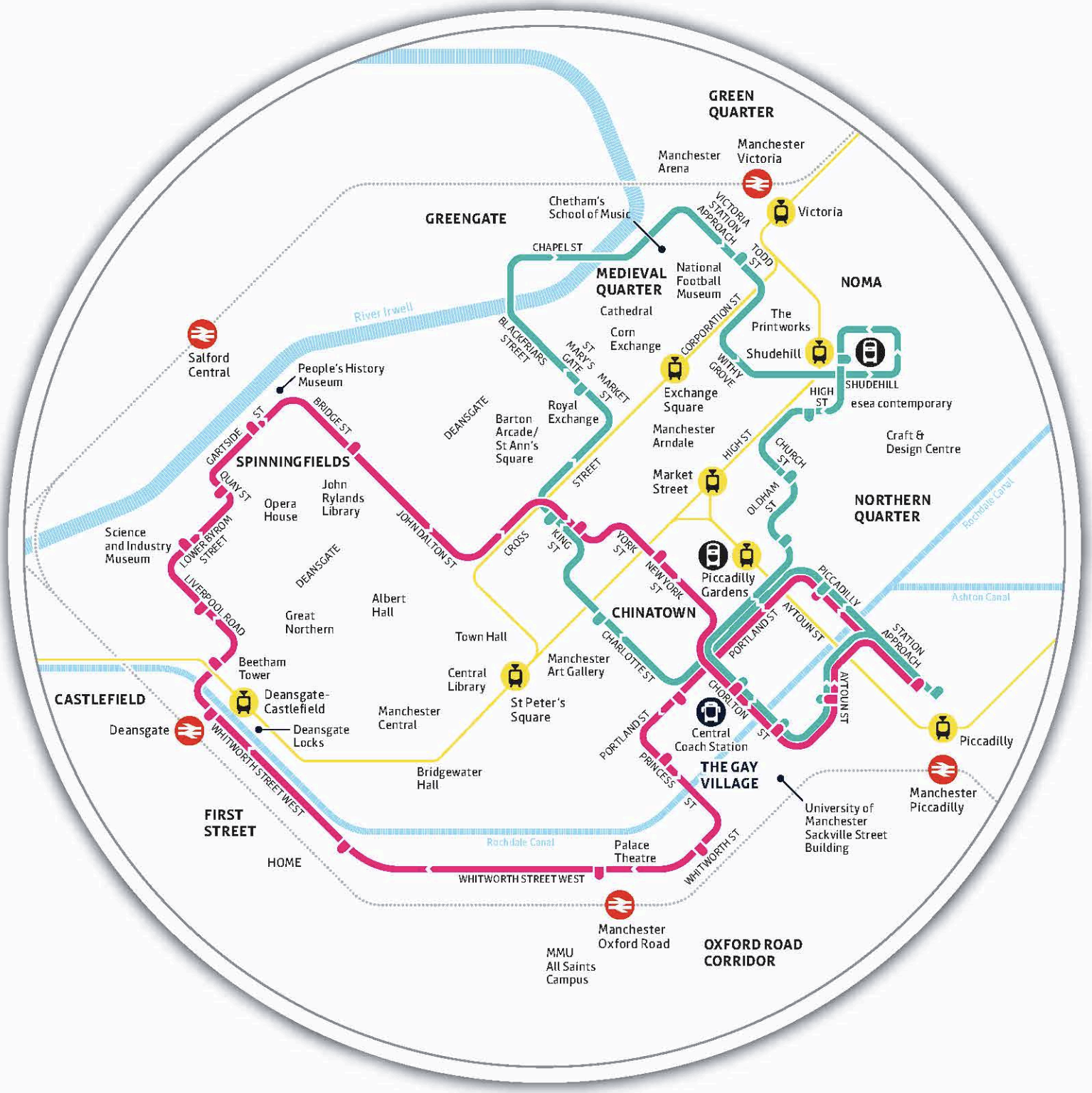
	ARRIVALS			DEPARTURES			TOTALS		
Time Range	No. Days	Ave. DWELLS	Trip Rate	No. Days	Ave. DWELLS	Trip Rate	No. Days	Ave. DWELLS	Trip Rate
00:00 - 01:00									
01:00 - 02:00									
02:00 - 03:00									
03:00 - 04:00									
04:00 - 05:00									
05:00 - 06:00									
06:00 - 07:00									
07:00 - 08:00	6	31	0.081	6	31	0.308	6	31	0.389
08:00 - 09:00	6	31	0.108	6	31	0.427	6	31	0.535
09:00 - 10:00	6	31	0.114	6	31	0.178	6	31	0.292
10:00 - 11:00	6	31	0.135	6	31	0.173	6	31	0.308
11:00 - 12:00	6	31	0.081	6	31	0.184	6	31	0.265
12:00 - 13:00	6	31	0.162	6	31	0.151	6	31	0.313
13:00 - 14:00	6	31	0.157	6	31	0.232	6	31	0.389
14:00 - 15:00	6	31	0.173	6	31	0.157	6	31	0.330
15:00 - 16:00	6	31	0.195	6	31	0.124	6	31	0.319
16:00 - 17:00	6	31	0.319	6	31	0.205	6	31	0.524
17:00 - 18:00	6	31	0.546	6	31	0.330	6	31	0.876
18:00 - 19:00	6	31	0.351	6	31	0.184	6	31	0.535
19:00 - 20:00									
20:00 - 21:00									
21:00 - 22:00									
22:00 - 23:00									
23:00 - 24:00									
Total Rates:			2.422			2.653			5.075

This section displays the trip rate results based on the selected set of surveys and the selected count type (shown just above the table). It is split by three main columns, representing arrivals trips, departures trips, and total trips (arrivals plus departures). Within each of these main columns are three sub-columns. These display the number of survey days where count data is included (per time period), the average value of the selected trip rate calculation parameter (per time period), and the trip rate result (per time period). Total trip rates (the sum of the column) are also displayed at the foot of the table.

*To obtain a trip rate, the average (mean) trip rate parameter value (TRP) is first calculated for all selected survey days that have count data available for the stated time period. The average (mean) number of arrivals, departures or totals (whichever applies) is also calculated (COUNT) for all selected survey days that have count data available for the stated time period. Then, the average count is divided by the average trip rate parameter value, and multiplied by the stated calculation factor (shown just above the table and abbreviated here as FACT). So, the method is: COUNT/TRP*FACT. Trip rates are then rounded to 3 decimal places.*

Appendix 6 – Sustainability by Non-Car Modes

free bus routes around the city centre



Route 1

Route 2

Metrolink line and stop

Bus interchange

Rail line and station

Central Coach Station

1

Monday – Friday
Every 10 minutes **7am – 7pm**
Every 30 minutes **7pm – 11.30pm**

Saturday
Every 15–30 minutes **7am – 9am**
Every 10 minutes **9am – 7pm**
Every 30 minutes **7pm – 11.30pm**

Sunday and public holidays
Every 10 minutes **10am – 6pm**

2

Monday – Friday
Every 10 minutes **7am – 7pm**
Every 30 minutes **7.15pm – 11.15pm**

Saturday
Every 15–30 minutes **7am – 8.30am**
Every 10 minutes **8.30am – 7pm**
Every 30 minutes **7.15pm – 11.15pm**

Sunday and public holidays
Every 10 minutes **10am – 6pm**

BEE NETWORK

Transport for Greater Manchester

MANCHESTER CITY COUNCIL

MAYOR OF GREATER MANCHESTER

From 5 January
15
This route will join the Bee Network.
We're also making changes to the times of all journeys.

For public transport information visit **beenetwork.com**

or phone **0161 244 1000**

7am – 8pm Mon to Fri
8am – 8pm Sat, Sun & public holidays

PO Box 429, Manchester, M1 3BG
©Transport for Greater Manchester 24-SC-0609–G15–2500–1124

BEE NETWORK

Bus

15

Easy access on all buses

Flixton
Davyhulme
Urmston
Stretford
Firswood
Moss Side
University of Manchester
Manchester

From 5 January 2025

Transport for Greater Manchester

This timetable is also available at **beenetwork.com**

For information about using public transport phone our friendly team on **0161 244 1000** 7am – 8pm Mon to Fri 8am – 8pm Sat, Sun and public holidays or download the Bee Network app

Other formats

To ask for leaflets to be sent to you, or to request large print, Braille or recorded information phone **0161 244 1000** or visit **beenetwork.com**

Easy access on buses

All buses have no steps at the entrance, making getting on and off easier. Low floor buses have a ramp for access and a dedicated space for wheelchairs and pushchairs inside the bus. Ask the driver for any assistance you require.

Using this timetable

Timetables show the direction of travel, bus numbers and the days of the week. Main stops on the route are listed on the left. Where no time is shown against a particular stop, it means the bus does not stop there on that journey.

Check any letters which are shown in the timetable against the key at the bottom of the page.

Where to find information about service changes

Visit **beenetwork.com** or download the Bee Network app.

Check the service change posters displayed in the bus station or pick up a service change leaflet from your local library, town hall, shops, post office, community centre and lots of other places.

Lost property

For lost property information visit **beenetwork.com/lost-property**

Using the 24 hour clock

Times are shown in four figures. The first two are the hour and the last two are the minutes.

0753 is 53 minutes past 7am morning.

1953 is 53 minutes past 7pm evening.

Information and tickets

There's a range of tickets to use on buses and multi-modal tickets for buses, trams and trains. For more information on which is the best ticket for you, visit **beenetwork.com**, download the Bee Network app or call into one of our information and ticket offices in bus stations where the team will provide you with journey planning advice on buses, trams and trains.

Information and tickets office

Manchester Shudehill Interchange
Monday to Saturday: 7am – 6pm
Sunday: 8.30am – 1.15pm and 2pm – 4pm
Public holidays: 8am – 5pm

Printed on paper made from 100% post-consumer waste, using sustainable inks or toners.

Mondays to Fridays

Flixton, Lytham Road	0535		0629		0649	0704	0719	0732	0746	0806	0826	0846	0903	0918	0934	0950		1410	1429
Davyhulme, Nags Head	0545	0624	0639	0649	0701	0716	0732	0745	0759	0819	0839	0859	0916	0930	0946	1002	and	1422	1441
Urmston, Sainsbury's	0547	0626	0641	0652	0704	0720	0736	0749	0803	0823	0843	0903	0920	0933	0949	1005	every	1425	1444
Stretford Mall	0555	0634	0651	0702	0714	0731	0747	0800	0814	0834	0854	0914	0931	0944	1000	1016	20	1436	1455
Firswood, Quadrant	0600	0639	0658	0709	0721	0741	0757	0810	0824	0844	0904	0922	0939	0952	1008	1024	mins	1444	1503
Brooks's Bar	0605	0645	0705	0716	0728	0750	0806	0819	0833	0853	0912	0930	0947	1000	1016	1032	until	1452	1511
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0614	0654	0717	0728	0740	0804	0820	0833	0847	0907	0924	0942	0959	1012	1028	1044		1504	1524
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0624	0704	0729	0738	0752	0816	0832	0845	0859	0919	0936	0954	1011	1024	1040	1056		1516	1536

Flixton, Lytham Road	1449	1505	1525	1545	1605	1625	1645	1705	1725	1745	1805	1915	2015	2115	2215	2315
Davyhulme, Nags Head	1501	1517	1537	1557	1617	1637	1657	1717	1737	1757	1817	1926	2025	2125	2225	2325
Urmston, Sainsbury's	1506	1522	1542	1602	1622	1642	1700	1720	1740	1800	1820	1928	2027	2127	2227	2327
Stretford Mall	1517	1533	1553	1613	1633	1653	1710	1730	1750	1810	1830	1937	2035	2135	2235	2335
Firswood, Quadrant	1526	1542	1602	1622	1642	1702	1718	1738	1758	1818	1837	1943	2040	2140	2240	2340
Brooks's Bar	1534	1550	1610	1630	1650	1709	1725	1745	1805	1825	1844	1950	2045	2145	2245	2345
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1548	1604	1624	1644	1704	1721	1737	1757	1817	1837	1855	1959	2054	2154	2254	2354
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1600	1616	1636	1656	1716	1733	1749	1809	1829	1849	1907	2010	2104	2204	2304	0004

Saturdays

Flixton, Lytham Road	0635		0816	0843	0910	0930	0950	1010	1030	1050		1710	1740	1815	1915	2015	2115	2215	2315
Davyhulme, Nags Head	0645	0756	0826	0853	0922	0942	1002	1022	1042	1102	and	1722	1752	1827	1927	2025	2125	2225	2325
Urmston, Sainsbury's	0647	0758	0828	0855	0925	0945	1005	1025	1045	1105	every	1725	1755	1829	1929	2027	2127	2227	2327
Stretford Mall	0655	0806	0836	0903	0935	0955	1015	1035	1055	1115	20	1735	1805	1839	1938	2035	2135	2235	2335
Firswood, Quadrant	0700	0812	0842	0909	0941	1001	1021	1041	1101	1123	mins	1743	1812	1845	1944	2040	2140	2240	2340
Brooks's Bar	0705	0818	0848	0915	0947	1007	1027	1047	1108	1130	until	1750	1818	1851	1950	2045	2145	2245	2345
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0714	0828	0858	0925	0957	1017	1037	1057	1118	1140		1800	1828	1901	2000	2054	2154	2254	2354
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0724	0838	0908	0936	1008	1028	1048	1108	1130	1152		1812	1840	1911	2010	2104	2204	2304	0004

♿ – All bus 15 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

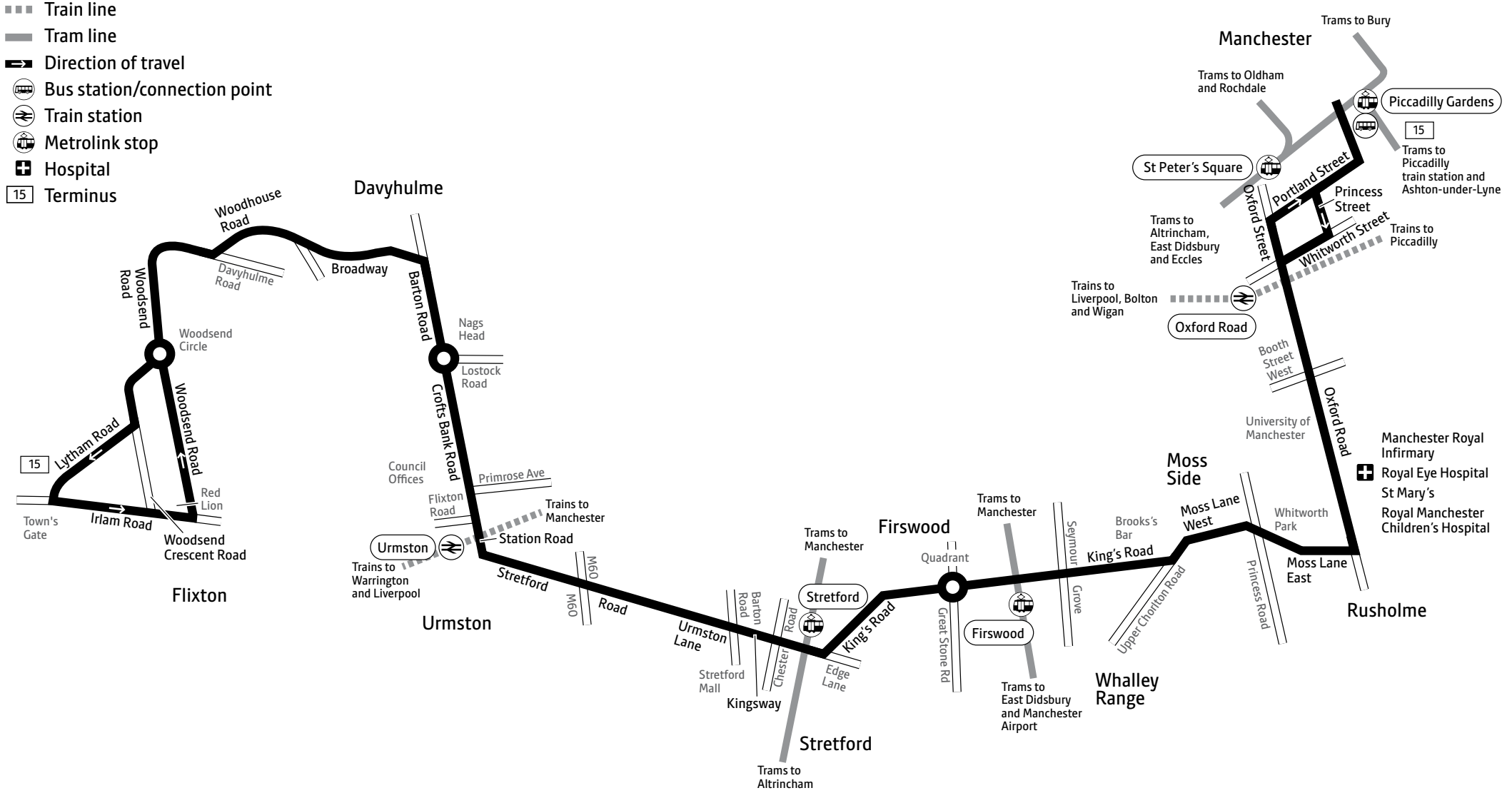
Summer times: between mid July and early September, some timetables will be different. Check beenetwork.com for details

Continues after route plan

15

Key

- Bus route
- Train line
- Tram line
- Direction of travel
- Bus station/connection point
- Train station
- Metrolink stop
- Hospital
- 15 Terminus



Contains Ordnance Survey data ©Crown copyright and database right 2010
©0100022610 Transport for Greater Manchester 2024
Transport for Greater Manchester uses reasonable endeavours to check the accuracy of information published and to publish changes to information in a timely manner. In no event will Transport for Greater Manchester be liable for any loss that may arise from this information being inaccurate.

Sundays and public holidays (except Christmas and New Year period)

Flixton, Lytham Road	0718	0818	0918	1018		1718	1818	1918	2018	2118	2218
Davyhulme, Nags Head	0728	0828	0928	1030		1730	1830	1928	2028	2128	2228
Urmston, Sainsbury's	0730	0830	0930	1033	and	1733	1832	1930	2030	2130	2230
Stretford Mall	0738	0838	0938	1042	every	1742	1840	1938	2038	2138	2238
Firswood, Quadrant	0743	0844	0944	1048	hour	1748	1846	1944	2044	2144	2243
Brooks's Bar	0748	0850	0950	1055	until	1755	1852	1950	2050	2150	2248
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0757	0900	1000	1105		1805	1902	2000	2100	2200	2257
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0807	0910	1011	1116		1816	1912	2010	2110	2210	2307

For details of buses during the Christmas and New Year period, please phone 0161 244 1000

♿ – All bus 15 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Mondays to Fridays

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0619	0639	0659	0709	0725	0741	0801	0821	0841	0901		1241	1301	1321	1341	1401	1421	1441	1501
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0629	0649	0710	0720	0736	0752	0812	0833	0853	0913	and	1253	1313	1333	1353	1413	1433	1455	1515
Brooks's Bar	0638	0658	0721	0731	0747	0807	0827	0848	0908	0925	every	1305	1326	1346	1406	1426	1446	1508	1530
Firswood, Quadrant	0643	0703	0727	0738	0754	0814	0834	0855	0914	0931	20	1311	1332	1352	1412	1432	1452	1515	1537
Stretford Mall	0650	0710	0734	0747	0803	0823	0843	0904	0921	0938	mins	1318	1339	1359	1419	1439	1459	1523	1546
Urmston, Sainsbury's	0659	0719	0743	0756	0817	0837	0857	0916	0933	0950	until	1330	1351	1411	1431	1454	1514	1538	1601
Flixton, Lytham Road	0711	0731	0755	0808	0829	0849	0909	0928	0945	1002		1342	1403	1423	1443	1506	1526	1551	1614

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1521	1541	1601	1621	1641	1701	1721	1745	1815	1845	1915	2015	2115	2215	2315
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1535	1555	1615	1635	1655	1715	1735	1759	1829	1857	1927	2027	2127	2227	2325
Brooks's Bar	1552	1612	1632	1652	1712	1730	1750	1814	1844	1910	1940	2038	2138	2238	2336
Firswood, Quadrant	1559	1619	1639	1659	1719	1736	1756	1820	1850	1915	1945	2043	2143	2243	2341
Stretford Mall	1608	1628	1648	1708	1728	1745	1805	1828	1858	1923	1953	2049	2149	2249	2347
Urmston, Sainsbury's	1623	1643	1703	1723	1743	1758	1817	1839	1909	1933	2003	2058	2158	2258	2356
Flixton, Lytham Road	1636	1656	1716	1736	1756	1811	1829	1850	1920	1944	2014	2109	2209	2309	0007

Saturdays

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0731	0751	0821	0851	0921		1041	1101		1241	1301		1641	1701	1721	1741	1801	1821	1845
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0741	0801	0831	0901	0931	and	1051	1111	and	1251	1313	and	1653	1713	1733	1753	1813	1833	1857
Brooks's Bar	0751	0811	0841	0911	0941	every	1101	1124	every	1304	1326	every	1706	1724	1744	1804	1824	1844	1908
Firswood, Quadrant	0756	0816	0846	0916	0947	20	1107	1130	20	1310	1332	20	1712	1730	1750	1809	1829	1849	1913
Stretford Mall	0802	0822	0852	0922	0954	mins	1114	1137	mins	1317	1339	mins	1719	1737	1757	1815	1835	1855	1919
Urmston, Sainsbury's	0812	0832	0902	0932	1004	until	1124	1147	until	1327	1349	until	1729	1747	1807	1824	1844	1904	1928
Flixton, Lytham Road	0823	0843	0913	0944	1016		1136	1159		1339	1401		1741	1759	1818	1835	1855	1915	1939

♿ – All bus 15 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Summer times: between mid July and early September, some timetables will be different. Check beenetwork.com for details

Saturdays (continued)

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1915	2015	2115	2215	2315
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1927	2027	2127	2227	2325
Brooks's Bar	1938	2038	2138	2238	2335
Firswood, Quadrant	1943	2043	2143	2243	2340
Stretford Mall	1949	2049	2149	2249	2346
Urmston, Sainsbury's	1958	2058	2158	2258	2355
Flixton, Lytham Road	2009	2109	2209	2309	0006

Sundays and public holidays (except Christmas and New Year period)

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0818	0918	1018	1118	1218	1318		1618	1718	1818		2218	2318
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0828	0928	1028	1128	1228	1329	and	1629	1729	1829	and	2229	2328
Brooks's Bar	0837	0937	1038	1138	1238	1339	every	1639	1739	1839	every	2239	2337
Firswood, Quadrant	0841	0942	1043	1143	1243	1344	hour	1644	1744	1843	hour	2243	2341
Stretford Mall	0847	0949	1050	1150	1250	1351	until	1651	1751	1849	until	2249	2347
Urmston, Sainsbury's	0855	0958	1059	1159	1259	1400		1700	1800	1857		2257	2355
Flixton, Lytham Road	0905	1009	1110	1210	1310	1411		1711	1810	1907		2307	0005

For details of buses during the Christmas and New Year period, please phone 0161 244 1000

♿ – All bus 15 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

From 27 October
35
Minor changes to the times of daytime journeys towards Manchester on Sundays and public holidays.

For public transport information visit **beenetwork.com**

or phone **0161 244 1000**

7am – 8pm Mon to Fri
8am – 8pm Sat, Sun & public holidays

PO Box 429, Manchester, M1 3BG
©Transport for Greater Manchester 24-SC-0494–3500–0924

BEE NETWORK

Bus

35

Easy access on all buses

Leigh
Astley
Boothstown
Worsley
Winton
Monton
Salford Royal Hospital
Pendleton
Manchester

Including some morning and evening journeys running to/from Bryn via Ashton-in-Makerfield, Golborne and Lowton

From 27 October 2024

Transport for Greater Manchester

This timetable is also available at **beenetwork.com**

For information about using public transport phone our friendly team on **0161 244 1000** 7am – 8pm Mon to Fri 8am – 8pm Sat, Sun and public holidays or download the Bee Network app

Other formats

To ask for leaflets to be sent to you, or to request large print, Braille or recorded information phone **0161 244 1000** or visit **beenetwork.com**

Easy access on buses

All buses have no steps at the entrance, making getting on and off easier. Low floor buses have a ramp for access and a dedicated space for wheelchairs and pushchairs inside the bus. Ask the driver for any assistance you require.

Using this timetable

Timetables show the direction of travel, bus numbers and the days of the week. Main stops on the route are listed on the left. Where no time is shown against a particular stop, it means the bus does not stop there on that journey.

Check any letters which are shown in the timetable against the key at the bottom of the page.

Where to find information about service changes

Visit **beenetwork.com** or download the Bee Network app.

Check the service change posters displayed in the bus station or pick up a service change leaflet from your local library, town hall, shops, post office, community centre and lots of other places.

Lost property

For lost property information visit **beenetwork.com/lost-property**

Using the 24 hour clock

Times are shown in four figures. The first two are the hour and the last two are the minutes.

0753 is 53 minutes past 7am morning.

1953 is 53 minutes past 7pm evening.

Information and tickets

There's a range of tickets to use on buses and multi-modal tickets for buses, trams and trains. For more information on which is the best ticket for you, visit **beenetwork.com**, download the Bee Network app or call into one of our information and ticket offices in bus stations where the team will provide you with journey planning advice on buses, trams and trains.

Information and tickets office

Leigh Bus Station
Monday to Saturday: 8.30am – 4pm
Sunday and public holidays: Closed

Manchester Shudehill Interchange
Monday to Saturday: 7am – 6pm
Sunday: 8.30am – 4pm
Public holidays: 8am – 5.20pm

Printed on paper made from 100% post-consumer waste, using sustainable inks or toners.

Leigh — Astley — Worsley — Monton — Pendleton — Manchester

Including early morning journeys from Bryn

Mondays to Fridays

Bryn, Train Station	0430	0529				0625													
Ashton, Ashton View	0434	0533				0629													
Golborne, Royal Hotel	0441	0540				0636													
Lowton, Lane Head	0449	0549				0648													
Leigh, Bus Station arr	0501	0601				0704													
Leigh, Bus Station dep	0502	0603		0638		0706		0805		0925	0955	1025	and	1325	1355	1425	1455	1525	1555
Astley, St Mary's RC High School	0511	0612		0650		0718		0823		0937	1007	1037	every	1337	1407	1437	1508	1538	1608
Worsley, Court House	0523	0628	0656	0714	0732	0753	0812	0847	0917	0955	1022	1052	30	1352	1423	1453	1525	1555	1625
Monton Green	0530	0636	0706	0724	0742	0805	0823	0857	0926	1004	1031	1101	mins	1401	1432	1503	1537	1607	1637
Salford Shopping Centre	0545	0653	0728	0746	0804	0833	0848	0918	0945	1023	1050	1120	until	1420	1453	1524	1558	1628	1658
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0602	0713	0751	0809	0827	0856	0911	0941	1008	1045	1112	1142		1442	1515	1546	1621	1651	1721

Leigh, Bus Station	1625	1715	1745	1815	1915	2015	2115	2215	2315
Astley, St Mary's RC High School	1638	1727	1757	1826	1924	2024	2124	2223	2323
Worsley, Court House	1655	1743	1813	1841	1937	2037	2137	2235	2335
Monton Green	1707	1752	1822	1848	1943	2043	2143	2241	2341
Salford Shopping Centre	1728	1810	1840	1905	1956	2056	2156	2253	2353
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1751	1831	1901	1925	2013	2113	2213	2310	0010

Saturdays

Bryn, Train Station	0650	0755	0825	0855															
Ashton, Ashton View	0654	0759	0829	0859															
Golborne, Royal Hotel	0701	0806	0836	0906															
Lowton, Lane Head	0711	0816	0846	0916															
Leigh, Bus Station arr	0722	0827	0857	0927															
Leigh, Bus Station dep	0725	0830	0900	0930	0955	1025	1055	1125	and	1325	1355	and	1625	1655	1755	1915	2015	2115	2215
Astley, St Mary's RC High School	0733	0838	0908	0938	1006	1036	1106	1138	every	1338	1406	every	1636	1706	1806	1924	2024	2124	2223
Worsley, Court House	0749	0854	0924	0954	1022	1052	1122	1155	30	1355	1422	30	1652	1721	1821	1937	2036	2136	2235
Monton Green	0757	0902	0932	1002	1031	1101	1131	1205	mins	1405	1430	mins	1700	1728	1828	1944	2043	2143	2241
Salford Shopping Centre	0813	0918	0948	1018	1047	1117	1147	1221	until	1421	1447	until	1717	1746	1846	2000	2056	2156	2253
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0832	0937	1007	1037	1107	1137	1207	1245		1445	1515		1745	1811	1911	2025	2118	2218	2312

♿ – All bus 35 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

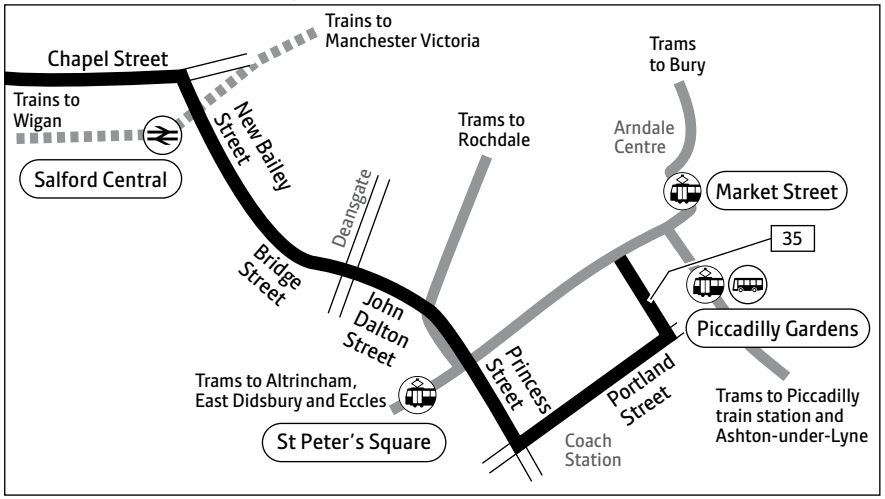
Continues after route plan

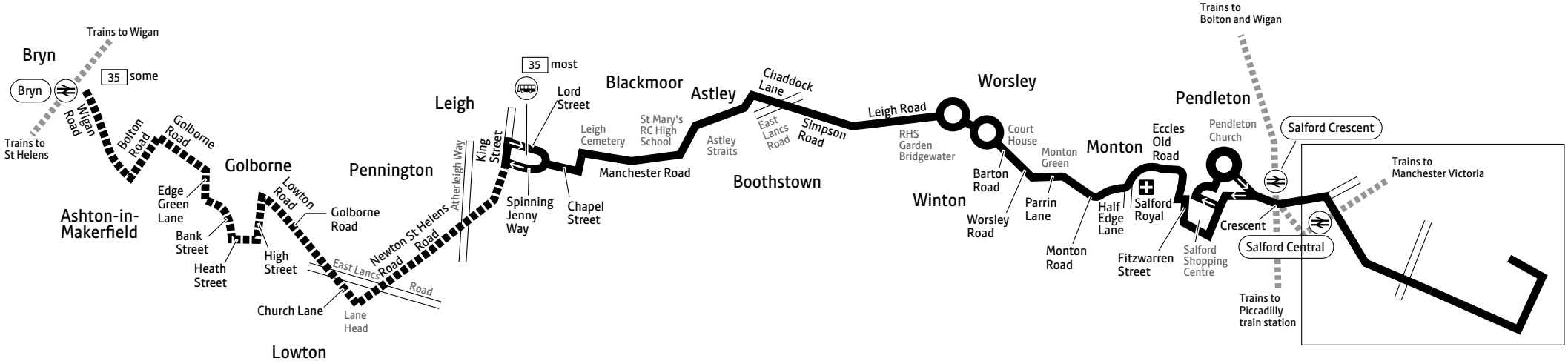
35

Key

- Bus route
- Some morning/evening journeys only
- Train line
- Tram line
- Direction of travel
- Bus station/connection point
- Train station
- Metrolink stop
- Hospital
- 35 Terminus

Route in Manchester city centre





Contains Ordnance Survey data ©Crown copyright and database right 2010
©0100022610 Transport for Greater Manchester 2024
Transport for Greater Manchester uses reasonable endeavours to check the accuracy of information published and to publish changes to information in a timely manner. In no event will Transport for Greater Manchester be liable for any loss that may arise from this information being inaccurate.

Leigh — Astley — Worsley — Monton — Pendleton — Manchester

Including early morning journeys from Bryn

Saturdays (continued)

Leigh, Bus Station	2315
Astley, St Mary's RC High School	2323
Worsley, Court House	2335
Monton Green	2341
Salford Shopping Centre	2353
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0012

Sundays and public holidays (except Christmas and New Year period)

Bryn, Train Station	0741		0841		0941														
Ashton, Ashton View	0744		0844		0944														
Golborne, Royal Hotel	0751		0851		0951														
Lowton, Lane Head	0800		0900		1002														
Leigh, Bus Station arr	0810		0910		1012														
Leigh, Bus Station dep	0815	0845	0915	0945	1015	1040	1110	and	1310	1340	1410	1440	1510	1540	1610	1640	1715	1815	1915
Astley, St Mary's RC High School	0824	0854	0924	0954	1024	1051	1121	every	1321	1351	1421	1451	1521	1551	1621	1651	1724	1824	1924
Worsley, Court House	0837	0907	0937	1007	1037	1106	1136	30	1336	1406	1436	1506	1536	1606	1636	1706	1738	1838	1936
Monton Green	0844	0914	0944	1014	1044	1113	1145	mins	1345	1414	1444	1514	1544	1613	1643	1713	1745	1845	1942
Salford Shopping Centre	0859	0929	0959	1030	1100	1129	1201	until	1401	1430	1500	1530	1600	1629	1659	1729	1801	1901	1955
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0915	0947	1017	1050	1120	1149	1221		1421	1450	1520	1550	1620	1649	1719	1749	1821	1919	2012

Leigh, Bus Station	2015	2115	2215	2315
Astley, St Mary's RC High School	2024	2124	2224	2324
Worsley, Court House	2036	2136	2236	2336
Monton Green	2042	2142	2242	2342
Salford Shopping Centre	2055	2155	2255	2355
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	2112	2212	2312	0012

For details of buses during the Christmas and New Year period, please phone 0161 244 1000

♿ – All bus 35 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Summer times: between mid July and early September, some timetables will be different. Check beenetwork.com for details

Manchester — Pendleton — Monton — Worsley — Astley — Leigh

Including evening journeys to Bryn

Mondays to Fridays

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0610	0647	0720	0800	0818	0833	0903	0923	0953	1023	1053	1123	1153	1223	1253	1323	1353	1423	1453
Salford Shopping Centre	0628	0706	0739	0819	0837	0850	0920	0940	1010	1040	1110	1140	1212	1242	1312	1342	1412	1443	1513
Monton Green	0643	0723	0800	0841	0858	0908	0938	0958	1028	1058	1128	1158	1230	1300	1331	1402	1432	1512	1542
Worsley, Court House	0649	0729	0806	0847	0904	0914	0944	1004	1034	1104	1134	1204	1237	1307	1338	1410	1440	1521	1551
Astley, St Mary's RC High School	0707	0747		0905		0928	0958	1018	1048	1118	1148	1218	1251	1321	1352	1424	1456	1539	1609
Leigh, Bus Station	0717	0757		0915		0938	1008	1028	1058	1128	1158	1228	1301	1331	1402	1436	1508	1553	1623

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1523	1558	1628	1657	1728	1758	1838	1908	1938	2018	2118	2218	2317
Salford Shopping Centre	1544	1621	1650	1719	1749	1817	1856	1926	1956	2034	2134	2234	2333
Monton Green	1613	1653	1721	1744	1810	1836	1914	1943	2012	2048	2148	2247	2346
Worsley, Court House	1626	1703	1730	1752	1818	1842	1920	1948	2017	2053	2153	2252	2351
Astley, St Mary's RC High School	1644	1719	1746	1806	1832	1855	1933	2000	2029	2105	2205	2303	
Leigh, Bus Station arr	1658	1734	1801	1819	1842	1905	1943	2010	2039	2113	2213	2311	
Leigh, Bus Station dep						1907	1944		2040				
Lowton, Lane Head						1917	1954		2050				
Golborne, Railway Road						1924	2001		2057				
Ashton, Ashton View						1932	2009		2105				
Bryn, Train Station						1935	2012		2108				

♿ – All bus 35 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Summer times: between mid July and early September, some timetables will be different. Check beenetwork.com for details

Manchester — Pendleton — Monton — Worsley — Astley — Leigh

Including evening journeys to Bryn

Saturdays

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0848	0948	and	1218	1255	1325	1355	and	1625	1655	1725	1755	1825	1925	2030	2130	2230	2317
Salford Shopping Centre	0908	1008	every	1238	1315	1345	1415	every	1645	1716	1746	1816	1848	1948	2048	2148	2248	2335
Monton Green	0922	1023	30	1253	1330	1400	1431	30	1701	1732	1802	1832	1904	2003	2100	2200	2300	2347
Worsley, Court House	0928	1029	mins	1259	1336	1406	1437	mins	1707	1738	1808	1838	1912	2009	2106	2206	2306	2353
Astley, St Mary's RC High School	0941	1045	until	1315	1351	1422	1449	until	1719	1750	1820	1850	1924	2020	2117	2217	2317	
Leigh, Bus Station arr	0951	1055		1325	1401	1432	1459		1729	1801	1831	1901	1933	2029	2125	2225	2325	
Leigh, Bus Station dep											1834	1904	1936	2032				
Lowton, Lane Head											1844	1914	1946	2042				
Golborne, Railway Road											1851	1921	1953	2049				
Ashton, Ashton View											1859	1929	2001	2057				
Bryn, Train Station											1904	1934	2006	2102				

Sundays and public holidays (except Christmas and New Year period)

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0927	0957	1027	1057	and	1657	1732	1802	1832	1932	2017	2117	2217	2317
Salford Shopping Centre	0945	1015	1045	1115	every	1715	1750	1820	1850	1950	2032	2132	2232	2332
Monton Green	1000	1030	1100	1131	30	1731	1806	1836	1906	2006	2045	2145	2245	2345
Worsley, Court House	1006	1036	1106	1137	mins	1737	1812	1842	1912	2012	2050	2150	2250	2350
Astley, St Mary's RC High School	1018	1048	1118	1150	until	1750	1825	1854	1924	2024	2102	2202	2302	
Leigh, Bus Station arr	1027	1057	1127	1200		1800	1835	1903	1933	2033	2110	2210	2310	
Leigh, Bus Station dep							1837	1905	1935	2035				
Lowton, Lane Head							1847	1915	1945	2045				
Golborne, Railway Road							1853	1921	1951	2051				
Ashton, Ashton View							1901	1929	1959	2059				
Bryn, Train Station							1904	1932	2002	2102				

For details of buses during the Christmas and New Year period, please phone 0161 244 1000

♿ – All bus 35 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

From 27 October
36
Minor timetable changes to most journeys.

For public transport information visit **beenetwork.com**

or phone **0161 244 1000**

7am – 8pm Mon to Fri
8am – 8pm Sat, Sun & public holidays

PO Box 429, Manchester, M1 3BG
©Transport for Greater Manchester 24-SC-0495–3500–0924

BEE NETWORK

Bus

36

Easy access on all buses

Bolton
Harper Green
New Bury
Little Hulton
Walkden
Swinton
Irlams o' th' Height
Pendleton
Manchester

From 27 October 2024

Transport for Greater Manchester

This timetable is also available at **beenetwork.com**

For information about using public transport phone our friendly team on **0161 244 1000** 7am – 8pm Mon to Fri 8am – 8pm Sat, Sun and public holidays or download the Bee Network app

Other formats

To ask for leaflets to be sent to you, or to request large print, Braille or recorded information phone **0161 244 1000** or visit **beenetwork.com**

Easy access on buses

All buses have no steps at the entrance, making getting on and off easier. Low floor buses have a ramp for access and a dedicated space for wheelchairs and pushchairs inside the bus. Ask the driver for any assistance you require.

Using this timetable

Timetables show the direction of travel, bus numbers and the days of the week. Main stops on the route are listed on the left. Where no time is shown against a particular stop, it means the bus does not stop there on that journey.

Check any letters which are shown in the timetable against the key at the bottom of the page.

Where to find information about service changes

Visit **beenetwork.com** or download the Bee Network app.

Check the service change posters displayed in the bus station or pick up a service change leaflet from your local library, town hall, shops, post office, community centre and lots of other places.

Lost property

For lost property information visit **beenetwork.com/lost-property**

Using the 24 hour clock

Times are shown in four figures. The first two are the hour and the last two are the minutes.

0753 is 53 minutes past 7am morning.

1953 is 53 minutes past 7pm evening.

Information and tickets

There's a range of tickets to use on buses and multi-modal tickets for buses, trams and trains. For more information on which is the best ticket for you, visit **beenetwork.com**, download the Bee Network app or call into one of our information and ticket offices in bus stations where the team will provide you with journey planning advice on buses, trams and trains.

Information and tickets office

Bolton Interchange
Monday to Friday: 7am – 5.30pm
Saturday: 8am – 5.30pm
Sunday and public holidays: Closed

Manchester Shudehill Interchange
Monday to Saturday: 7am – 6pm
Sunday: 8.30am – 4pm
Public holidays: 8am – 5.20pm

Printed on paper made from 100% post-consumer waste, using sustainable inks or toners.

Bolton — Little Hulton — Walkden — Swinton — Manchester 36

Mondays to Fridays

Bolton Interchange	0045	0145	0245	0349	0419	0449	0511	0534	0553	0605	0617	0629	0641	0652	0704	0719	0731	0743	0755
Harper Green Road/Lavender Road	0054	0154	0254	0358	0428	0458	0521	0544	0603	0615	0627	0639	0652	0703	0715	0731	0743	0755	0809
Little Hulton, Cleggs Lane	0103	0203	0303	0406	0436	0506	0529	0552	0611	0623	0635	0648	0703	0714	0728	0745	0757	0809	0823
Walkden, Stocks Hotel	0116	0216	0316	0418	0448	0518	0544	0607	0626	0638	0651	0705	0721	0735	0749	0807	0819	0831	0841
Swinton, Civic Centre	0124	0224	0324	0426	0456	0528	0555	0618	0637	0650	0703	0718	0736	0750	0804	0823	0835	0847	0856
Salford Shopping Centre	0136	0236	0336	0439	0509	0542	0609	0633	0652	0705	0719	0735	0753	0807	0822	0841	0853	0905	0912
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0150	0250	0350	0451	0521	0555	0623	0651	0710	0725	0739	0755	0813	0829	0845	0904	0916	0928	0934

Bolton Interchange	0807	0819	0831	0838	0854	0906		1318	1330	1342	1354	1406	1418	1430	1442	1454	1506	1518	1530
Harper Green Road/Lavender Road	0821	0833	0844	0851	0907	0918	and	1330	1343	1355	1407	1419	1432	1444	1457	1509	1522	1534	1545
Little Hulton, Cleggs Lane	0835	0847	0856	0903	0919	0928	every	1340	1353	1405	1417	1429	1443	1455	1510	1522	1534	1546	1558
Walkden, Stocks Hotel	0853	0905	0913	0920	0936	0944	12	1356	1409	1421	1433	1445	1501	1513	1529	1541	1552	1604	1616
Swinton, Civic Centre	0908	0920	0925	0932	0948	0954	mins	1406	1419	1431	1443	1455	1513	1525	1542	1554	1603	1615	1628
Salford Shopping Centre	0924	0936	0941	0948	1004	1010	until	1422	1437	1449	1501	1513	1531	1543	1601	1613	1621	1633	1644
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0946	0958	1002	1009	1025	1030		1442	1458	1510	1522	1534	1552	1604	1623	1635	1643	1655	1706

Bolton Interchange	1542	1556	1612	1639	1653	1707	1718	1730	1745	1755	1815	1845	1915	1945	2015	2045	2115	2145	2215
Harper Green Road/Lavender Road	1557	1611	1627	1655	1709	1723	1734	1744	1759	1809	1828	1858	1927	1956	2026	2056	2124	2154	2224
Little Hulton, Cleggs Lane	1610	1624	1640	1708	1722	1736	1747	1755	1810	1820	1838	1908	1936	2005	2035	2105	2133	2203	2233
Walkden, Stocks Hotel	1628	1642	1658	1725	1739	1753	1804	1811	1826	1836	1852	1922	1949	2018	2048	2118	2146	2216	2246
Swinton, Civic Centre	1640	1654	1710	1735	1749	1803	1814	1821	1836	1846	1901	1931	1958	2026	2056	2126	2154	2224	2254
Salford Shopping Centre	1656	1710	1726	1750	1804	1818	1829	1836	1851	1901	1915	1945	2012	2040	2110	2140	2206	2236	2306
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1718	1732	1748	1811	1825	1839	1850	1856	1911	1921	1933	2003	2026	2054	2124	2154	2220	2250	2320

Bolton Interchange	2245	2315	2345
Harper Green Road/Lavender Road	2254	2324	2354
Little Hulton, Cleggs Lane	2303	2333	0003
Walkden, Stocks Hotel	2316	2346	0016
Swinton, Civic Centre	2324		0024
Salford Shopping Centre	2336		0036
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	2350		0050

♿ – All bus 36 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Saturdays

Bolton Interchange	0045	0145	0245	0345	0451		0651	0715	0735	0755	0815	0835	0855	0915	0923	0938	0953	1008	1023
Harper Green Road/Lavender Road	0054	0154	0254	0354	0459	and	0659	0723	0743	0804	0824	0844	0904	0924	0932	0947	1002	1018	1033
Little Hulton, Cleggs Lane	0103	0203	0303	0403	0507	every	0707	0731	0751	0812	0832	0854	0914	0934	0942	0957	1012	1029	1044
Walkden, Stocks Hotel	0116	0216	0316	0416	0519	30	0719	0743	0803	0826	0846	0909	0929	0949	0957	1012	1027	1045	1100
Swinton, Civic Centre	0124	0224	0324	0424	0528	mins	0728	0753	0813	0836	0856	0919	0939	0959	1007	1022	1037	1056	1111
Salford Shopping Centre	0136	0236	0336	0436	0542	until	0742	0808	0828	0851	0911	0936	0956	1016	1024	1039	1054	1114	1129
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0150	0250	0350	0450	0557		0757	0828	0848	0911	0931	0956	1016	1036	1044	1059	1114	1136	1151

Bolton Interchange	1038		1208	1223	1238	1253	1308	1323		1453	1508	1523		1703	1727	1746	1806	1826	1846
Harper Green Road/Lavender Road	1048	and	1218	1235	1250	1305	1320	1335	and	1505	1520	1535	and	1715	1739	1758	1818	1838	1856
Little Hulton, Cleggs Lane	1059	every	1229	1246	1301	1316	1331	1345	every	1515	1529	1544	every	1724	1748	1807	1827	1847	1905
Walkden, Stocks Hotel	1115	15	1245	1302	1317	1332	1347	1401	15	1531	1544	1559	20	1739	1803	1822	1842	1902	1919
Swinton, Civic Centre	1126	mins	1256	1313	1328	1343	1358	1411	mins	1541	1554	1609	mins	1749	1813	1832	1852	1912	1929
Salford Shopping Centre	1144	until	1314	1330	1345	1400	1415	1427	until	1557	1609	1624	until	1804	1828	1847	1907	1927	1942
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1206		1336	1353	1408	1423	1438	1453		1623	1632	1647		1827	1851	1910	1930	1950	2000

Bolton Interchange	1915	1945	2015	2045		2245	2315	2345
Harper Green Road/Lavender Road	1925	1955	2025	2054	and	2254	2324	2353
Little Hulton, Cleggs Lane	1934	2004	2034	2103	every	2303	2333	0003
Walkden, Stocks Hotel	1948	2018	2048	2116	30	2316	2346	0016
Swinton, Civic Centre	1958	2028	2058	2124	mins	2324		0024
Salford Shopping Centre	2011	2041	2111	2137	until	2337		0036
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	2029	2059	2129	2155		2355		0050

Sundays and public holidays (except Christmas and New Year period)

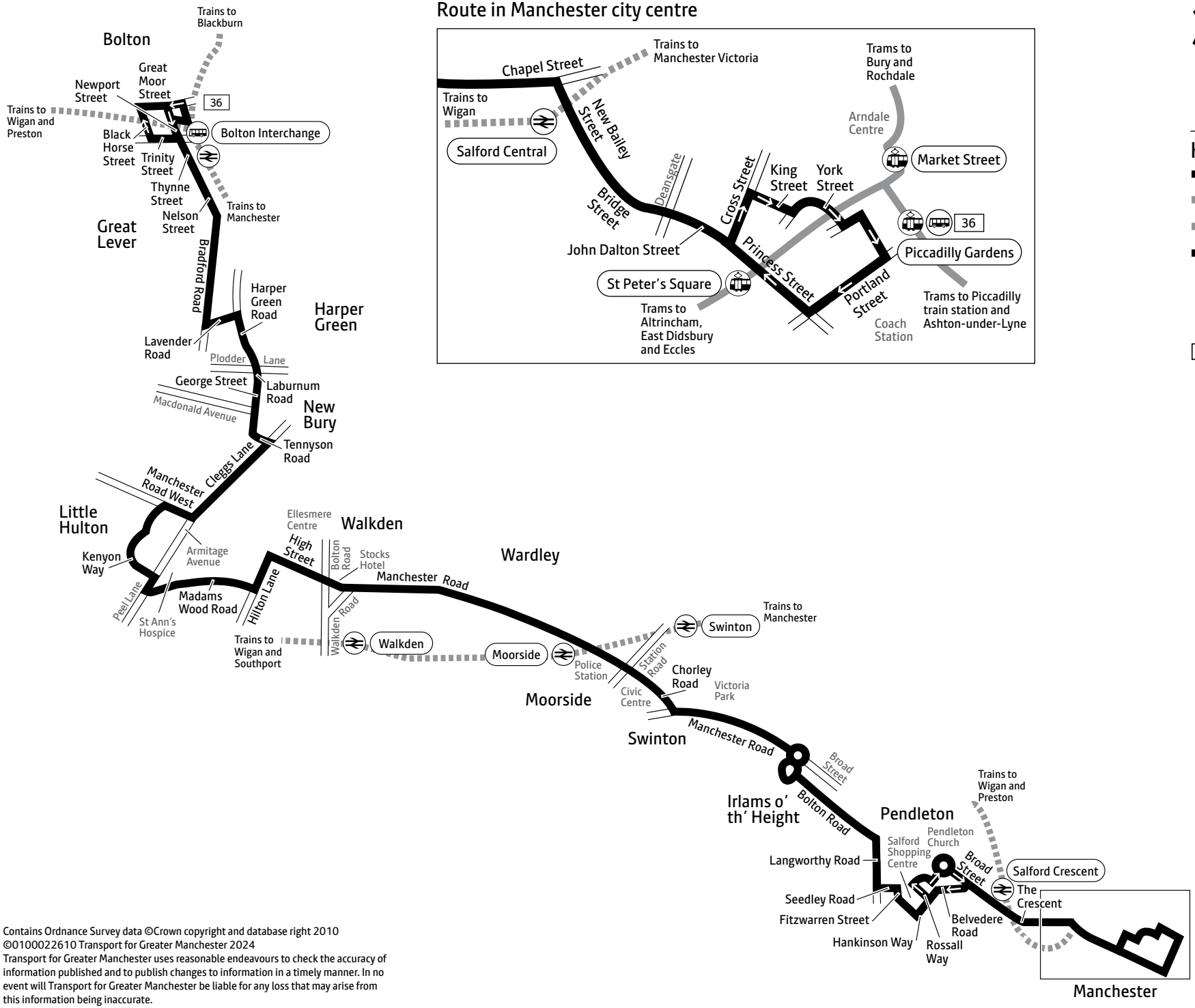
Bolton Interchange	0045	0145	0245	0345	0445	0545	0615	0645	0715	0745	0815	0845	0915		0945	1005		1205	1225
Harper Green Road/Lavender Road	0053	0153	0253	0353	0453	0553	0624	0654	0724	0754	0824	0854	0924		0954	1014	and	1214	1235
Little Hulton, Cleggs Lane	0103	0203	0303	0403	0503	0603	0633	0703	0733	0803	0833	0903	0933		1003	1024	every	1224	1244
Walkden, Stocks Hotel	0116	0216	0316	0416	0516	0616	0647	0717	0747	0818	0848	0918	0948	1009	1018	1039	20	1239	1259
Swinton, Civic Centre	0124	0224	0324	0424	0524	0624	0657	0727	0757	0828	0858	0928	0958	1019	1028	1049	mins	1249	1309
Salford Shopping Centre	0136	0236	0336	0436	0536	0636	0711	0741	0811	0843	0913	0943	1013	1034	1043	1105	until	1305	1324
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0150	0250	0350	0450	0550	0650	0726	0756	0826	0900	0930	1000	1030	1052	1103	1125		1325	1344

Bolton Interchange	1245		1645	1715	1745	1815		2015	2045	2115	2145	2215	2245	2315	2345
Harper Green Road/Lavender Road	1255	and	1655	1725	1755	1825	and	2025	2055	2124	2154	2224	2254	2324	2354
Little Hulton, Cleggs Lane	1304	every	1704	1733	1803	1833	every	2033	2103	2133	2203	2233	2303	2333	0003
Walkden, Stocks Hotel	1319	20	1719	1747	1817	1847	30	2047	2116	2146	2216	2246	2316	2346	0016
Swinton, Civic Centre	1329	mins	1729	1756	1826	1856	mins	2056	2124	2154	2224	2254	2324		0024
Salford Shopping Centre	1344	until	1744	1810	1840	1910	until	2110	2136	2206	2236	2306	2336		0036
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1404		1804	1830	1900	1930		2130	2152	2220	2250	2320	2350		0050

For details of buses during the Christmas and New Year period, please phone 0161 244 1000

♿ – All bus 36 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

36



Contains Ordnance Survey data ©Crown copyright and database right 2010
©0100022610 Transport for Greater Manchester 2024
Transport for Greater Manchester uses reasonable endeavours to check the accuracy of information published and to publish changes to information in a timely manner. In no event will Transport for Greater Manchester be liable for any loss that may arise from this information being inaccurate.

Mondays to Fridays

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0055	0155	0255	0355	0500	0530		0600		0628			0653		0718	0730	0740	0756	0811
Salford Shopping Centre	0112	0212	0312	0412	0516	0546		0616		0644			0715		0740	0752	0801	0817	0832
Swinton, Church	0125	0225	0325	0425	0526	0556		0627		0657	0701		0728		0755	0810	0819	0835	0850
Walkden, Ellesmere Centre	0133	0233	0333	0433	0534	0604	0622	0637	0648	0706	0711	0722	0740	0741	0807	0822	0832	0848	0903
Little Hulton, Cleggs Lane	0144	0244	0344	0444	0547	0617	0635	0650	0701	0719	0725	0736	0757	0758	0824	0837	0845	0901	0916
Harper Green Road/Lavender Road	0150	0250	0350	0450	0554	0624	0643	0658	0710	0728	0733	0745	0809	0810	0837	0847	0855	0911	0925
Bolton Interchange	0201	0301	0401	0501	0606	0636	0656	0711	0723	0743	0748	0801	0827	0827	0855	0905	0912	0927	0941

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0822	0837	0850	0901	0913	0926	0937	0950	1001	1013	1026	1036	1050	1101	1113	1125	1137	1150	1201
Salford Shopping Centre	0841	0856	0909	0920	0932	0945	0956	1009	1020	1032	1045	1055	1109	1120	1132	1144	1157	1210	1221
Swinton, Church	0859	0911	0924	0935	0947	1000	1011	1024	1035	1047	1100	1110	1124	1135	1147	1159	1213	1226	1237
Walkden, Ellesmere Centre	0911	0922	0935	0946	0958	1011	1022	1035	1046	1058	1111	1121	1135	1146	1158	1210	1224	1237	1248
Little Hulton, Cleggs Lane	0924	0935	0948	0959	1011	1024	1035	1048	1059	1111	1124	1134	1148	1159	1211	1223	1237	1250	1301
Harper Green Road/Lavender Road	0933	0944	0957	1008	1020	1033	1044	1057	1108	1120	1133	1143	1157	1208	1220	1232	1246	1259	1310
Bolton Interchange	0948	0959	1012	1023	1035	1048	1059	1112	1123	1135	1148	1158	1212	1223	1235	1247	1302	1315	1326

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1213	1225	1237	1250	1301	1313	1325	1337	1350	1401	1413	1426	1436	1450	1501	1513	1526	1536	1550
Salford Shopping Centre	1233	1245	1257	1310	1321	1333	1345	1357	1410	1421	1433	1446	1456	1510	1521	1536	1549	1559	1613
Swinton, Church	1249	1301	1313	1326	1337	1349	1401	1413	1427	1438	1451	1504	1517	1533	1544	1557	1610	1620	1634
Walkden, Ellesmere Centre	1300	1312	1324	1337	1348	1400	1412	1424	1439	1450	1504	1517	1536	1552	1602	1613	1626	1636	1650
Little Hulton, Cleggs Lane	1313	1325	1337	1350	1401	1413	1425	1437	1453	1504	1519	1532	1551	1608	1618	1629	1642	1652	1706
Harper Green Road/Lavender Road	1322	1334	1346	1359	1410	1422	1434	1446	1504	1515	1530	1543	1602	1617	1627	1638	1651	1701	1715
Bolton Interchange	1338	1350	1402	1415	1426	1438	1450	1502	1522	1533	1548	1601	1620	1635	1645	1656	1709	1719	1733

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1603	1620	1631	1646	1659	1713	1726	1740	1756	1806	1818	1830	1843	1856	1910	1920	1935	1955	2025
Salford Shopping Centre	1626	1643	1654	1709	1723	1737	1750	1803	1819	1829	1839	1851	1901	1914	1928	1938	1953	2013	2043
Swinton, Church	1647	1704	1715	1730	1744	1758	1811	1820	1834	1844	1854	1905	1915	1928	1942	1952	2007	2027	2057
Walkden, Ellesmere Centre	1703	1720	1731	1746	1758	1812	1825	1834	1847	1857	1907	1915	1925	1938	1952	2002	2017	2037	2106
Little Hulton, Cleggs Lane	1719	1736	1747	1802	1813	1827	1840	1847	1859	1909	1919	1927	1936	1949	2003	2013	2028	2048	2117
Harper Green Road/Lavender Road	1728	1745	1756	1811	1821	1835	1848	1855	1907	1917	1927	1935	1944	1957	2011	2021	2036	2056	2124
Bolton Interchange	1746	1803	1814	1829	1837	1851	1904	1910	1920	1930	1940	1948	1956	2009	2023	2033	2048	2108	2135

Mondays to Fridays (continued)

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	2055	2125	2155	2225	2255	2325	2355
Salford Shopping Centre	2113	2143	2213	2242	2312	2342	0012
Swinton, Church	2127	2157	2227	2255	2325	2355	0025
Walkden, Ellesmere Centre	2136	2206	2236	2303	2333	0003	0033
Little Hulton, Cleggs Lane	2147	2217	2247	2314	2344	0014	0044
Harper Green Road/Lavender Road	2154	2224	2254	2320	2350	0020	0050
Bolton Interchange	2205	2235	2305	2331	0001	0031	0101

Saturdays

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0055	0155	0255	0355	0455	0600	0630	0700	0730	0800	0830		0855	0915	0935	0955	1015	1037	1050
Salford Shopping Centre	0112	0212	0312	0412	0512	0615	0645	0715	0745	0815	0845		0911	0933	0954	1014	1034	1056	1109
Swinton, Church	0125	0225	0325	0425	0525	0628	0658	0728	0758	0828	0858		0924	0947	1009	1029	1049	1111	1124
Walkden, Ellesmere Centre	0133	0233	0333	0433	0533	0636	0706	0736	0806	0836	0906	0918	0933	0957	1020	1040	1100	1122	1135
Little Hulton, Cleggs Lane	0144	0244	0344	0444	0544	0647	0717	0747	0817	0847	0917	0930	0945	1010	1034	1054	1114	1136	1149
Harper Green Road/Lavender Road	0150	0250	0350	0450	0550	0654	0724	0754	0824	0854	0924	0938	0953	1018	1044	1104	1124	1146	1159
Bolton Interchange	0201	0301	0401	0501	0601	0705	0735	0805	0835	0906	0936	0952	1007	1032	1059	1119	1139	1201	1214

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1105	1120		1320	1335		1650	1710		1830	1840	1900	1920	1940	2000	2025		2355
Salford Shopping Centre	1124	1139	and	1339	1356	and	1711	1731	and	1851	1901	1921	1940	2000	2020	2045	and	0015
Swinton, Church	1139	1154	every	1354	1410	every	1725	1745	every	1905	1915	1935	1954	2014	2033	2058	every	0028
Walkden, Ellesmere Centre	1150	1205	15	1405	1421	15	1736	1756	20	1916	1926	1946	2003	2023	2041	2106	30	0036
Little Hulton, Cleggs Lane	1204	1219	mins	1419	1434	mins	1749	1809	mins	1929	1939	1959	2016	2036	2052	2117	mins	0047
Harper Green Road/Lavender Road	1214	1229	until	1429	1442	until	1757	1817	until	1937	1947	2007	2023	2043	2059	2124	until	0054
Bolton Interchange	1229	1244		1444	1457		1812	1832		1952	2002	2022	2035	2055	2111	2135		0105

♿ – All bus 36 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Sundays and public holidays (except Christmas and New Year period)

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0055	0155	0255	0355	0455	0555	0655	0725	0755	0825	0855	0915	0945	1015	1045	1105		1725	1745
Salford Shopping Centre	0111	0211	0311	0411	0511	0611	0711	0740	0810	0840	0910	0931	1001	1031	1102	1125	and	1745	1805
Swinton, Church	0124	0224	0324	0424	0524	0624	0724	0754	0824	0854	0924	0946	1016	1046	1117	1140	every	1800	1820
Walkden, Ellesmere Centre	0132	0232	0332	0432	0532	0632	0732	0803	0833	0903	0933	0956	1026	1056	1127	1151	20	1811	1831
Little Hulton, Cleggs Lane	0143	0243	0343	0443	0543	0643	0743	0814	0844	0914	0944	1008	1038	1108	1139	1204	mins	1824	1843
Harper Green Road/Lavender Road	0149	0249	0349	0449	0549	0649	0749	0822	0852	0922	0952	1016	1046	1116	1147	1212	until	1832	1851
Bolton Interchange	0200	0300	0400	0500	0600	0700	0800	0833	0903	0933	1003	1028	1058	1128	1159	1225		1845	1903

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1815		2045	2115	2145	2215	2245	2315	2345
Salford Shopping Centre	1835	and	2105	2133	2203	2231	2301	2331	0001
Swinton, Church	1850	every	2120	2148	2218	2246	2314	2344	0014
Walkden, Ellesmere Centre	1901	30	2131	2158	2227	2254	2322	2352	0022
Little Hulton, Cleggs Lane	1913	mins	2143	2210	2239	2305	2333	0003	0033
Harper Green Road/Lavender Road	1921	until	2151	2217	2246	2312	2340	0010	0040
Bolton Interchange	1933		2203	2229	2258	2324	2352	0021	0051

For details of buses during the Christmas and New Year period, please phone 0161 244 1000

♿ – All bus 36 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

BEE NETWORK

From 27 October
37
Times of most journeys will change

Bus

37

Easy access on all buses

Bolton
Moses Gate
Farnworth
Walkden
Swinton
Irlams o' th' Height
Pendleton
Manchester

From 27 October 2024

For public transport information visit **beenetwork.com**

or phone **0161 244 1000**

7am – 8pm Mon to Fri
8am – 8pm Sat, Sun & public holidays

PO Box 429, Manchester, M1 3BG
©Transport for Greater Manchester 24-SC-0492–3500–0924

Transport for Greater Manchester

This timetable is also available at **beenetwork.com**

For information about using public transport phone our friendly team on **0161 244 1000** 7am – 8pm Mon to Fri 8am – 8pm Sat, Sun and public holidays or download the Bee Network app

Other formats

To ask for leaflets to be sent to you, or to request large print, Braille or recorded information phone **0161 244 1000** or visit **beenetwork.com**

Easy access on buses

All buses have no steps at the entrance, making getting on and off easier. Low floor buses have a ramp for access and a dedicated space for wheelchairs and pushchairs inside the bus. Ask the driver for any assistance you require.

Using this timetable

Timetables show the direction of travel, bus numbers and the days of the week. Main stops on the route are listed on the left. Where no time is shown against a particular stop, it means the bus does not stop there on that journey.

Check any letters which are shown in the timetable against the key at the bottom of the page.

Where to find information about service changes

Visit **beenetwork.com** or download the Bee Network app.

Check the service change posters displayed in the bus station or pick up a service change leaflet from your local library, town hall, shops, post office, community centre and lots of other places.

Lost property

For lost property information visit **beenetwork.com/lost-property**

Using the 24 hour clock

Times are shown in four figures. The first two are the hour and the last two are the minutes.

0753 is 53 minutes past 7am morning.

1953 is 53 minutes past 7pm evening.

Information and tickets

There's a range of tickets to use on buses and multi-modal tickets for buses, trams and trains. For more information on which is the best ticket for you, visit **beenetwork.com**, download the Bee Network app or call into one of our information and ticket offices in bus stations where the team will provide you with journey planning advice on buses, trams and trains.

Information and tickets office

Bolton Interchange
Monday to Friday: 7am – 5.30pm
Saturday: 8am – 5.30pm
Sunday and public holidays: Closed

Manchester Shudehill Interchange
Monday to Saturday: 7am – 6pm
Sunday: 8.30am – 4pm
Public holidays: 8am – 5.20pm

Printed on paper made from 100% post-consumer waste, using sustainable inks or toners.

Mondays to Fridays

Bolton Interchange			0534	0557	0608	0620	0632	0645	0657	0709	0716	0723	0735	0747	0759	0811	0823	0835	0856
Farnworth, Church Road	0455	0523	0545	0609	0621	0633	0646	0659	0713	0725	0732	0742	0754	0806	0818	0830	0842	0853	0914
Walkden, Stocks Hotel	0503	0531	0556	0620	0632	0644	0657	0711	0725	0739	0746	0758	0810	0822	0834	0846	0858	0908	0927
Swinton, Civic Centre	0511	0539	0607	0631	0644	0656	0710	0726	0740	0754	0801	0814	0826	0838	0849	0901	0913	0920	0939
Salford Shopping Centre	0523	0551	0622	0646	0659	0712	0727	0743	0757	0812	0819	0832	0844	0856	0905	0917	0929	0936	0955
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0535	0603	0640	0704	0719	0732	0747	0803	0819	0835	0842	0855	0907	0919	0927	0939	0951	0957	1016

Bolton Interchange	0908	0923	and	1323	1335	1347	1359	1411	1423	1435	1447	1559	1511	1523	1536	1548	1600	1615	1630
Farnworth, Church Road	0926	0938	every	1338	1351	1403	1415	1427	1439	1453	1505	1517	1529	1541	1554	1606	1620	1635	1651
Walkden, Stocks Hotel	0939	0950	12	1350	1403	1415	1427	1439	1451	1508	1520	1534	1546	1558	1610	1622	1635	1650	1707
Swinton, Civic Centre	0951	1000	mins	1400	1413	1425	1437	1449	1503	1520	1533	1547	1559	1609	1621	1634	1647	1702	1719
Salford Shopping Centre	1007	1016	until	1416	1431	1443	1455	1507	1521	1538	1552	1606	1618	1627	1639	1650	1703	1718	1735
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1027	1036		1436	1452	1504	1516	1528	1542	1559	1614	1628	1640	1649	1701	1712	1725	1740	1757

Bolton Interchange	1639	1653	1706	1722	1737	1750	1813	1845	1910	1940	2010	2040	2110	2140	2210	2240	2310	
Farnworth, Church Road	1700	1714	1727	1741	1754	1806	1829	1859	1924	1952	2022	2052	2121	2151	2221	2251	2321	
Walkden, Stocks Hotel	1716	1730	1743	1757	1806	1818	1842	1909	1934	2003	2033	2103	2131	2201	2231	2301	2331	
Swinton, Civic Centre	1728	1740	1753	1807	1816	1828	1852	1918	1943	2011	2041	2111	2139	2209	2239	2309		
Salford Shopping Centre	1744	1755	1808	1822	1831	1843	1907	1932	1957	2025	2055	2125	2151	2221	2251	2321		
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1805	1816	1829	1843	1852	1903	1925	1950	2011	2039	2109	2139	2205	2235	2305	2335		

♿ – All bus 37 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

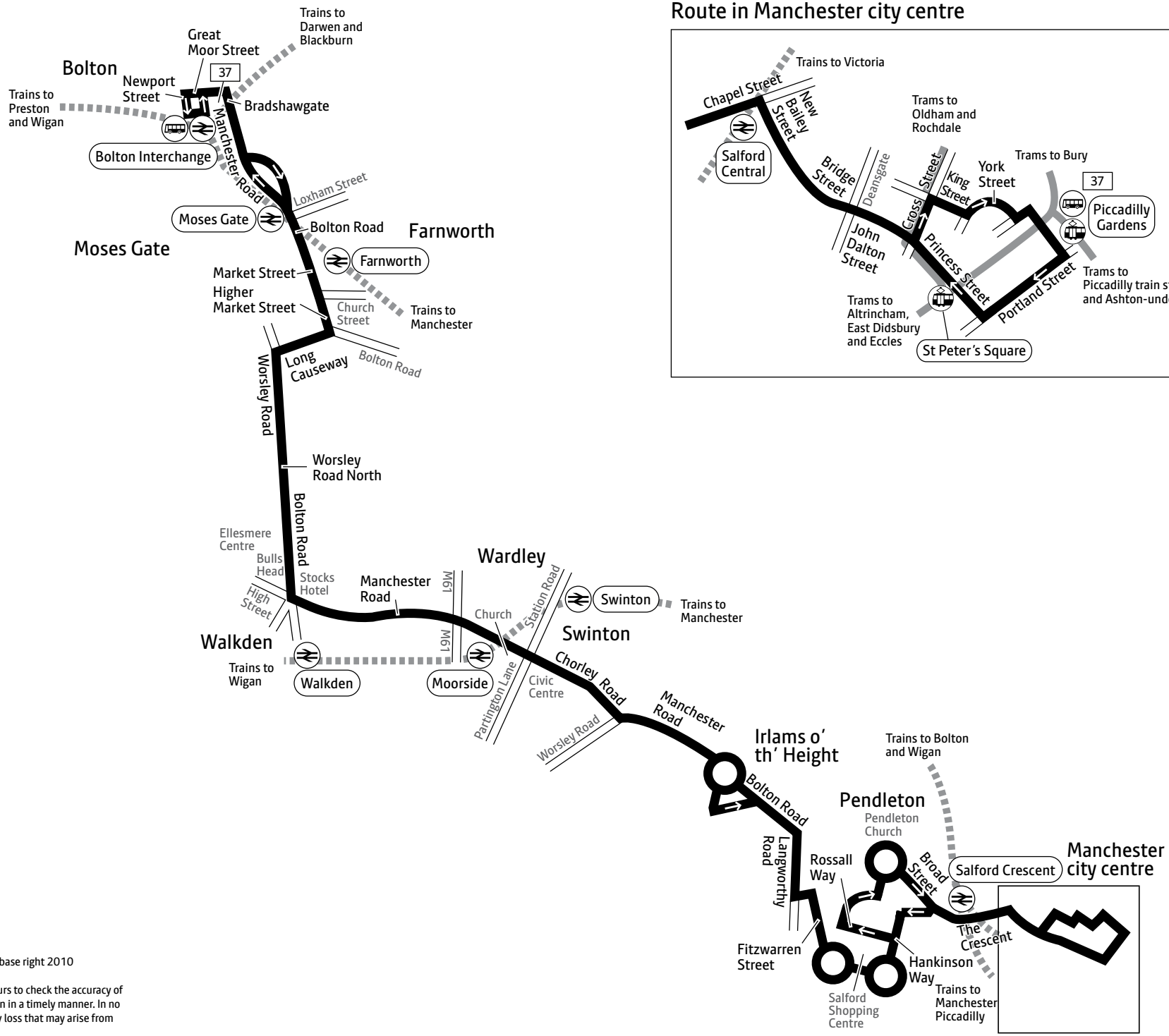
Summer times: between mid July and early September, some timetables will be different. Check beenetwork.com for details

Continues after route plan

37

Key

- Bus route
- Train line
- Tram line
- Direction of travel
- Bus station/connection point
- Train station
- Metrolink stop
- 37 Terminus



Contains Ordnance Survey data ©Crown copyright and database right 2010
©0100022610 Transport for Greater Manchester 2024
Transport for Greater Manchester uses reasonable endeavours to check the accuracy of information published and to publish changes to information in a timely manner. In no event will Transport for Greater Manchester be liable for any loss that may arise from this information being inaccurate.

Saturdays

Bolton Interchange	0544	0614	0643	0713	0731	0752	0812	0832	0855	0915	0929	0939	0954	1011	1027	and	1212	1227	1242
Farnworth, Church Road	0554	0624	0655	0725	0743	0805	0825	0845	0908	0928	0942	0954	1009	1026	1042	every	1227	1242	1257
Walkden, Stocks Hotel	0604	0634	0705	0735	0753	0816	0836	0856	0919	0939	0953	1005	1020	1037	1053	15	1238	1254	1309
Swinton, Civic Centre	0613	0643	0714	0745	0803	0826	0846	0906	0929	0949	1003	1015	1030	1048	1104	mins	1249	1305	1320
Salford Shopping Centre	0627	0657	0728	0800	0818	0841	0901	0923	0946	1006	1020	1032	1047	1106	1122	until	1307	1323	1328
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0642	0712	0743	0820	0838	0901	0921	0943	1006	1026	1040	1052	1107	1128	1144		1329	1346	1401

Bolton Interchange	1257	1312	1327	and	1457	1512	1527	1544	and	1704	1726	1747	1807	1828	1850	1910	1940	2010	2040
Farnworth, Church Road	1312	1327	1342	every	1512	1527	1541	1558	every	1718	1740	1801	1821	1841	1901	1921	1951	2021	2051
Walkden, Stocks Hotel	1324	1339	1354	15	1524	1538	1552	1609	20	1729	1751	1812	1832	1852	1911	1931	2001	2031	2101
Swinton, Civic Centre	1335	1350	1404	mins	1534	1548	1602	1619	mins	1739	1801	1822	1842	1902	1921	1941	2011	2041	2109
Salford Shopping Centre	1353	1408	1420	until	1550	1604	1617	1634	until	1754	1816	1837	1857	1917	1934	1954	2024	2054	2122
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1416	1431	1446		1616	1627	1640	1657		1817	1839	1900	1920	1940	1952	2012	2042	2112	2140

Bolton Interchange	2110	2140	2210	2240	2310
Farnworth, Church Road	2121	2151	2221	2251	2320
Walkden, Stocks Hotel	2131	2201	2231	2301	2331
Swinton, Civic Centre	2139	2209	2239	2309	
Salford Shopping Centre	2152	2222	2252	2322	
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	2210	2240	2310	2340	

Sundays and public holidays (except Christmas and New Year period)

Bolton Interchange		0808	0838	0908	0938	1006	and	1226	1246	and	1646	1709	and	2009	2039	2110	2140	2210	2240
Farnworth, Church Road		0818	0848	0918	0949	1019	every	1239	1259	every	1659	1722	every	2022	2052	2121	2151	2221	2251
Walkden, Stocks Hotel	0800	0828	0858	0928	0959	1029	20	1249	1309	20	1709	1732	30	2032	2102	2131	2201	2231	2301
Swinton, Civic Centre	0810	0838	0908	0938	1009	1039	mins	1259	1319	mins	1719	1741	mins	2041	2111	2139	2209	2239	2309
Salford Shopping Centre	0825	0853	0923	0953	1024	1055	until	1315	1334	until	1734	1755	until	2055	2125	2151	2221	2251	2321
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0842	0910	0940	1011	1042	1115		1335	1354		1754	1815		2115	2143	2205	2235	2305	2335

Bolton Interchange	2310
Farnworth, Church Road	2321
Walkden, Stocks Hotel	2331

For details of buses during the Christmas and New Year period, please phone 0161 244 1000

♿ – All bus 37 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Mondays to Fridays

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens		0543		0608		0645		0659	0713	0726	0735	0749	0802	0815	0828	0845	0856	0906	0920
Salford Shopping Centre		0559		0624		0707		0721	0735	0748	0757	0810	0823	0836	0847	0904	0915	0925	0939
Swinton, Church		0609		0635		0720		0734	0750	0806	0815	0828	0841	0854	0905	0919	0930	0940	0954
Walkden, Ellesmere Centre	0550	0617	0638	0645	0704	0732	0740	0746	0802	0818	0827	0841	0854	0907	0917	0930	0941	0951	1005
Farnworth, Market Street	0559	0626	0647	0654	0713	0743	0751	0758	0814	0830	0839	0854	0907	0919	0929	0942	0953	1003	1017
Bolton Interchange	0611	0640	0701	0708	0727	0757	0805	0812	0830	0848	0857	0910	0923	0934	0944	0957	1008	1018	1032

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0931	0944	0956	1006	1020	1031	1043	1055	1106	1120	1131	1143	1155	1206	1220	1231	1243	1255	1307
Salford Shopping Centre	0950	1003	1015	1025	1039	1050	1102	1114	1125	1139	1151	1203	1215	1226	1240	1251	1303	1315	1327
Swinton, Church	1005	1018	1030	1040	1054	1105	1117	1129	1140	1154	1207	1219	1231	1242	1256	1307	1319	1331	1343
Walkden, Ellesmere Centre	1016	1029	1041	1051	1105	1116	1128	1140	1151	1205	1218	1230	1242	1253	1307	1318	1330	1342	1354
Farnworth, Market Street	1028	1041	1053	1103	1117	1128	1140	1152	1203	1217	1230	1242	1254	1305	1319	1330	1342	1354	1406
Bolton Interchange	1043	1056	1108	1118	1132	1143	1155	1207	1218	1232	1245	1257	1309	1320	1334	1345	1357	1409	1421

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1320	1331	1343	1355	1406	1420	1431	1443	1456	1506	1520	1531	1543	1556	1610	1626	1640	1652	1706
Salford Shopping Centre	1340	1351	1403	1415	1426	1440	1451	1503	1516	1526	1543	1554	1606	1619	1633	1649	1703	1716	1730
Swinton, Church	1356	1407	1420	1432	1443	1458	1512	1526	1539	1550	1604	1615	1627	1640	1654	1710	1724	1737	1751
Walkden, Ellesmere Centre	1407	1418	1432	1444	1455	1511	1531	1545	1557	1606	1620	1631	1643	1656	1710	1726	1740	1751	1805
Farnworth, Market Street	1419	1430	1444	1456	1507	1523	1543	1557	1610	1619	1633	1644	1656	1709	1723	1739	1753	1803	1817
Bolton Interchange	1434	1445	1459	1511	1522	1539	1559	1614	1627	1636	1650	1702	1714	1727	1741	1757	1810	1820	1832

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1720	1732	1747	1800	1812	1824	1836	1850	1902	1914	1926	1945	2010	2040	2110	2140	2210	and	0010
Salford Shopping Centre	1744	1756	1810	1823	1833	1845	1857	1908	1920	1932	1944	2003	2028	2058	2128	2158	2227	every	0027
Swinton, Church	1805	1817	1827	1838	1848	1859	1911	1922	1934	1946	1958	2017	2042	2112	2142	2212	2240	30	0040
Walkden, Ellesmere Centre	1819	1831	1841	1851	1901	1909	1921	1932	1944	1956	2008	2027	2051	2121	2151	2221	2248	mins	0048
Farnworth, Market Street	1831	1843	1853	1903	1912	1919	1931	1940	1951	2003	2015	2034	2058	2128	2158	2228	2254	until	0054
Bolton Interchange	1846	1858	1908	1916	1924	1930	1942	1951	2002	2014	2026	2045	2109	2139	2209	2239	2305		0105

♿ – All bus 37 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Summer times: between mid July and early September, some timetables will be different. Check beenetwork.com for details

Saturdays

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0645	0715	0745	0815		0845	0905	0925	0945	1005	1025	1043	and	1313	1328	and	1458	1513	1528
Salford Shopping Centre	0700	0730	0800	0830		0901	0923	0944	1004	1024	1044	1102	every	1332	1349	every	1519	1534	1549
Swinton, Church	0713	0743	0813	0843		0914	0937	0959	1019	1039	1059	1117	15	1347	1403	15	1533	1548	1603
Walkden, Ellesmere Centre	0721	0751	0821	0851	0904	0923	0947	1010	1030	1050	1110	1128	mins	1358	1414	mins	1544	1559	1614
Farnworth, Market Street	0730	0800	0830	0900	0914	0933	0957	1020	1040	1100	1122	1140	until	1410	1426	until	1556	1611	1626
Bolton, Interchange	0743	0813	0843	0913	0928	0948	1012	1035	1055	1115	1138	1156		1426	1442		1612	1626	1641

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1543	and	1643	1700	1720	1740	1800	1820	1850	1910	1930	1950	2010	2040	2110	2140	2210	and	0010
Salford Shopping Centre	1604	every	1704	1721	1741	1801	1821	1841	1911	1930	1950	2010	2030	2100	2130	2200	2230	every	0030
Swinton, Church	1618	15	1718	1735	1755	1815	1835	1855	1925	1944	2004	2023	2043	2113	2143	2213	2243	30	0043
Walkden, Ellesmere Centre	1629	mins	1729	1746	1806	1826	1846	1906	1936	1953	2013	2031	2051	2121	2151	2221	2251	mins	0051
Farnworth, Market Street	1641	until	1741	1758	1816	1836	1856	1916	1946	2002	2021	2038	2058	2128	2158	2228	2257	until	0057
Bolton, Interchange	1656		1756	1813	1829	1849	1909	1928	1958	2014	2033	2049	2109	2139	2209	2239	2308		0108

Sundays and public holidays (except Christmas and New Year period)

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0900	0930	1000	1030	1055	1115	and	1735	1800	and	2100	2130	2200	2230	2300	2330	0000
Salford Shopping Centre	0916	0946	1016	1046	1112	1135	every	1755	1820	every	2120	2148	2218	2246	2316	2346	0016
Swinton, Church	0931	1001	1031	1101	1127	1150	20	1810	1835	30	2135	2203	2233	2259	2329	2359	0029
Walkden, Ellesmere Centre	0941	1011	1041	1111	1138	1201	mins	1821	1846	mins	2146	2213	2242	2307	2337	0007	0037
Farnworth, Market Street	0949	1019	1049	1119	1146	1210	until	1830	1855	until	2155	2220	2248	2313	2343	0013	0043
Bolton Interchange	1002	1032	1103	1133	1200	1225		1845	1910		2210	2234	2300	2325	2355	0025	0055

For details of buses during the Christmas and New Year period, please phone 0161 244 1000

♿ – All bus 37 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

BEE NETWORK

From 5 January
38
This route will join the Bee Network. We're also changing the times of all journeys with Monday to Saturday daytime journeys increased to run every 12 minutes.

Bus

38

Easy access on all buses

Logistics North
Little Hulton
Walkden
Swinton
Irlams o' th' Height
Pendleton
Manchester

From 5 January 2025

For public transport information visit **beenetwork.com**

or phone **0161 244 1000**

7am – 8pm Mon to Fri
8am – 8pm Sat, Sun & public holidays

PO Box 429, Manchester, M1 3BG
©Transport for Greater Manchester 24-SC-0634–G38–3500–1124

Transport for Greater Manchester

This timetable is also available at **beenetwork.com**

For information about using public transport phone our friendly team on **0161 244 1000** 7am – 8pm Mon to Fri 8am – 8pm Sat, Sun and public holidays or download the Bee Network app

Other formats

To ask for leaflets to be sent to you, or to request large print, Braille or recorded information phone **0161 244 1000** or visit **beenetwork.com**

Easy access on buses

All buses have no steps at the entrance, making getting on and off easier. Low floor buses have a ramp for access and a dedicated space for wheelchairs and pushchairs inside the bus. Ask the driver for any assistance you require.

Using this timetable

Timetables show the direction of travel, bus numbers and the days of the week. Main stops on the route are listed on the left. Where no time is shown against a particular stop, it means the bus does not stop there on that journey.

Check any letters which are shown in the timetable against the key at the bottom of the page.

Where to find information about service changes

Visit **beenetwork.com** or download the Bee Network app.

Check the service change posters displayed in the bus station or pick up a service change leaflet from your local library, town hall, shops, post office, community centre and lots of other places.

Lost property

For lost property information visit **beenetwork.com/lost-property**

Using the 24 hour clock

Times are shown in four figures. The first two are the hour and the last two are the minutes.

0753 is 53 minutes past 7am morning.

1953 is 53 minutes past 7pm evening.

Information and tickets

There's a range of tickets to use on buses and multi-modal tickets for buses, trams and trains. For more information on which is the best ticket for you, visit **beenetwork.com**, download the Bee Network app or call into one of our information and ticket offices in bus stations where the team will provide you with journey planning advice on buses, trams and trains.

Information and tickets office

Manchester Shudehill Interchange
Monday to Saturday: 7am – 6pm
Sunday: 8.30am – 1.15pm and 2pm – 4pm
Public holidays: 8am – 5pm

Printed on paper made from 100% post-consumer waste, using sustainable inks or toners.

Mondays to Fridays

Logistics North, Lomax Way	0530	0550	0606	0620	0632	0644	0656	0708	0720	0732	0744	0756	0808	0820	0832	0844	0856	0908	0920
Walkden, Stocks Hotel	0543	0603	0620	0634	0646	0658	0710	0730	0742	0754	0806	0818	0830	0842	0854	0906	0918	0923	0935
Swinton, Civic Centre	0551	0615	0632	0646	0658	0710	0730	0754	0806	0818	0830	0842	0848	0900	0912	0917	0929	0934	0946
Salford Shopping Centre	0605	0630	0648	0702	0714	0728	0750	0814	0826	0838	0850	0902	0908	0918	0930	0935	0947	0952	1004
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0621	0648	0706	0726	0738	0752	0814	0838	0850	0902	0914	0924	0930	0940	0952	0957	1009	1014	1026

Logistics North, Lomax Way	0932	and	1420	1432	1444	and	1608	1620	1632	1644	1656	1708	1720	1732	1744	1756	1808	1827	1847
Walkden, Stocks Hotel	0947	every	1435	1449	1501	every	1625	1637	1649	1701	1713	1724	1736	1748	1800	1812	1822	1841	1901
Swinton, Civic Centre	0958	12	1446	1500	1514	12	1638	1650	1702	1714	1726	1737	1749	1801	1810	1822	1832	1850	1910
Salford Shopping Centre	1016	mins	1504	1519	1533	mins	1657	1709	1719	1731	1743	1754	1806	1818	1827	1839	1846	1904	1924
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1038	until	1526	1541	1555	until	1719	1731	1741	1753	1805	1816	1828	1840	1849	1857	1904	1922	1942

Logistics North, Lomax Way	1907	1927	1947	2017	2047	2117	2147	2217	2247	2317
Walkden, Stocks Hotel	1921	1941	2001	2030	2100	2130	2200	2230	2300	2330
Swinton, Civic Centre	1930	1950	2009	2038	2108	2138	2208	2238	2308	2338
Salford Shopping Centre	1944	2004	2021	2050	2120	2150	2220	2250	2320	2350
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	2002	2020	2037	2106	2136	2206	2236	2306	2336	0006

Saturdays

Logistics North, Lomax Way	0618	0638	0658	0718	0738	0753	0805	0817	0829	0841	0853	0905	and	1117	1129	1141	1153	and	1729
Walkden, Stocks Hotel	0631	0651	0711	0731	0751	0806	0818	0830	0842	0854	0906	0919	every	1131	1143	1155	1207	every	1743
Swinton, Civic Centre	0639	0659	0719	0739	0759	0814	0826	0838	0850	0902	0915	0928	12	1140	1152	1204	1217	12	1753
Salford Shopping Centre	0653	0713	0733	0753	0813	0828	0840	0852	0904	0917	0930	0943	mins	1155	1207	1221	1234	mins	1810
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0709	0729	0749	0809	0829	0844	0856	0908	0922	0935	0948	1001	until	1213	1227	1241	1254	until	1830

Logistics North, Lomax Way	1741	1753	1808	1827	1847	1907	1927	1947	2017	2047	2117	2147	2217	2247	2317
Walkden, Stocks Hotel	1755	1807	1821	1840	1900	1920	1940	2000	2030	2100	2130	2200	2230	2300	2330
Swinton, Civic Centre	1805	1817	1831	1850	1909	1929	1949	2008	2038	2108	2138	2208	2238	2308	2338
Salford Shopping Centre	1820	1832	1846	1905	1922	1942	2002	2020	2050	2120	2150	2220	2250	2320	2350
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1840	1852	1906	1922	1939	1959	2018	2036	2106	2136	2206	2236	2306	2336	0006

♿ – All bus 38 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Summer times: between mid July and early September, some timetables will be different. Check beenetwork.com for details

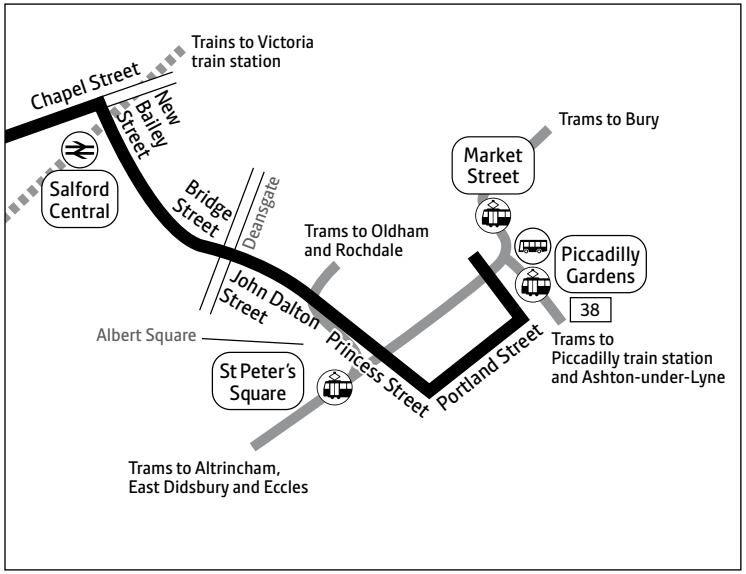
Continues after route plan

38

Key

- Bus route
- Train line
- Tram line
- Direction of travel
- Bus station/connection point
- Train station
- Metrolink stop
- 38 Terminus

Route in Manchester city centre



Watergate Lane
Salford Road
Bridgewater Avenue
Logistics North
Lomax Way
38
Manchester Road West
Little Hulton
Cleggs Lane
Armitage Avenue
Manchester Road East
Walkden
Ellesmere Centre
Stocks Hotel
High Street
Trains to Wigan
Walkden
Manchester Road
M61
Moorside
Wardley
Police Station
Partington Lane
Station Road
Swinton
Trains to Manchester
Swinton
Civic Centre
Chorley Road
Worsley Road
Manchester Road
Irlams o' th' Height
Bolton Road
Langworthy Road
Pendleton
Pendleton Church
Seedley Road
Salford Crescent
The Crescent
Manchester city centre
Broad Street
Fitzwarren Street
Hankinson Way
Salford Shopping Centre
Trains to Manchester

Contains Ordnance Survey data ©Crown copyright and database right 2010
©0100022610 Transport for Greater Manchester 2024
Transport for Greater Manchester uses reasonable endeavours to check the accuracy of information published and to publish changes to information in a timely manner. In no event will Transport for Greater Manchester be liable for any loss that may arise from this information being inaccurate.

Sundays and public holidays (except Christmas and New Year period)

Logistics North, Lomax Way	0947	1017	1047	1117	1147	1217	and	1747	1817	1847	1917	1947	2017	2106	2206	2306
Walkden, Stocks Hotel	1000	1030	1100	1130	1200	1231	every	1801	1830	1900	1930	2000	2030	2119	2219	2319
Swinton, Civic Centre	1010	1040	1110	1140	1211	1241	30	1811	1841	1909	1939	2008	2038	2127	2227	2327
Salford Shopping Centre	1024	1054	1124	1154	1226	1256	mins	1826	1856	1922	1952	2020	2050	2139	2239	2339
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1040	1110	1140	1210	1244	1314	until	1844	1914	1938	2008	2036	2106	2155	2255	2355

For details of buses during the Christmas and New Year period, please phone 0161 244 1000

♿ – All bus 38 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Manchester — Swinton — Walkden — Logistics North 38

Mondays to Fridays

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0450	0550	0620	0646	0658	0710	0722	0734	0746	0758	0810	0822	0833	0845	0857	0909	0921	and	1257
Salford Shopping Centre	0505	0605	0635	0702	0714	0726	0738	0753	0805	0817	0829	0841	0852	0904	0916	0926	0938	every	1314
Swinton, Civic Centre	0517	0617	0649	0718	0730	0742	0755	0810	0822	0834	0846	0858	0909	0921	0933	0943	0954	12	1330
Walkden, Ellesmere Centre	0526	0626	0700	0729	0742	0754	0807	0822	0834	0846	0858	0910	0921	0933	0944	0954	1005	mins	1341
Logistics North, Lomax Way	0537	0637	0714	0743	0756	0808	0821	0836	0848	0900	0912	0924	0935	0947	0958	1008	1019	until	1355

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1309	1321	1333	1345	1357	1409	1421	1433	1445	1457	1509	1521	and	1657	1709	1721	1733	1745	1757
Salford Shopping Centre	1328	1340	1352	1404	1416	1428	1440	1452	1504	1516	1531	1543	every	1719	1731	1743	1755	1807	1819
Swinton, Civic Centre	1344	1356	1408	1422	1434	1446	1459	1511	1525	1537	1552	1604	12	1740	1752	1804	1816	1823	1835
Walkden, Ellesmere Centre	1355	1407	1419	1433	1448	1500	1513	1527	1541	1553	1608	1620	mins	1756	1808	1816	1828	1835	1847
Logistics North, Lomax Way	1409	1421	1433	1449	1504	1517	1530	1544	1558	1610	1625	1637	until	1813	1821	1829	1841	1848	1900

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1810	1824	1839	1854	1909	1925	1942	2012	2042	2112	2142	2212	2242	2312	2342
Salford Shopping Centre	1829	1843	1858	1913	1926	1942	1959	2027	2057	2127	2157	2227	2257	2327	2357
Swinton, Civic Centre	1845	1859	1914	1926	1939	1955	2012	2039	2109	2139	2209	2239	2309	2339	0009
Walkden, Ellesmere Centre	1857	1911	1924	1936	1949	2005	2021	2048	2118	2148	2218	2248	2318	2348	0018
Logistics North, Lomax Way	1910	1924	1937	1949	2002	2016	2032	2059	2129	2159	2229	2259	2329	2359	0029

Saturdays

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0723	0743	0802	0822	0842	0902	0922	0942	0957	1012	1023	and	1135	1147	1159	1211	and	1735	1747
Salford Shopping Centre	0738	0758	0817	0837	0857	0919	0939	0959	1014	1029	1040	every	1152	1204	1216	1230	every	1754	1806
Swinton, Civic Centre	0750	0810	0829	0849	0909	0933	0953	1013	1028	1043	1054	12	1206	1219	1231	1245	12	1809	1820
Walkden, Ellesmere Centre	0759	0819	0838	0858	0920	0944	1004	1024	1039	1054	1105	mins	1217	1230	1242	1256	mins	1820	1830
Logistics North, Lomax Way	0810	0830	0849	0909	0934	0958	1018	1038	1053	1108	1119	until	1231	1244	1256	1310	until	1834	1843

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1759	1812	1825	1839	1853	1908	1925	1942	2012	2042	2112	2142	2212	2242	2312	2342
Salford Shopping Centre	1818	1831	1844	1858	1912	1927	1944	2001	2028	2058	2128	2158	2228	2257	2327	2357
Swinton, Civic Centre	1832	1845	1858	1912	1926	1941	1958	2015	2041	2111	2141	2211	2241	2309	2339	0009
Walkden, Ellesmere Centre	1842	1855	1908	1922	1936	1951	2008	2025	2051	2121	2151	2221	2250	2318	2348	0018
Logistics North, Lomax Way	1855	1908	1921	1935	1949	2004	2018	2035	2101	2131	2201	2231	2301	2329	2359	0029

♿ – All bus 38 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Summer times: between mid July and early September, some timetables will be different. Check beenetwork.com for details

Sundays and public holidays (except Christmas and New Year period)

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0912	0942	1012	1042	1112	1142	1212	and	1712	1742	1812	1842	1912	1942	2012	2112	2212
Salford Shopping Centre	0928	0958	1028	1058	1128	1158	1230	every	1730	1800	1829	1859	1929	1959	2028	2128	2228
Swinton, Civic Centre	0941	1011	1041	1111	1141	1211	1244	30	1744	1813	1842	1912	1942	2012	2041	2141	2241
Walkden, Ellesmere Centre	0951	1021	1051	1121	1151	1221	1254	mins	1754	1823	1852	1922	1952	2022	2050	2150	2250
Logistics North, Lomax Way	1004	1034	1104	1134	1204	1234	1307	until	1807	1836	1904	1934	2004	2034	2101	2201	2301

For details of buses during the Christmas and New Year period, please phone 0161 244 1000

♿ – All bus 38 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

From 5 January
42
This route will join the Bee Network.
We're also making minor changes to the times of all journeys.

For public transport information visit **beenetwork.com**

or phone **0161 244 1000**

7am – 8pm Mon to Fri
8am – 8pm Sat, Sun & public holidays

PO Box 429, Manchester, M1 3BG
©Transport for Greater Manchester 24–SC–0635–G42–3000–1124

BEE NETWORK

Bus

42

Easy access on all buses

Stockport
Heaton Mersey
East Didsbury
Didsbury
Withington
Fallowfield
Rusholme
University of Manchester
Manchester

From 5 January 2025

Transport for Greater Manchester

This timetable is also available at **beenetwork.com**

For information about using public transport phone our friendly team on **0161 244 1000** 7am – 8pm Mon to Fri 8am – 8pm Sat, Sun and public holidays or download the Bee Network app

Other formats

To ask for leaflets to be sent to you, or to request large print, Braille or recorded information phone **0161 244 1000** or visit **beenetwork.com**

Easy access on buses

All buses have no steps at the entrance, making getting on and off easier. Low floor buses have a ramp for access and a dedicated space for wheelchairs and pushchairs inside the bus. Ask the driver for any assistance you require.

Using this timetable

Timetables show the direction of travel, bus numbers and the days of the week. Main stops on the route are listed on the left. Where no time is shown against a particular stop, it means the bus does not stop there on that journey.

Check any letters which are shown in the timetable against the key at the bottom of the page.

Where to find information about service changes

Visit **beenetwork.com** or download the Bee Network app.

Check the service change posters displayed in the bus station or pick up a service change leaflet from your local library, town hall, shops, post office, community centre and lots of other places.

Lost property

For lost property information visit **beenetwork.com/lost-property**

Using the 24 hour clock

Times are shown in four figures. The first two are the hour and the last two are the minutes.

0753 is 53 minutes past 7am morning.

1953 is 53 minutes past 7pm evening.

Information and tickets

There's a range of tickets to use on buses and multi-modal tickets for buses, trams and trains. For more information on which is the best ticket for you, visit **beenetwork.com**, download the Bee Network app or call into one of our information and ticket offices in bus stations where the team will provide you with journey planning advice on buses, trams and trains.

Information and tickets office

Manchester Shudehill Interchange
Monday to Saturday: 7am – 6pm
Sunday: 8.30am – 1.15pm and 2pm – 4pm
Public holidays: 8am – 5pm

Stockport Interchange
Monday to Friday: 7am – 5pm
Saturday: 8.30am – 1.15pm and 2pm – 4pm
Sunday and public holidays: Closed

Printed on paper made from 100% post-consumer waste, using sustainable inks or toners.

Mondays to Fridays

Stockport Interchange					0608		0654	0724	0749	0820	0855	0922	0952	1022		1352	1422	1450	1526
Didsbury Road/Mauldeth Road					0614		0701	0731	0758	0829	0904	0929	0959	1029	and	1359	1429	1457	1533
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	0445	0518	0538	0613											every				
East Didsbury, Millgate Lane						0654									30				
Didsbury, School Lane	0449	0522	0542	0619	0623	0700	0713	0748	0815	0846	0917	0942	1012	1042	mins	1412	1442	1510	1549
Rusholme, Platt Lane	0501	0534	0554	0634	0638	0715	0728	0810	0837	0908	0934	0959	1029	1059	until	1429	1501	1530	1609
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0506	0539	0559	0640	0644	0721	0734	0817	0844	0915	0941	1006	1036	1106		1436	1508	1537	1616
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0516	0549	0609	0650	0654	0731	0744	0829	0856	0927	0953	1018	1048	1118		1448	1522	1551	1630

								a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
Stockport Interchange	1558	1623	1650	1720	1751	1821	1901	1933	2000	2030	2100	2130	2200	2230	2300	2330
Didsbury Road/Mauldeth Road	1606	1631	1658	1728	1759	1828	1908	1940	2006	2036	2106	2136	2206	2236	2306	2336
Didsbury, School Lane	1622	1649	1716	1746	1817	1842	1918	1950	2016	2044	2114	2144	2214	2244	2314	2344
Rusholme, Platt Lane	1642	1709	1734	1804	1833	1858	1933	2005	2031	2059	2129	2159	2229	2259	2329	2359
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1649	1716	1741	1811	1840	1905	1940	2012	2037	2105	2135	2205	2234	2304	2334	0004
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1703	1730	1755	1825	1854	1916	1951	2023	2048	2116	2146	2215	2244	2314	2344	0014

Saturdays

Stockport Interchange									0728		0813	0843	0913	0943	1020	1052		1652	1722
Didsbury Road/Mauldeth Road									0735		0820	0850	0920	0950	1027	1059	and	1659	1729
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	0447	0510	0540	0600	0620	0640				0754							every		
East Didsbury, Millgate Lane							0700	0720									30		
Didsbury, School Lane	0451	0514	0544	0604	0624	0645	0706	0726	0743	0759	0828	0859	0929	0959	1040	1112	mins	1712	1741
Rusholme, Platt Lane	0502	0525	0555	0615	0635	0658	0719	0739	0758	0814	0843	0914	0944	1014	1057	1129	until	1729	1758
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0507	0530	0600	0620	0640	0703	0724	0744	0803	0819	0848	0919	0949	1019	1102	1136		1736	1806
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0517	0540	0610	0630	0650	0713	0734	0754	0813	0829	0858	0929	0959	1031	1114	1148		1748	1818

a – On Fridays runs via Platt Lane, Lloyd Street South, Upper Lloyd Street and Moss Lane East instead of Rusholme town centre. Times are 3 to 5 minutes later than shown from Manchester Royal Infirmary onwards

♿ – All bus 42 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Summer times: between mid July and early September, some timetables will be different. Check beenetwork.com for details

Continues after route plan

42

Key

- Bus route
- Friday and Saturday nights from 2000 until 0100
- Train line
- Tram line
- Direction of travel
- Bus station/connection point
- Train station
- Metrolink stop
- Hospital
- 42 Terminus

Manchester

Manchester Metropolitan University

College of Music

Booth Street West

Booth Street East

Brunswick Street

University of Manchester

Grafton Street

Manchester Royal Infirmary
Royal Eye Hospital
St Mary's and Royal Manchester Childrens Hospital

Whitworth Park

Moss Lane East

Hathersage Road

Upper Brook Street

Journeys towards Stockport only

Anson Road

Rusholme

Upper Lloyd Street

Wilmslow Road

Journeys towards Manchester only

Dickenson Road

Lloyd Street South

Platt Lane

Platt Fields Park

Old Hall Lane

Fallowfield

Owens Park

Wilbraham Road

Moseley Road

Friendship Inn

Egerton Road

Wilmslow Road

Mauldeth Road West

Library

Mauldeth Road

Burton Road

Withington

Palatine Road

The Christie

Trams to Manchester

Wilmslow Road

Lapwing Lane

Fog Lane Park

Fog Lane

Barlow Moor Road

School Lane

Didsbury

Didsbury

Trains to Manchester

Tesco

Kingsway

Burnage Lane

East Didsbury

Parrs Wood Road

Didsbury Road

Station Road

Heaton Mersey

Mauldeth Road

Bankhall Road

Didsbury Road

Travis Brow

Trains to Manchester

Stockport

Heaton Lane

Astley Street

M60

M60

Pyramid

42

Stockport

Trains to Cheadle Hulme, Wilmslow and Altrincham

East Didsbury

Trains to Manchester Airport

Kingsway

Parrs Wood

East Didsbury

Route in Manchester city centre

Trams to Bury

Market Street

Trams to Oldham and Rochdale

Piccadilly Gardens

42

Trams to Piccadilly train station and Ashton-under-Lyne

Portland Street

St Peter's Square

Trams to Altrincham, East Didsbury and Eccles

Princess Street

Oxford Street

Palace Theatre

Whitworth Street

Trains to Piccadilly train station

Trains to Bolton, Wigan and Liverpool

Oxford Road

Oxford

Charles Street

Contains Ordnance Survey data ©Crown copyright and database right 2010
©0100022610 Transport for Greater Manchester 2024
Transport for Greater Manchester uses reasonable endeavours to check the accuracy of information published and to publish changes to information in a timely manner. In no event will Transport for Greater Manchester be liable for any loss that may arise from this information being inaccurate.

Saturdays (continued)

				b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
Stockport Interchange	1800	1830	1900	1930	1955	2030	2100	2130	2200	2230	2300	2330
Didsbury Road/Mauldeth Road	1807	1837	1907	1937	2002	2036	2106	2136	2206	2236	2306	2336
Didsbury, School Lane	1819	1847	1917	1947	2012	2044	2114	2144	2214	2244	2314	2344
Rusholme, Platt Lane	1835	1903	1933	2003	2028	2059	2129	2159	2229	2259	2329	2359
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1843	1913	1946	2016	2041	2110	2140	2210	2240	2310	2340	0010
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1855	1925	1958	2028	2053	2122	2152	2222	2252	2322	2352	0020

Sundays and public holidays (except Christmas and New Year period)

Stockport Interchange		0619	0654	0724	0824	0924	1024	1124		1624	1724	1824	1924	1954	2024	2054	2124	2154	2224
Didsbury Road/Mauldeth Road		0625	0700	0730	0830	0930	1030	1131	and	1631	1731	1831	1930	2000	2030	2100	2130	2200	2230
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	0540								every										
Didsbury, School Lane	0544	0633	0708	0738	0839	0939	1041	1142	hour	1642	1740	1840	1938	2008	2038	2108	2138	2208	2238
Rusholme, Platt Lane	0555	0648	0723	0753	0854	0954	1058	1158	until	1658	1756	1856	1954	2022	2052	2122	2152	2222	2252
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0600	0653	0728	0758	0900	1000	1104	1207		1707	1805	1905	2003	2031	2101	2131	2201	2229	2259
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0610	0703	0738	0808	0910	1010	1115	1218		1718	1816	1915	2013	2041	2111	2141	2211	2239	2309

Stockport Interchange	2254
Didsbury Road/Mauldeth Road	2300
Didsbury, School Lane	2308
Rusholme, Platt Lane	2322
Manchester Royal Infirmary	2329
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	2339

For details of buses during the Christmas and New Year period, please phone 0161 244 1000
b – Runs via Platt Lane, Lloyd Street South, Upper Lloyd Street and Moss Lane instead of Rusholme town centre
♿ – All bus 42 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Mondays to Fridays

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0530	0550	0629	0655	0715	0750	0834	0844	0914		1244	1314	1344	1414	1444	1514	1544	1614	1654
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0540	0600	0639	0706	0726	0802	0846	0856	0926	and	1256	1326	1356	1426	1458	1528	1558	1628	1708
The Christie Hospital	0554	0614	0656	0723	0743	0821	0905	0915	0943	every	1313	1346	1416	1446	1518	1554	1624	1654	1731
East Didsbury, Metrolink Stop	0602	0623	0705	0735	0755	0835	0917	0924	0955	30	1325	1358	1428	1458	1532	1608	1638	1708	1745
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	0603							0925		mins									
Didsbury Road/Mauldeth Road		0628	0710	0740	0801	0841	0922		1000	until	1330	1403	1433	1503	1538	1614	1644	1714	1751
Stockport Interchange		0635	0717	0750	0811	0851	0930		1008		1338	1411	1441	1511	1553	1629	1659	1729	1801

									c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1740	1814	1830	1850	1902	1914	1924	1934	2000	2030	2100	2130	2200	2230	2300	2330
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1754	1828	1844	1904	1914	1926	1936	1946	2012	2042	2112	2142	2212	2242	2310	2340
The Christie Hospital	1817	1848	1904	1922	1932	1944	1954	2004	2028	2058	2128	2158	2228	2258	2325	2355
East Didsbury, Metrolink Stop	1828	1858	1915	1931	1940	1953	2003	2012	2036	2106	2136	2206	2236	2306	2332	0002
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood		1900		1932		1954	2004									
Didsbury Road/Mauldeth Road	1832		1919		1944			2016	2040	2110	2140	2210	2240	2310	2336	0006
Stockport Interchange	1838		1925		1950			2022	2046	2116	2146	2216	2246	2315	2341	0011

Saturdays

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0629	0709	0739	0809	0844	0914	0944	1014	1044	1114	1144	1214	1244	1314	1344	1414	1444	1514	1544
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0639	0719	0749	0819	0854	0924	0954	1024	1054	1124	1154	1224	1254	1326	1356	1426	1456	1526	1556
The Christie Hospital	0654	0734	0804	0834	0909	0939	1009	1039	1109	1142	1212	1242	1312	1344	1414	1447	1517	1547	1617
East Didsbury, Metrolink Stop	0704	0744	0814	0844	0919	0949	1021	1051	1121	1154	1224	1254	1324	1356	1426	1459	1529	1559	1629
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood																			
Didsbury Road/Mauldeth Road	0709	0749	0819	0849	0924	0954	1026	1056	1126	1159	1229	1259	1329	1401	1431	1504	1534	1604	1634
Stockport Interchange	0717	0757	0827	0857	0932	1002	1036	1106	1136	1209	1239	1309	1339	1411	1441	1512	1542	1612	1642

c – On Fridays runs via Hathersage Road, Upper Brook Street, Anson Road and Dickenson Road instead of Rusholme town centre. Times are 4 minutes later than shown from The Christie Hospital onwards

♿ – All bus 42 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Summer times: between mid July and early September, some timetables will be different. Check beenetwork.com for details

Saturdays (continued)

										d	d	d	d	d	d	d	d
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1614	1644	1714	1744	1814	1845	1900	1915	1930	2000	2030	2100	2130	2200	2230	2300	2330
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1626	1656	1726	1756	1826	1857	1912	1927	1942	2012	2042	2112	2142	2212	2242	2310	2340
The Christie Hospital	1647	1717	1747	1817	1847	1918	1933	1948	2003	2033	2103	2133	2201	2231	2301	2328	2358
East Didsbury, Metrolink Stop	1659	1728	1758	1828	1858	1929	1943	1957	2013	2042	2111	2141	2209	2239	2308	2335	0005
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood							1945		2015								
Didsbury Road/Mauldeth Road	1704	1733	1803	1833	1903	1934		2002		2047	2115	2145	2213	2243	2312	2339	0009
Stockport Interchange	1712	1741	1811	1841	1911	1942		2010		2055	2123	2153	2219	2249	2318	2345	0015

Sundays and public holidays (except Christmas and New Year period)

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0724	0824	0924	1024	1124	1224	1324	1424	1524	1624	1724	1824	1854	1924	1954	2024	2054	2124	2154
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0734	0834	0934	1034	1134	1234	1336	1436	1536	1636	1736	1836	1906	1936	2006	2035	2105	2135	2205
The Christie Hospital	0749	0849	0949	1050	1150	1250	1352	1452	1554	1655	1757	1857	1927	1957	2027	2053	2123	2153	2223
East Didsbury, Metrolink Stop	0758	0858	0958	1102	1202	1302	1404	1504	1605	1706	1808	1908	1938	2005	2035	2101	2130	2200	2230
Didsbury Road/Mauldeth Road	0802	0902	1002	1106	1206	1306	1408	1508	1609	1710	1811	1911	1941	2008	2038	2104	2133	2203	2233
Stockport Interchange	0810	0910	1010	1115	1215	1315	1417	1517	1617	1718	1818	1918	1948	2015	2045	2110	2139	2209	2239

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	2224	2254	2324
Manchester Royal Infirmary	2235	2304	2334
The Christie Hospital	2253	2319	2349
East Didsbury, Metrolink Stop	2300	2326	2356
Didsbury Road/Mauldeth Road	2303	2329	2359
Stockport Interchange	2309	2335	0005

For details of buses during the Christmas and New Year period, please phone 0161 244 1000

d – Runs via Hathersage Road, Upper Brook Street, Anson Road and Dickenson Road instead of Rusholme town centre

♿ – All bus 42 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

BEE NETWORK

From 5 January
42A
This route will join the Bee Network.
We're also making minor changes to the times of all journeys.

Bus

42A

Easy access on all buses

Reddish
Heaton Chapel
Heaton Moor
Heaton Mersey
East Didsbury
Didsbury
Withington
Fallowfield
Rusholme
University of Manchester
Manchester

From 5 January 2025

For public transport information visit **beenetwork.com**

or phone **0161 244 1000**

7am – 8pm Mon to Fri
8am – 8pm Sat, Sun & public holidays

PO Box 429, Manchester, M1 3BG
©Transport for Greater Manchester 24-SC-0636-G42A-3000-1124

Transport for Greater Manchester

This timetable is also available at **beenetwork.com**

For information about using public transport phone our friendly team on **0161 244 1000** 7am – 8pm Mon to Fri 8am – 8pm Sat, Sun and public holidays or download the Bee Network app

Other formats

To ask for leaflets to be sent to you, or to request large print, Braille or recorded information phone **0161 244 1000** or visit **beenetwork.com**

Easy access on buses

All buses have no steps at the entrance, making getting on and off easier. Low floor buses have a ramp for access and a dedicated space for wheelchairs and pushchairs inside the bus. Ask the driver for any assistance you require.

Using this timetable

Timetables show the direction of travel, bus numbers and the days of the week. Main stops on the route are listed on the left. Where no time is shown against a particular stop, it means the bus does not stop there on that journey.

Check any letters which are shown in the timetable against the key at the bottom of the page.

Where to find information about service changes

Visit **beenetwork.com** or download the Bee Network app.

Check the service change posters displayed in the bus station or pick up a service change leaflet from your local library, town hall, shops, post office, community centre and lots of other places.

Lost property

For lost property information visit **beenetwork.com/lost-property**

Using the 24 hour clock

Times are shown in four figures. The first two are the hour and the last two are the minutes.

0753 is 53 minutes past 7am morning.

1953 is 53 minutes past 7pm evening.

Information and tickets

There's a range of tickets to use on buses and multi-modal tickets for buses, trams and trains. For more information on which is the best ticket for you, visit **beenetwork.com**, download the Bee Network app or call into one of our information and ticket offices in bus stations where the team will provide you with journey planning advice on buses, trams and trains.

Information and tickets office

Manchester Shudehill Interchange
Monday to Saturday: 7am – 6pm
Sunday: 8.30am – 1.15pm and 2pm – 4pm
Public holidays: 8am – 5pm

Stockport Interchange
Monday to Friday: 7am – 5pm
Saturday: 8.30am – 1.15pm and 2pm – 4pm
Sunday and public holidays: Closed

Printed on paper made from 100% post-consumer waste, using sustainable inks or toners.

Reddish — Heaton Chapel — Didsbury — Rusholme — Manchester 42A

Mondays to Fridays

Reddish, Thornley Lane North	0618	0655	0719	0744	0839	0919		1349	1417	1447	1536	1618	1649	1718	1752	1821	1855	1945	2045
Reddish, Houldsworth Square	0625	0702	0729	0754	0849	0926		1356	1424	1454	1543	1625	1656	1725	1758	1827	1900	1950	2050
School Lane/Wellington Road North	0630	0708	0737	0802	0857	0932	and	1402	1430	1500	1549	1631	1702	1731	1803	1832	1904	1954	2054
Didsbury Road/Mauldeth Road	0636	0716	0747	0812	0907	0939	every	1409	1437	1508	1557	1639	1710	1739	1810	1839	1910	2000	2100
East Didsbury, Millgate Lane							30										1917	2007	2107
Didsbury, School Lane	0645	0733	0804	0829	0919	0952	mins	1422	1450	1524	1613	1657	1728	1757	1824	1853			
Rusholme, Platt Lane	0700	0755	0826	0851	0936	1009	until	1439	1509	1544	1633	1717	1746	1815	1840	1909			
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0706	0801	0833	0858	0943	1016		1446	1516	1551	1640	1724	1753	1822	1847	1916			
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0716	0813	0845	0910	0955	1028		1458	1530	1605	1654	1738	1807	1836	1901	1927			

Reddish, Thornley Lane North	2145	2245
Reddish, Houldsworth Square	2149	2249
School Lane/Wellington Road North	2153	2253
Didsbury Road/Mauldeth Road	2159	2259
East Didsbury, Millgate Lane	2205	2305

Saturdays

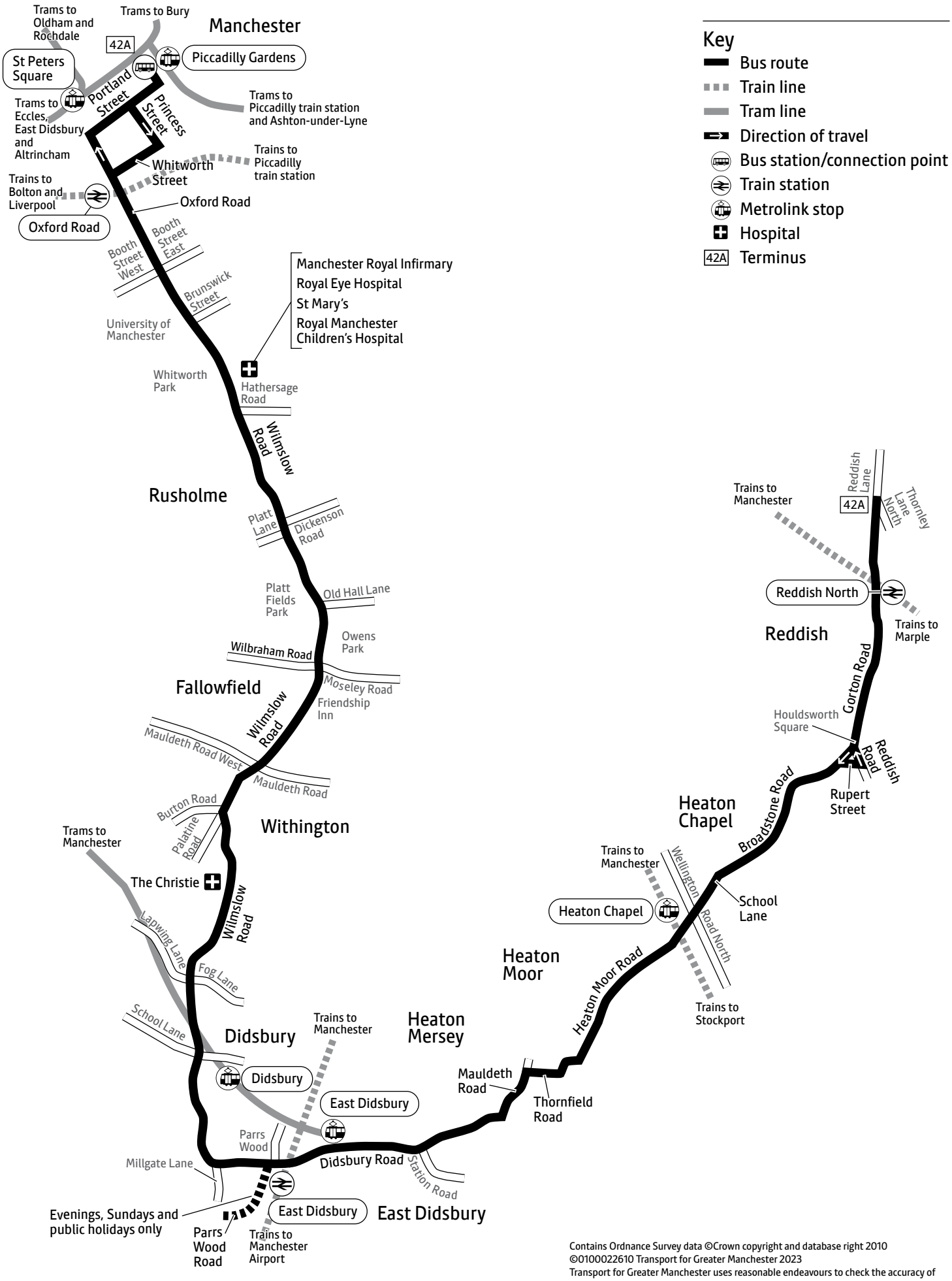
Reddish, Thornley Lane North	0949	1019		1449	1519	1549	1619	1649	1719	1754	1829	1855	1945	2045	2145	2245
Reddish, Houldsworth Square	0956	1026		1456	1524	1554	1624	1654	1724	1759	1834	1900	1950	2050	2149	2249
School Lane/Wellington Road North	1002	1032	and	1502	1529	1559	1629	1659	1729	1804	1839	1905	1955	2055	2153	2253
Didsbury Road/Mauldeth Road	1009	1039	every	1509	1536	1606	1636	1706	1736	1811	1845	1911	2001	2101	2158	2258
East Didsbury, Millgate Lane			30									1918	2008	2108	2204	2304
Didsbury, School Lane	1022	1052	mins	1522	1549	1619	1649	1718	1748	1823	1855					
Rusholme, Platt Lane	1037	1109	until	1539	1606	1636	1706	1735	1805	1839	1911					
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1042	1116		1546	1613	1643	1713	1743	1813	1847	1924					
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1054	1128		1558	1625	1655	1725	1755	1825	1859	1936					

♿ – All bus 42A journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Summer times: between mid July and early September, some timetables will be different. Check beenetwork.com for details

Continues route after plan

42A



Contains Ordnance Survey data ©Crown copyright and database right 2010
©0100022610 Transport for Greater Manchester 2023
Transport for Greater Manchester uses reasonable endeavours to check the accuracy of information published and to publish changes to information in a timely manner. In no event will Transport for Greater Manchester be liable for any loss that may arise from this information being inaccurate.

Reddish — Heaton Chapel — East Didsbury 42A

Sundays and public holidays (except Christmas and New Year period)

Reddish, Thornley Lane North	0942	1042	1142	1242	1342	1442	1542	1642	1742	1842
Reddish, Houldsworth Square	0948	1048	1148	1248	1348	1448	1547	1647	1747	1847
School Lane/Wellington Road North	0952	1052	1153	1253	1353	1453	1552	1652	1751	1851
Didsbury Road/Mauldeth Road	0958	1058	1200	1300	1400	1500	1558	1658	1757	1857
East Didsbury, Millgate Lane	1005	1105	1207	1307	1407	1507	1605	1705	1804	1904

For details of buses during the Christmas and New Year period, please phone 0161 244 1000

♿ – All bus 42A journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Manchester — Rusholme — Didsbury — Heaton Chapel — Reddish 42A

Mondays to Fridays

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0540	0615	0701	0740	0823	0904		1234	1304	1334	1404	1434	1504	1534	1604	1638	1714	1750	
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0550	0625	0712	0751	0835	0916		1246	1316	1346	1416	1448	1518	1548	1618	1652	1728	1804	
The Christie Hospital	0604	0639	0729	0810	0854	0933	and	1303	1336	1406	1436	1508	1544	1614	1644	1718	1751	1824	
East Didsbury, Millgate Lane							every												2015
East Didsbury, Metrolink Stop	0613	0648	0741	0824	0906	0945	30	1315	1348	1418	1448	1522	1558	1628	1658	1732	1805	1835	2018
Didsbury Road/Mauldeth Road	0617	0652	0745	0828	0910	0949	mins	1319	1352	1422	1452	1528	1604	1634	1704	1738	1809	1839	2022
School Lane/Wellington Road North	0626	0701	0754	0836	0917	0956	until	1326	1359	1429	1502	1540	1616	1646	1716	1750	1817	1847	2028
Reddish, Houldsworth Square	0632	0707	0800	0842	0923	1002		1332	1405	1435	1509	1547	1623	1653	1723	1757	1823	1853	2033
Reddish, Thornley Lane North	0638	0714	0807	0849	0929	1008		1338	1411	1442	1516	1557	1633	1703	1733	1807	1830	1900	2038

East Didsbury, Millgate Lane	2115	2215	2315
East Didsbury, Metrolink Stop	2118	2218	2318
Didsbury Road/Mauldeth Road	2122	2222	2322
School Lane/Wellington Road North	2128	2228	2328
Reddish, Houldsworth Square	2133	2233	2333
Reddish, Thornley Lane North	2138	2238	2338

Saturdays

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0829	0904	0934	1004	1034	1104	1134	1204	1234	1304	1334	1404	1434	1504	1534	1604	1634	1704	1734
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0839	0914	0944	1014	1044	1114	1144	1214	1244	1316	1346	1416	1446	1516	1546	1616	1646	1716	1746
The Christie Hospital	0854	0929	0959	1029	1059	1132	1202	1232	1302	1334	1404	1437	1507	1537	1607	1637	1707	1737	1807
East Didsbury, Metrolink Stop	0904	0939	1009	1041	1111	1144	1214	1244	1314	1346	1416	1449	1519	1549	1619	1649	1718	1748	1818
Didsbury Road/Mauldeth Road	0908	0943	1013	1045	1115	1148	1218	1248	1318	1350	1420	1453	1523	1553	1623	1653	1722	1752	1822
School Lane/Wellington Road North	0915	0950	1020	1052	1122	1155	1225	1255	1325	1357	1427	1500	1530	1600	1630	1700	1729	1759	1829
Reddish, Houldsworth Square	0921	0956	1026	1058	1128	1201	1231	1301	1331	1403	1433	1506	1536	1606	1636	1706	1735	1805	1835
Reddish, Thornley Lane North	0927	1002	1032	1104	1134	1207	1237	1307	1337	1409	1439	1512	1542	1612	1642	1712	1741	1811	1841

♿ – All bus 42A journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Summer times: between mid July and early September, some timetables will be different. Check beenetwork.com for details

Saturdays (continued)

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1804	1834				
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1816	1846				
The Christie Hospital	1837	1907				
East Didsbury, Millgate Lane			2015	2115	2215	2315
East Didsbury, Metrolink Stop	1848	1918	2018	2118	2218	2318
Didsbury Road/Mauldeth Road	1852	1922	2022	2122	2222	2322
School Lane/Wellington Road North	1858	1928	2028	2128	2228	2328
Reddish, Houldsworth Square	1904	1934	2033	2133	2233	2333
Reddish, Thornley Lane North	1910	1940	2038	2138	2238	2338

Sundays and public holidays (except Christmas and New Year period)

East Didsbury, Millgate Lane	1010	1110	1210	1310	1410	1510	1610	1710	1810
East Didsbury, Metrolink Stop	1013	1113	1213	1313	1413	1513	1613	1713	1813
Didsbury Road/Mauldeth Road	1017	1117	1217	1317	1417	1517	1617	1717	1817
School Lane/Wellington Road North	1023	1123	1223	1323	1423	1523	1623	1723	1823
Reddish, Houldsworth Square	1028	1128	1228	1329	1429	1529	1629	1729	1828
Reddish, Thornley Lane North	1034	1134	1234	1335	1435	1535	1635	1735	1834

For details of buses during the Christmas and New Year period, please phone 0161 244 1000

♿ – All bus 42A journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

BEE NETWORK

From 5 January
42B and **42C**
This route will join the Bee Network.
We're also making minor changes to the times of all journeys.

Buses

42B 42C

Easy access on all buses

Woodford
Bramhall
Cheadle Hulme
Handforth Dean
Heald Green
Cheadle
East Didsbury
Didsbury
Withington
Fallowfield
Rusholme
University of Manchester
Manchester

From 5 January 2025

For public transport information visit **beenetwork.com**

or phone **0161 244 1000**

7am – 8pm Mon to Fri
8am – 8pm Sat, Sun & public holidays

PO Box 429, Manchester, M1 3BG
©Transport for Greater Manchester 24-SC-0653-G42B-3000-1124

Transport for Greater Manchester

This timetable is also available at **beenetwork.com**

For information about using public transport phone our friendly team on **0161 244 1000** 7am – 8pm Mon to Fri 8am – 8pm Sat, Sun and public holidays or download the Bee Network app

Other formats

To ask for leaflets to be sent to you, or to request large print, Braille or recorded information phone **0161 244 1000** or visit **beenetwork.com**

Easy access on buses

All buses have no steps at the entrance, making getting on and off easier. Low floor buses have a ramp for access and a dedicated space for wheelchairs and pushchairs inside the bus. Ask the driver for any assistance you require.

Using this timetable

Timetables show the direction of travel, bus numbers and the days of the week. Main stops on the route are listed on the left. Where no time is shown against a particular stop, it means the bus does not stop there on that journey.

Check any letters which are shown in the timetable against the key at the bottom of the page.

Where to find information about service changes

Visit **beenetwork.com** or download the Bee Network app.

Check the service change posters displayed in the bus station or pick up a service change leaflet from your local library, town hall, shops, post office, community centre and lots of other places.

Lost property

For lost property information visit **beenetwork.com/lost-property**

Using the 24 hour clock

Times are shown in four figures. The first two are the hour and the last two are the minutes.

0753 is 53 minutes past 7am morning.

1953 is 53 minutes past 7pm evening.

Information and tickets

There's a range of tickets to use on buses and multi-modal tickets for buses, trams and trains. For more information on which is the best ticket for you, visit **beenetwork.com**, download the Bee Network app or call into one of our information and ticket offices in bus stations where the team will provide you with journey planning advice on buses, trams and trains.

Information and tickets office

Manchester Shudehill Interchange
Monday to Saturday: 7am – 6pm
Sunday: 8.30am – 1.15pm and 2pm – 4pm
Public holidays: 8am – 5pm

Printed on paper made from 100% post-consumer waste, using sustainable inks or toners.

Woodford — Bramhall — Cheadle — Didsbury — Manchester 42B
Handforth Dean — Heald Green — Cheadle — Didsbury — Manchester 42C

Mondays to Fridays

	42B	42B	42B	42B	42C	42B	42B	42C	42B	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C
Woodford, Church Lane		0558	0641	0700		0735			0820	0915		0952		1052		1152		1252	
Woodford, Garden Village		0559	0642	0701		0736			0821	0916		0953		1053		1153		1253	
Bramhall, Moss Lane	0534	0604	0647	0706		0741			0826	0921		0958		1058		1158		1258	
Grove Lane, Pointing Dog	0538	0609	0652	0711		0747	0813		0833	0926		1003		1103		1203		1303	
Cheadle Hulme, Train Station	0543	0614	0659	0721		0757	0823		0843	0933		1010		1110		1210		1310	
Handforth Dean, Shopping Centre					0726			0826			0931		1031		1131		1231		1331
Heald Green, Griffin					0740			0839			0943		1043		1143		1243		1343
Cheadle, High Street	0551	0624	0709	0733	0749	0812	0838	0847	0856	0944	0951	1021	1051	1121	1151	1221	1251	1321	1351
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	0555	0628	0714	0741	0757	0820	0846	0855	0904	0948	0955	1025	1055	1125	1155	1225	1255	1325	1355
Didsbury, School Lane	0559	0634	0722	0749	0805	0828	0854	0903	0911	0955	1002	1032	1102	1132	1202	1232	1302	1332	1402
Rusholme, Platt Lane	0611	0649	0737	0811	0827	0850	0916	0920	0928	1012	1019	1049	1119	1149	1219	1249	1319	1349	1419
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0617	0655	0743	0818	0834	0857	0923	0927	0935	1019	1026	1056	1126	1156	1226	1256	1326	1356	1426
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0627	0705	0753	0830	0836	0909	0935	0939	0947	1031	1038	1108	1138	1208	1238	1308	1338	1408	1438

	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C a	42B a
Woodford, Church Lane	1350		1450		1600		1707		1807		1907		1955
Woodford, Garden Village	1351		1451		1601		1708		1808		1908		1956
Bramhall, Moss Lane	1356		1457		1607		1714		1813		1912		2000
Grove Lane, Pointing Dog	1401		1502		1612		1719		1817		1916		2004
Cheadle Hulme, Train Station	1408		1509		1621		1727		1823		1922		2009
Handforth Dean, Shopping Centre		1431		1531		1635		1735		1835		1935	
Heald Green, Griffin		1443		1545		1649		1747		1846		1946	
Cheadle, High Street	1419	1451	1523	1555	1635	1659	1739	1756	1832	1853	1930	1953	2017
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	1423	1456	1528	1600	1640	1704	1744	1801	1837	1858	1934	1957	2021
Didsbury, School Lane	1430	1504	1536	1608	1648	1712	1752	1809	1845	1906	1941	2004	2028
Rusholme, Platt Lane	1449	1524	1556	1628	1708	1730	1810	1824	1901	1921	1956	2019	2043
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1456	1531	1603	1635	1715	1737	1817	1831	1908	1928	2003	2026	2050
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1508	1545	1617	1649	1729	1751	1831	1845	1919	1939	2014	2037	2101

a – On Fridays runs via Platt Lane, Lloyd Street South, Upper Lloyd Street and Moss Lane East instead of Rusholme town centre. Times are 3 minutes later than shown from Manchester Royal Infirmary onwards

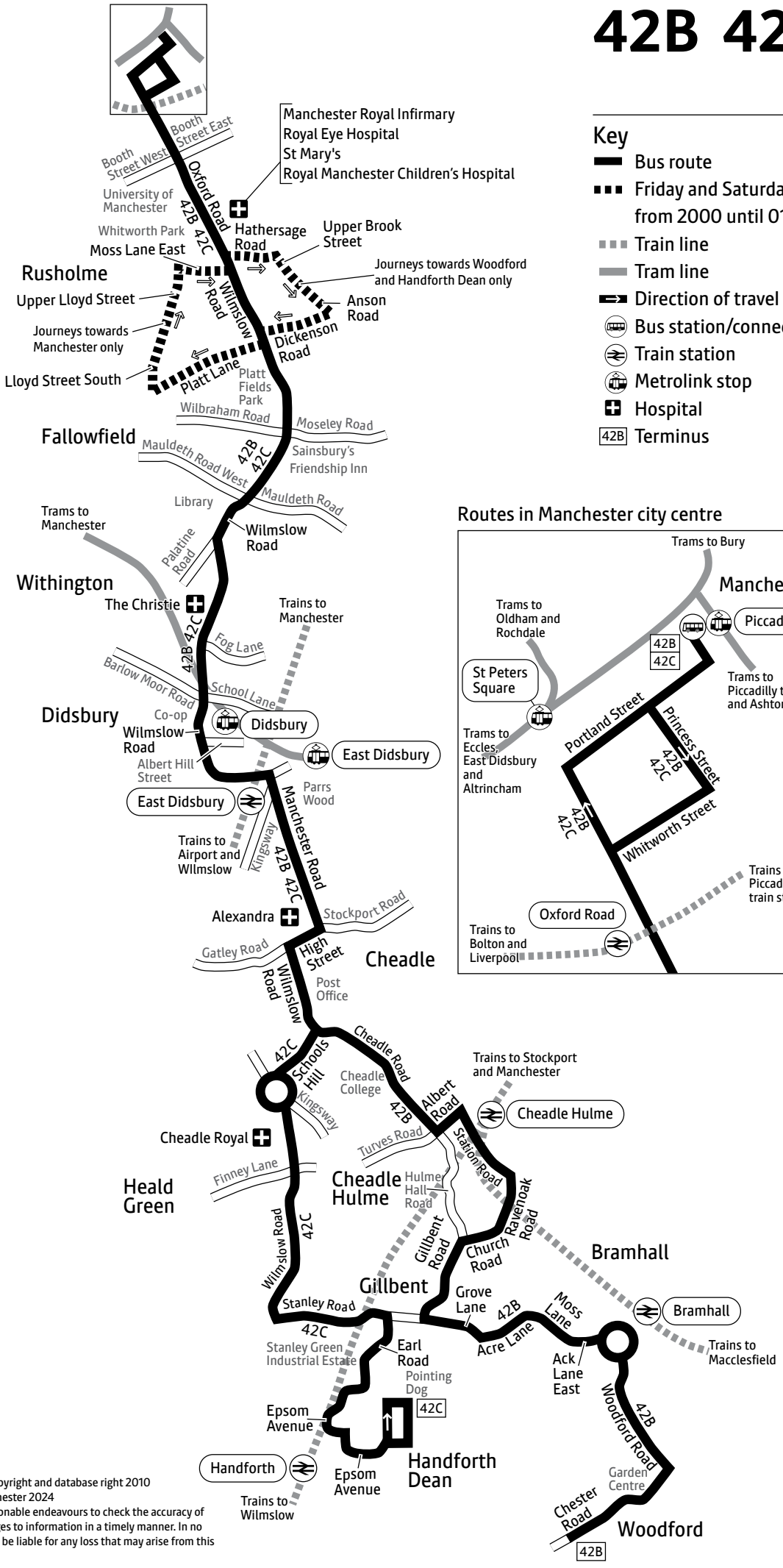
♿ – All bus 42B and 42C journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Continues after route plan

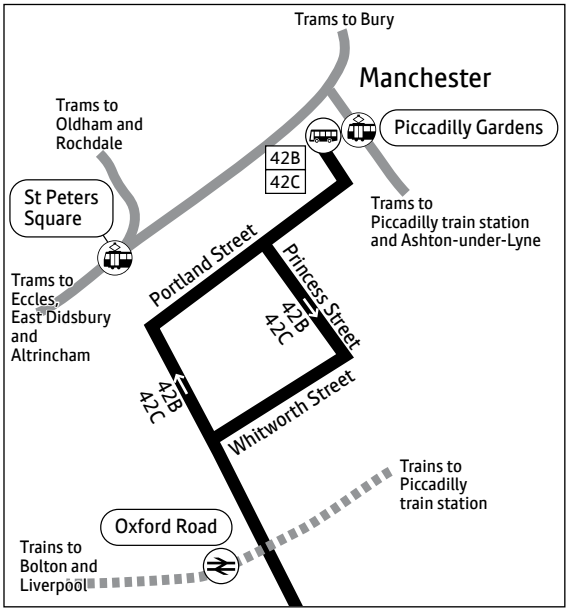
42B 42C

Key

- Bus route
- Friday and Saturday nights from 2000 until 0100
- Train line
- Tram line
- Direction of travel
- Bus station/connection point
- Train station
- Metrolink stop
- Hospital
- 42B Terminus



Routes in Manchester city centre



Contains Ordnance Survey data ©Crown copyright and database right 2010
©0100022610 Transport for Greater Manchester 2024
Transport for Greater Manchester uses reasonable endeavours to check the accuracy of information published and to publish changes to information in a timely manner. In no event will Transport for Greater Manchester be liable for any loss that may arise from this information being inaccurate.

Woodford — Bramhall — Cheadle — Didsbury — Manchester 42B
Handforth Dean — Heald Green — Cheadle — Didsbury — Manchester 42C

Saturdays

	42B	42B	42B	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C
Woodford, Church Lane	0740	0810	0840	0910		0950		1050		1150		1250		1350		1450		1550	
Woodford, Garden Village	0741	0811	0841	0911		0951		1051		1151		1251		1351		1451		1551	
Bramhall, Moss Lane	0746	0816	0846	0916		0956		1056		1156		1256		1356		1456		1556	
Grove Lane, Pointing Dog	0750	0820	0850	0920		1001		1102		1202		1302		1402		1502		1602	
Cheadle Hulme, Train Station	0756	0826	0856	0926		1008		1110		1210		1310		1410		1510		1610	
Handforth Dean, Shopping Centre					0929		1029		1129		1229		1329		1429		1529		1629
Heald Green, Griffin					0941		1042		1142		1242		1342		1442		1542		1642
Cheadle, High Street	0805	0835	0905	0935	0948	1018	1050	1121	1151	1221	1251	1321	1351	1421	1451	1521	1550	1621	1649
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	0809	0839	0909	0939	0952	1022	1054	1125	1155	1225	1255	1325	1355	1425	1455	1525	1554	1625	1653
Didsbury, School Lane	0814	0844	0914	0946	0959	1029	1101	1132	1202	1232	1302	1332	1402	1432	1502	1532	1601	1632	1700
Rusholme, Platt Lane	0829	0859	0929	1001	1014	1044	1118	1149	1219	1249	1319	1349	1419	1449	1519	1549	1618	1649	1717
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0834	0904	0934	1006	1019	1049	1125	1156	1226	1256	1326	1356	1426	1456	1526	1556	1625	1656	1724
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0844	0914	0944	1018	1031	1101	1137	1208	1238	1308	1338	1408	1438	1508	1538	1608	1637	1708	1736

Sundays and public holidays c

	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42B b		42B	42B	42B	42B		42B	42B	42B	42B	42B
Woodford, Church Lane	1650		1750		1850	1950		0733	0833	0933	1033		1533	1633	1733	1833	1910
Woodford, Garden Village	1651		1751		1851	1951		0734	0834	0934	1034		1534	1634	1734	1834	1911
Bramhall, Moss Lane	1656		1756		1856	1955		0738	0838	0939	1039		1539	1639	1739	1838	1915
Grove Lane, Pointing Dog	1701		1801		1901	1959		0742	0842	0944	1044		1544	1644	1744	1842	1919
Cheadle Hulme, Train Station	1708		1808		1908	2005		0748	0848	0950	1050	and	1550	1650	1750	1848	1924
Handforth Dean, Shopping Centre		1729		1839								every					
Heald Green, Griffin		1741		1850								hour					
Cheadle, High Street	1717	1748	1817	1857	1916	2012		0757	0857	0959	1100	until	1600	1659	1758	1856	1932
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	1721	1752	1821	1901	1920	2016		0802	0902	1004	1105		1605	1704	1803	1901	1936
Didsbury, School Lane	1728	1759	1828	1906	1925	2021		0807	0907	1010	1112		1612	1710	1809	1907	
Rusholme, Platt Lane	1745	1816	1844	1922	1941	2037		0822	0922	1027	1128		1628	1726	1825	1923	
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1753	1824	1852	1935	1954	2050		0828	0928	1033	1137		1637	1735	1834	1932	
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1805	1836	1904	1947	2006	2102		0838	0938	1043	1148		1648	1746	1845	1942	

Bus 42C does not run on Sundays or public holidays. For details of buses during the Christmas and New Year period, please phone 0161 244 1000

b – Runs via Platt Lane, Lloyd Street South, Upper Lloyd Street and Moss Lane East instead of Rusholme town centre. c – Except Christmas and New Year period

♿ – All bus 42B and 42C journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Manchester — Didsbury — Cheadle — Bramhall — Woodford 42B
Manchester — Didsbury — Cheadle — Heald Green — Handforth Dean 42C

Mondays to Fridays

	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0600	0610	0644	0710	0725	0800	0811	0854	0924	0954	1024	1054	1124	1154	1224	1254	1324	1354	1424
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0610	0620	0654	0721	0736	0812	0823	0906	0936	1006	1036	1106	1136	1206	1236	1306	1336	1406	1436
The Christie Hospital	0624	0634	0711	0738	0753	0831	0842	0923	0953	1023	1053	1123	1153	1223	1253	1323	1355	1426	1456
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	0633	0643	0724	0751	0806	0844	0855	0936	1005	1035	1105	1135	1205	1235	1305	1335	1407	1438	1511
Cheadle, Post Office	0638	0648	0730	0759	0814	0852	0903	0942	1011	1041	1111	1141	1211	1241	1311	1341	1415	1446	1520
Heald Green, Griffin		0655		0807		0900		0949		1048		1148		1248		1348		1453	
Handforth Dean, Shopping Centre		0706		0819		0912		1001		1100		1200		1300		1400		1505	
Cheadle Hulme, Train Station	0648		0740		0827		0916		1022		1122		1222		1322		1426		1534
Grove Lane, Pointing Dog	0653		0747		0837		0922		1028		1128		1228		1328		1433		1542
Bramhall, Moss Lane	0658				0842		0927		1033		1133		1233		1333		1438		1547
Woodford, Garden Village	0703				0847		0932		1038		1138		1238		1338		1444		1553
Woodford, Church Lane	0705				0849		0934		1040		1140		1240		1340		1446		1555

	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42B d	42B d	42B d
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1454	1524	1554	1624	1704	1734	1802	1837	1945	2045	2145
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1508	1538	1608	1638	1718	1748	1816	1851	1957	2057	2157
The Christie Hospital	1534	1604	1634	1704	1741	1811	1836	1911	2015	2113	2213
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	1549	1619	1649	1719	1756	1824	1849	1921	2024	2122	2221
Cheadle, Post Office	1558	1628	1658	1728	1805	1831	1856	1927	2030	2128	2227
Heald Green, Griffin	1606		1706		1812		1903				
Handforth Dean, Shopping Centre	1618		1718		1823		1914				
Cheadle Hulme, Train Station		1642		1742		1842		1935			
Grove Lane, Pointing Dog		1649		1749		1847		1940			
Bramhall, Moss Lane		1654		1754		1852		1944			
Woodford, Garden Village		1700		1800		1858		1948			
Woodford, Church Lane		1702		1802		1900		1950			

d – On Fridays runs via Hathersage Road, Upper Brook Street, Anson Road and Dickenson Road instead of Rusholme town centre. Times are 4 minutes later than shown from The Christie Hospital onwards

♿ – All bus 42B and 42C journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Summer times: between mid July and early September, some timetables will be different. Check beenetwork.com for details

Manchester — Didsbury — Cheadle — Bramhall — Woodford 42B
Manchester — Didsbury — Cheadle — Heald Green — Handforth Dean 42C

Saturdays

	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0754	0814	0854	0924	0954	1024	1054	1124	1154	1224	1254	1324	1354	1424	1454	1524	1554	1624	1654
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0804	0824	0904	0934	1004	1034	1104	1134	1204	1234	1304	1336	1406	1436	1506	1536	1606	1636	1706
The Christie Hospital	0819	0839	0919	0949	1019	1049	1122	1152	1222	1252	1322	1354	1427	1457	1527	1557	1627	1657	1727
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	0829	0849	0929	0959	1031	1101	1134	1204	1234	1304	1334	1406	1439	1509	1539	1609	1639	1709	1739
Cheadle, Post Office	0835	0855	0935	1005	1037	1107	1140	1210	1240	1310	1340	1412	1445	1515	1545	1615	1645	1715	1745
Heald Green, Griffin	0842		0942		1044		1147		1247		1347		1452		1552		1652		1752
Handforth Dean, Shopping Centre	0851		0953		1055		1158		1258		1358		1503		1602		1702		1802
Cheadle Hulme, Train Station		0904		1014		1118		1221		1321		1423		1526		1626		1726	
Grove Lane, Pointing Dog		0909		1020		1124		1227		1327		1429		1532		1632		1732	
Bramhall, Moss Lane		0914		1025		1129		1232		1332		1434		1537		1637		1737	
Woodford, Garden Village		0919		1030		1134		1237		1337		1439		1542		1642		1742	
Woodford, Church Lane		0921		1032		1136		1239		1339		1441		1544		1644		1744	

Sundays and public holidays c

	42B	42C	42B	42B e	42B e	42B e	42B	42B	42B	42B	42B	42B	42B	42B	42B	42B
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1724	1754	1824	1945	2045	2145	0854	0954	1054	1154	1254	1354	1454	1554	1654	1754
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1736	1806	1836	1957	2057	2157	0904	1004	1104	1204	1304	1406	1506	1606	1706	1806
The Christie Hospital	1757	1827	1857	2018	2118	2216	0919	1019	1120	1220	1320	1422	1524	1625	1725	1827
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	1809	1839	1909	2030	2127	2225	0927	1027	1131	1231	1331	1433	1535	1636	1736	1835
Cheadle, Post Office	1815	1845	1915	2035	2132	2230	0933	1033	1137	1237	1337	1439	1541	1642	1742	1841
Heald Green, Griffin		1852														
Handforth Dean, Shopping Centre		1902														
Cheadle Hulme, Train Station	1826		1926				0942	1042	1146	1246	1346	1448	1550	1651	1751	1850
Grove Lane, Pointing Dog	1831		1931				0947	1048	1152	1252	1352	1454	1556	1657	1757	1855
Bramhall, Moss Lane	1836		1935				0952	1053	1157	1257	1357	1459	1601	1702	1802	1900
Woodford, Garden Village	1841		1939				0957	1058	1202	1302	1402	1504	1606	1707	1807	1904
Woodford, Church Lane	1843		1941				0959	1100	1204	1304	1404	1506	1608	1709	1809	1906

Bus 42C does not run on Sundays or public holidays

For details of buses during the Christmas and New Year period, please phone 0161 244 1000

c – Except Christmas and New Year period. e – Runs via Hathersage Road, Upper Brook Street, Anson Road and Dickenson Road instead of Rusholme town centre

♿ – All bus 42B and 42C journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

BEE NETWORK

From 5 January
42B and **42C**
This route will join the Bee Network.
We're also making minor changes to the times of all journeys.

Buses

42B 42C

Easy access on all buses

Woodford
Bramhall
Cheadle Hulme
Handforth Dean
Heald Green
Cheadle
East Didsbury
Didsbury
Withington
Fallowfield
Rusholme
University of Manchester
Manchester

From 5 January 2025

For public transport information visit **beenetwork.com**

or phone **0161 244 1000**

7am – 8pm Mon to Fri
8am – 8pm Sat, Sun & public holidays

PO Box 429, Manchester, M1 3BG
©Transport for Greater Manchester 24-SC-0653-G42B-3000-1124

Transport for Greater Manchester

This timetable is also available at **beenetwork.com**

For information about using public transport phone our friendly team on **0161 244 1000** 7am – 8pm Mon to Fri 8am – 8pm Sat, Sun and public holidays or download the Bee Network app

Other formats

To ask for leaflets to be sent to you, or to request large print, Braille or recorded information phone **0161 244 1000** or visit **beenetwork.com**

Easy access on buses

All buses have no steps at the entrance, making getting on and off easier. Low floor buses have a ramp for access and a dedicated space for wheelchairs and pushchairs inside the bus. Ask the driver for any assistance you require.

Using this timetable

Timetables show the direction of travel, bus numbers and the days of the week. Main stops on the route are listed on the left. Where no time is shown against a particular stop, it means the bus does not stop there on that journey.

Check any letters which are shown in the timetable against the key at the bottom of the page.

Where to find information about service changes

Visit **beenetwork.com** or download the Bee Network app.

Check the service change posters displayed in the bus station or pick up a service change leaflet from your local library, town hall, shops, post office, community centre and lots of other places.

Lost property

For lost property information visit **beenetwork.com/lost-property**

Using the 24 hour clock

Times are shown in four figures. The first two are the hour and the last two are the minutes.

0753 is 53 minutes past 7am morning.

1953 is 53 minutes past 7pm evening.

Information and tickets

There's a range of tickets to use on buses and multi-modal tickets for buses, trams and trains. For more information on which is the best ticket for you, visit **beenetwork.com**, download the Bee Network app or call into one of our information and ticket offices in bus stations where the team will provide you with journey planning advice on buses, trams and trains.

Information and tickets office

Manchester Shudehill Interchange
Monday to Saturday: 7am – 6pm
Sunday: 8.30am – 1.15pm and 2pm – 4pm
Public holidays: 8am – 5pm

Printed on paper made from 100% post-consumer waste, using sustainable inks or toners.

Woodford — Bramhall — Cheadle — Didsbury — Manchester 42B
Handforth Dean — Heald Green — Cheadle — Didsbury — Manchester 42C

Mondays to Fridays

	42B	42B	42B	42B	42C	42B	42B	42C	42B	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C
Woodford, Church Lane		0558	0641	0700		0735			0820	0915		0952		1052		1152		1252	
Woodford, Garden Village		0559	0642	0701		0736			0821	0916		0953		1053		1153		1253	
Bramhall, Moss Lane	0534	0604	0647	0706		0741			0826	0921		0958		1058		1158		1258	
Grove Lane, Pointing Dog	0538	0609	0652	0711		0747	0813		0833	0926		1003		1103		1203		1303	
Cheadle Hulme, Train Station	0543	0614	0659	0721		0757	0823		0843	0933		1010		1110		1210		1310	
Handforth Dean, Shopping Centre					0726			0826			0931		1031		1131		1231		1331
Heald Green, Griffin					0740			0839			0943		1043		1143		1243		1343
Cheadle, High Street	0551	0624	0709	0733	0749	0812	0838	0847	0856	0944	0951	1021	1051	1121	1151	1221	1251	1321	1351
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	0555	0628	0714	0741	0757	0820	0846	0855	0904	0948	0955	1025	1055	1125	1155	1225	1255	1325	1355
Didsbury, School Lane	0559	0634	0722	0749	0805	0828	0854	0903	0911	0955	1002	1032	1102	1132	1202	1232	1302	1332	1402
Rusholme, Platt Lane	0611	0649	0737	0811	0827	0850	0916	0920	0928	1012	1019	1049	1119	1149	1219	1249	1319	1349	1419
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0617	0655	0743	0818	0834	0857	0923	0927	0935	1019	1026	1056	1126	1156	1226	1256	1326	1356	1426
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0627	0705	0753	0830	0836	0909	0935	0939	0947	1031	1038	1108	1138	1208	1238	1308	1338	1408	1438

	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C a	42B a
Woodford, Church Lane	1350		1450		1600		1707		1807		1907		1955
Woodford, Garden Village	1351		1451		1601		1708		1808		1908		1956
Bramhall, Moss Lane	1356		1457		1607		1714		1813		1912		2000
Grove Lane, Pointing Dog	1401		1502		1612		1719		1817		1916		2004
Cheadle Hulme, Train Station	1408		1509		1621		1727		1823		1922		2009
Handforth Dean, Shopping Centre		1431		1531		1635		1735		1835		1935	
Heald Green, Griffin		1443		1545		1649		1747		1846		1946	
Cheadle, High Street	1419	1451	1523	1555	1635	1659	1739	1756	1832	1853	1930	1953	2017
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	1423	1456	1528	1600	1640	1704	1744	1801	1837	1858	1934	1957	2021
Didsbury, School Lane	1430	1504	1536	1608	1648	1712	1752	1809	1845	1906	1941	2004	2028
Rusholme, Platt Lane	1449	1524	1556	1628	1708	1730	1810	1824	1901	1921	1956	2019	2043
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1456	1531	1603	1635	1715	1737	1817	1831	1908	1928	2003	2026	2050
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1508	1545	1617	1649	1729	1751	1831	1845	1919	1939	2014	2037	2101

a – On Fridays runs via Platt Lane, Lloyd Street South, Upper Lloyd Street and Moss Lane East instead of Rusholme town centre. Times are 3 minutes later than shown from Manchester Royal Infirmary onwards

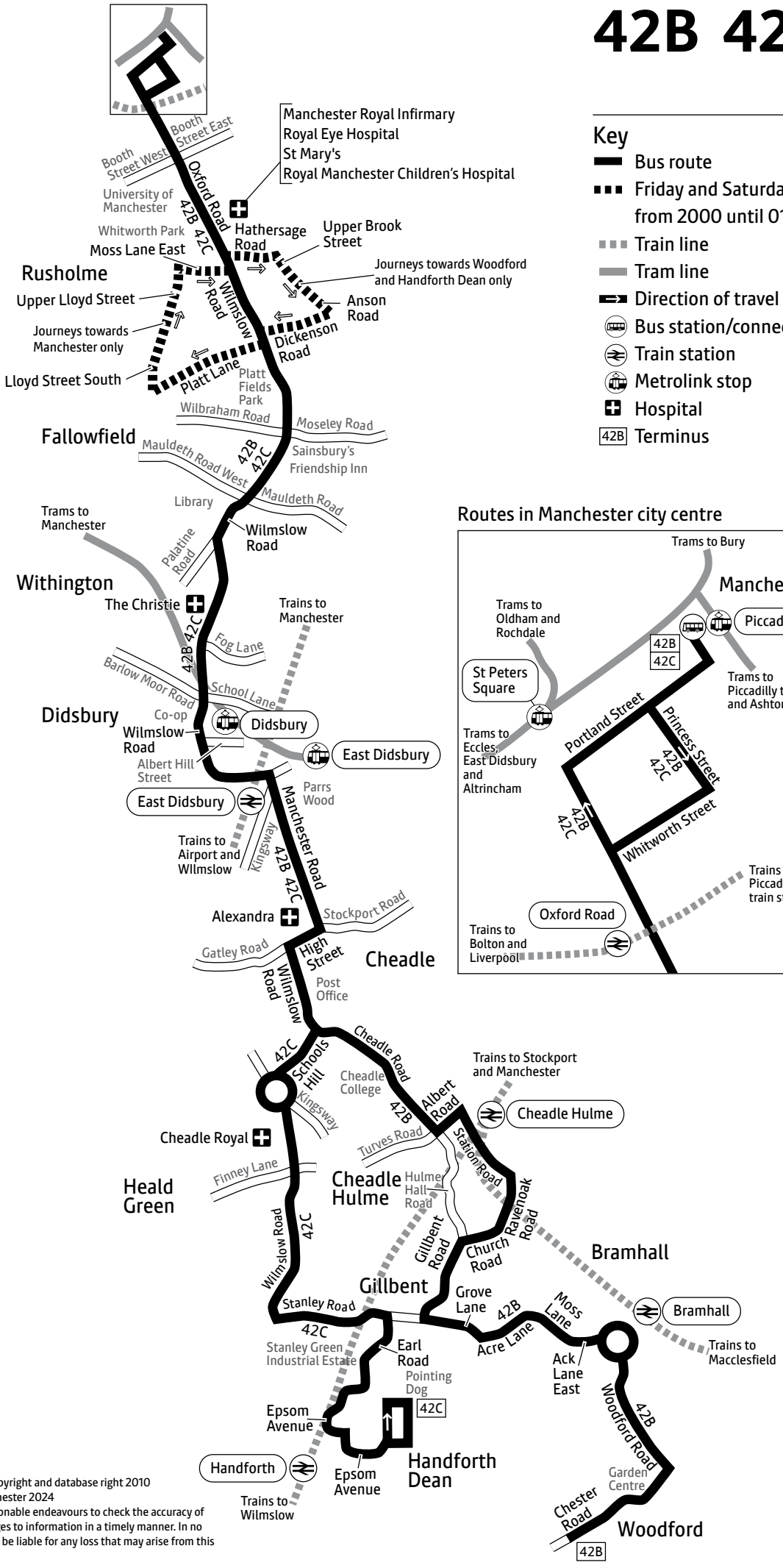
♿ – All bus 42B and 42C journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Continues after route plan

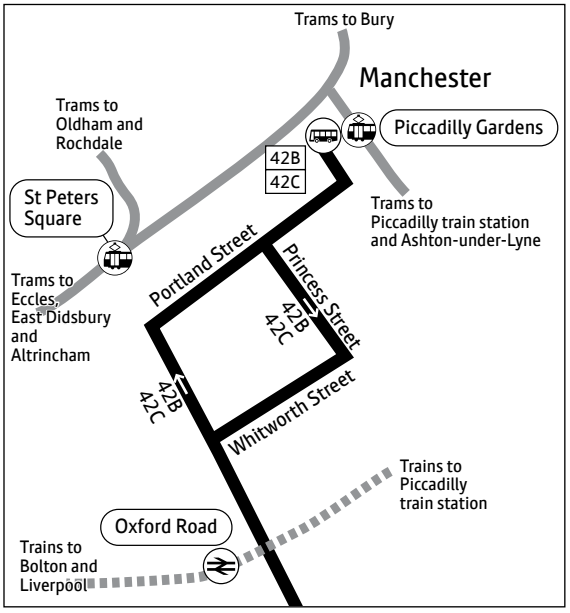
42B 42C

Key

- Bus route
- Friday and Saturday nights from 2000 until 0100
- Train line
- Tram line
- Direction of travel
- Bus station/connection point
- Train station
- Metrolink stop
- Hospital
- 42B Terminus



Routes in Manchester city centre



Contains Ordnance Survey data ©Crown copyright and database right 2010
©0100022610 Transport for Greater Manchester 2024
Transport for Greater Manchester uses reasonable endeavours to check the accuracy of information published and to publish changes to information in a timely manner. In no event will Transport for Greater Manchester be liable for any loss that may arise from this information being inaccurate.

Woodford — Bramhall — Cheadle — Didsbury — Manchester 42B
Handforth Dean — Heald Green — Cheadle — Didsbury — Manchester 42C

Saturdays

	42B	42B	42B	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C
Woodford, Church Lane	0740	0810	0840	0910		0950		1050		1150		1250		1350		1450		1550	
Woodford, Garden Village	0741	0811	0841	0911		0951		1051		1151		1251		1351		1451		1551	
Bramhall, Moss Lane	0746	0816	0846	0916		0956		1056		1156		1256		1356		1456		1556	
Grove Lane, Pointing Dog	0750	0820	0850	0920		1001		1102		1202		1302		1402		1502		1602	
Cheadle Hulme, Train Station	0756	0826	0856	0926		1008		1110		1210		1310		1410		1510		1610	
Handforth Dean, Shopping Centre					0929		1029		1129		1229		1329		1429		1529		1629
Heald Green, Griffin					0941		1042		1142		1242		1342		1442		1542		1642
Cheadle, High Street	0805	0835	0905	0935	0948	1018	1050	1121	1151	1221	1251	1321	1351	1421	1451	1521	1550	1621	1649
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	0809	0839	0909	0939	0952	1022	1054	1125	1155	1225	1255	1325	1355	1425	1455	1525	1554	1625	1653
Didsbury, School Lane	0814	0844	0914	0946	0959	1029	1101	1132	1202	1232	1302	1332	1402	1432	1502	1532	1601	1632	1700
Rusholme, Platt Lane	0829	0859	0929	1001	1014	1044	1118	1149	1219	1249	1319	1349	1419	1449	1519	1549	1618	1649	1717
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0834	0904	0934	1006	1019	1049	1125	1156	1226	1256	1326	1356	1426	1456	1526	1556	1625	1656	1724
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0844	0914	0944	1018	1031	1101	1137	1208	1238	1308	1338	1408	1438	1508	1538	1608	1637	1708	1736

Sundays and public holidays c

	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42B b		42B	42B	42B	42B		42B	42B	42B	42B	42B
Woodford, Church Lane	1650		1750		1850	1950		0733	0833	0933	1033		1533	1633	1733	1833	1910
Woodford, Garden Village	1651		1751		1851	1951		0734	0834	0934	1034		1534	1634	1734	1834	1911
Bramhall, Moss Lane	1656		1756		1856	1955		0738	0838	0939	1039		1539	1639	1739	1838	1915
Grove Lane, Pointing Dog	1701		1801		1901	1959		0742	0842	0944	1044		1544	1644	1744	1842	1919
Cheadle Hulme, Train Station	1708		1808		1908	2005		0748	0848	0950	1050	and	1550	1650	1750	1848	1924
Handforth Dean, Shopping Centre		1729		1839								every					
Heald Green, Griffin		1741		1850								hour					
Cheadle, High Street	1717	1748	1817	1857	1916	2012		0757	0857	0959	1100	until	1600	1659	1758	1856	1932
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	1721	1752	1821	1901	1920	2016		0802	0902	1004	1105		1605	1704	1803	1901	1936
Didsbury, School Lane	1728	1759	1828	1906	1925	2021		0807	0907	1010	1112		1612	1710	1809	1907	
Rusholme, Platt Lane	1745	1816	1844	1922	1941	2037		0822	0922	1027	1128		1628	1726	1825	1923	
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1753	1824	1852	1935	1954	2050		0828	0928	1033	1137		1637	1735	1834	1932	
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1805	1836	1904	1947	2006	2102		0838	0938	1043	1148		1648	1746	1845	1942	

Bus 42C does not run on Sundays or public holidays. For details of buses during the Christmas and New Year period, please phone 0161 244 1000

b – Runs via Platt Lane, Lloyd Street South, Upper Lloyd Street and Moss Lane East instead of Rusholme town centre. c – Except Christmas and New Year period

♿ – All bus 42B and 42C journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Manchester — Didsbury — Cheadle — Bramhall — Woodford 42B
Manchester — Didsbury — Cheadle — Heald Green — Handforth Dean 42C

Mondays to Fridays

	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0600	0610	0644	0710	0725	0800	0811	0854	0924	0954	1024	1054	1124	1154	1224	1254	1324	1354	1424
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0610	0620	0654	0721	0736	0812	0823	0906	0936	1006	1036	1106	1136	1206	1236	1306	1336	1406	1436
The Christie Hospital	0624	0634	0711	0738	0753	0831	0842	0923	0953	1023	1053	1123	1153	1223	1253	1323	1355	1426	1456
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	0633	0643	0724	0751	0806	0844	0855	0936	1005	1035	1105	1135	1205	1235	1305	1335	1407	1438	1511
Cheadle, Post Office	0638	0648	0730	0759	0814	0852	0903	0942	1011	1041	1111	1141	1211	1241	1311	1341	1415	1446	1520
Heald Green, Griffin		0655		0807		0900		0949		1048		1148		1248		1348		1453	
Handforth Dean, Shopping Centre		0706		0819		0912		1001		1100		1200		1300		1400		1505	
Cheadle Hulme, Train Station	0648		0740		0827		0916		1022		1122		1222		1322		1426		1534
Grove Lane, Pointing Dog	0653		0747		0837		0922		1028		1128		1228		1328		1433		1542
Bramhall, Moss Lane	0658				0842		0927		1033		1133		1233		1333		1438		1547
Woodford, Garden Village	0703				0847		0932		1038		1138		1238		1338		1444		1553
Woodford, Church Lane	0705				0849		0934		1040		1140		1240		1340		1446		1555

	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42B d	42B d	42B d
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1454	1524	1554	1624	1704	1734	1802	1837	1945	2045	2145
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1508	1538	1608	1638	1718	1748	1816	1851	1957	2057	2157
The Christie Hospital	1534	1604	1634	1704	1741	1811	1836	1911	2015	2113	2213
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	1549	1619	1649	1719	1756	1824	1849	1921	2024	2122	2221
Cheadle, Post Office	1558	1628	1658	1728	1805	1831	1856	1927	2030	2128	2227
Heald Green, Griffin	1606		1706		1812		1903				
Handforth Dean, Shopping Centre	1618		1718		1823		1914				
Cheadle Hulme, Train Station		1642		1742		1842		1935			
Grove Lane, Pointing Dog		1649		1749		1847		1940			
Bramhall, Moss Lane		1654		1754		1852		1944			
Woodford, Garden Village		1700		1800		1858		1948			
Woodford, Church Lane		1702		1802		1900		1950			

d – On Fridays runs via Hathersage Road, Upper Brook Street, Anson Road and Dickenson Road instead of Rusholme town centre. Times are 4 minutes later than shown from The Christie Hospital onwards

♿ – All bus 42B and 42C journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Summer times: between mid July and early September, some timetables will be different. Check beenetwork.com for details

Manchester — Didsbury — Cheadle — Bramhall — Woodford 42B
Manchester — Didsbury — Cheadle — Heald Green — Handforth Dean 42C

Saturdays

	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C	42B	42C
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0754	0814	0854	0924	0954	1024	1054	1124	1154	1224	1254	1324	1354	1424	1454	1524	1554	1624	1654
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0804	0824	0904	0934	1004	1034	1104	1134	1204	1234	1304	1336	1406	1436	1506	1536	1606	1636	1706
The Christie Hospital	0819	0839	0919	0949	1019	1049	1122	1152	1222	1252	1322	1354	1427	1457	1527	1557	1627	1657	1727
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	0829	0849	0929	0959	1031	1101	1134	1204	1234	1304	1334	1406	1439	1509	1539	1609	1639	1709	1739
Cheadle, Post Office	0835	0855	0935	1005	1037	1107	1140	1210	1240	1310	1340	1412	1445	1515	1545	1615	1645	1715	1745
Heald Green, Griffin	0842		0942		1044		1147		1247		1347		1452		1552		1652		1752
Handforth Dean, Shopping Centre	0851		0953		1055		1158		1258		1358		1503		1602		1702		1802
Cheadle Hulme, Train Station		0904		1014		1118		1221		1321		1423		1526		1626		1726	
Grove Lane, Pointing Dog		0909		1020		1124		1227		1327		1429		1532		1632		1732	
Bramhall, Moss Lane		0914		1025		1129		1232		1332		1434		1537		1637		1737	
Woodford, Garden Village		0919		1030		1134		1237		1337		1439		1542		1642		1742	
Woodford, Church Lane		0921		1032		1136		1239		1339		1441		1544		1644		1744	

Sundays and public holidays c

	42B	42C	42B	42B e	42B e	42B e	42B	42B	42B	42B	42B	42B	42B	42B	42B	42B
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1724	1754	1824	1945	2045	2145	0854	0954	1054	1154	1254	1354	1454	1554	1654	1754
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1736	1806	1836	1957	2057	2157	0904	1004	1104	1204	1304	1406	1506	1606	1706	1806
The Christie Hospital	1757	1827	1857	2018	2118	2216	0919	1019	1120	1220	1320	1422	1524	1625	1725	1827
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	1809	1839	1909	2030	2127	2225	0927	1027	1131	1231	1331	1433	1535	1636	1736	1835
Cheadle, Post Office	1815	1845	1915	2035	2132	2230	0933	1033	1137	1237	1337	1439	1541	1642	1742	1841
Heald Green, Griffin		1852														
Handforth Dean, Shopping Centre		1902														
Cheadle Hulme, Train Station	1826		1926				0942	1042	1146	1246	1346	1448	1550	1651	1751	1850
Grove Lane, Pointing Dog	1831		1931				0947	1048	1152	1252	1352	1454	1556	1657	1757	1855
Bramhall, Moss Lane	1836		1935				0952	1053	1157	1257	1357	1459	1601	1702	1802	1900
Woodford, Garden Village	1841		1939				0957	1058	1202	1302	1402	1504	1606	1707	1807	1904
Woodford, Church Lane	1843		1941				0959	1100	1204	1304	1404	1506	1608	1709	1809	1906

Bus 42C does not run on Sundays or public holidays

For details of buses during the Christmas and New Year period, please phone 0161 244 1000

c – Except Christmas and New Year period. e – Runs via Hathersage Road, Upper Brook Street, Anson Road and Dickenson Road instead of Rusholme town centre

♿ – All bus 42B and 42C journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

BEE NETWORK

From 5 January
43
This route will join the Bee Network.
We're also making minor changes to the times of all journeys.

Bus

43

Easy access on all buses

Manchester Airport
Woodhouse Park
Wythenshawe
Benchill
Northenden
West Didsbury
Withington
Fallowfield
Rusholme
University of Manchester
Manchester

From 5 January 2025

For public transport information visit **beenetwork.com**

or phone **0161 244 1000**

7am – 8pm Mon to Fri
8am – 8pm Sat, Sun & public holidays

PO Box 429, Manchester, M1 3BG
©Transport for Greater Manchester 24-SC-0649–G43–4500–1124

Transport for Greater Manchester

This timetable is also available at **beenetwork.com**

For information about using public transport phone our friendly team on **0161 244 1000** 7am – 8pm Mon to Fri 8am – 8pm Sat, Sun and public holidays or download the Bee Network app

Other formats

To ask for leaflets to be sent to you, or to request large print, Braille or recorded information phone **0161 244 1000** or visit **beenetwork.com**

Easy access on buses

All buses have no steps at the entrance, making getting on and off easier. Low floor buses have a ramp for access and a dedicated space for wheelchairs and pushchairs inside the bus. Ask the driver for any assistance you require.

Using this timetable

Timetables show the direction of travel, bus numbers and the days of the week. Main stops on the route are listed on the left. Where no time is shown against a particular stop, it means the bus does not stop there on that journey.

Check any letters which are shown in the timetable against the key at the bottom of the page.

Where to find information about service changes

Visit **beenetwork.com** or download the Bee Network app.

Check the service change posters displayed in the bus station or pick up a service change leaflet from your local library, town hall, shops, post office, community centre and lots of other places.

Lost property

For lost property information visit **beenetwork.com/lost-property**

Using the 24 hour clock

Times are shown in four figures. The first two are the hour and the last two are the minutes.

0753 is 53 minutes past 7am morning.

1953 is 53 minutes past 7pm evening.

Information and tickets

There's a range of tickets to use on buses and multi-modal tickets for buses, trams and trains. For more information on which is the best ticket for you, visit **beenetwork.com**, download the Bee Network app or call into one of our information and ticket offices in bus stations where the team will provide you with journey planning advice on buses, trams and trains.

Manchester Shudehill Interchange
Monday to Saturday: 7am – 6pm
Sunday: 8.30am – 1.15pm and 2pm – 4pm
Public holidays: 8am – 5pm

Wythenshawe Interchange
Monday to Saturday: 8.30am – 1.15pm and 2pm – 4pm
Sunday and public holidays: Closed

Printed on paper made from 100% post-consumer waste, using sustainable inks or toners.

Mondays to Fridays

Manchester Airport, Interchange	0005		0505		0525		0545		0600		0618		0633		0644	0652	0700	0710	0719
Wythenshawe Interchange	0015	and	0515	0525	0535	0545	0555	0603	0612	0622	0632	0642	0647	0652	0658	0706	0714	0724	0733
Sharston, Altrincham Road	0021	every	0521	0531	0541	0551	0601	0610	0619	0629	0639	0649	0654	0659	0706	0716	0724	0735	0744
West Didsbury, Central Road	0030	30	0530	0540	0550	0600	0611	0620	0629	0640	0650	0700	0705	0710	0721	0730	0739	0755	0804
Rusholme, Platt Lane	0038	mins	0538	0548	0558	0609	0620	0629	0638	0649	0659	0710	0718	0723	0735	0747	0756	0812	0821
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0043	until	0543	0553	0603	0615	0626	0635	0644	0655	0705	0716	0724	0729	0741	0753	0802	0819	0828
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0053		0553	0603	0613	0625	0636	0645	0654	0705	0715	0726	0734	0739	0751	0803	0814	0832	0841

Manchester Airport, Interchange	0729	0739	0749	0802	0815	0830	0846	0901	0915		1355	1405	1415	1426	1436	1446	1456	1506	1517
Wythenshawe Interchange	0743	0753	0803	0816	0829	0844	0900	0915	0929	and	1409	1419	1429	1440	1450	1500	1510	1520	1531
Sharston, Altrincham Road	0754	0804	0814	0827	0840	0855	0910	0925	0938	every	1418	1428	1438	1450	1500	1511	1521	1531	1542
West Didsbury, Central Road	0814	0824	0834	0847	0856	0911	0925	0940	0952	10	1432	1442	1452	1504	1514	1526	1536	1546	1557
Rusholme, Platt Lane	0831	0841	0851	0903	0912	0924	0938	0953	1005	mins	1445	1455	1505	1519	1529	1541	1551	1601	1612
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0838	0848	0858	0910	0919	0931	0945	1000	1012	until	1452	1502	1512	1526	1536	1548	1558	1608	1619
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0851	0901	0911	0922	0931	0943	0957	1012	1024		1504	1516	1526	1540	1550	1602	1612	1622	1633

																	a	a	a
Manchester Airport, Interchange	1527	1538		1618	1628	1639	1650		1730	1740	1751	1804	1816	1828	1842	1859	1917	1940	2005
Wythenshawe Interchange	1541	1552	and	1632	1642	1653	1704	and	1744	1754	1805	1818	1830	1842	1856	1913	1929	1952	2017
Sharston, Altrincham Road	1552	1603	every	1643	1653	1704	1714	every	1754	1804	1814	1827	1839	1851	1905	1922	1937	2000	2025
West Didsbury, Central Road	1607	1618	10	1658	1708	1719	1729	10	1809	1817	1827	1840	1852	1903	1917	1934	1949	2012	2037
Rusholme, Platt Lane	1622	1633	mins	1713	1722	1733	1743	mins	1823	1831	1841	1854	1906	1915	1929	1946	2001	2024	2049
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1629	1640	until	1720	1729	1740	1750	until	1830	1838	1848	1901	1913	1922	1936	1953	2008	2031	2055
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1643	1654		1734	1743	1754	1804		1844	1852	1902	1912	1924	1933	1947	2004	2019	2042	2106

	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
Manchester Airport, Interchange	2035	2105	2135	2205	2235	2305	2335
Wythenshawe Interchange	2046	2116	2146	2216	2246	2316	2346
Sharston, Altrincham Road	2053	2123	2153	2223	2253	2323	2353
West Didsbury, Central Road	2105	2135	2205	2234	2304	2334	0004
Rusholme, Platt Lane	2116	2146	2216	2245	2315	2345	0012
Manchester Royal Infirmary	2122	2152	2221	2250	2320	2350	0017
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	2133	2203	2231	2300	2330	0000	0027

a – On Fridays runs via Platt Lane, Lloyd Street South, Upper Lloyd Street and Moss Lane East instead of Rusholme town centre. Times are 2 to 6 minutes later than shown from Manchester Royal Infirmary onwards

♿ – All bus 43 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Saturdays

	b																		
Manchester Airport, Interchange	0005	0035	0105		0605	0635	0705	0735		0809	0824		0853	0906		0933	0948	1002	1016
Wythenshawe Interchange	0015	0045	0115	and	0615	0645	0717	0747	0807	0821	0836	0851	0905	0918	0931	0945	1000	1014	1028
Sharston, Altrincham Road	0021	0051	0121	every	0621	0651	0724	0754	0814	0828	0843	0858	0912	0925	0938	0952	1008	1022	1036
West Didsbury, Central Road	0030	0100	0130	30	0630	0700	0735	0805	0825	0839	0854	0909	0924	0937	0950	1004	1020	1034	1048
Rusholme, Platt Lane	0038	0108	0138	mins	0638	0710	0745	0815	0835	0849	0904	0923	0938	0951	1004	1018	1034	1048	1102
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0049	0113	0143	until	0643	0715	0750	0820	0840	0854	0909	0928	0943	0956	1009	1023	1039	1053	1109
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0059	0123	0153		0653	0725	0800	0830	0850	0904	0919	0938	0953	1006	1021	1035	1051	1105	1121

															b	b	b	b	b
Manchester Airport, Interchange	1026	1036	1046	1056	1106		1656	1706	1716	1736	1757	1821	1850	1915	1945	2015	2045	2115	2145
Wythenshawe Interchange	1038	1048	1058	1108	1119	and	1709	1719	1729	1749	1810	1834	1903	1927	1957	2027	2057	2127	2157
Sharston, Altrincham Road	1046	1056	1106	1117	1128	every	1718	1727	1737	1757	1818	1842	1910	1934	2004	2034	2104	2134	2204
West Didsbury, Central Road	1058	1108	1120	1131	1142	10	1732	1740	1750	1810	1831	1855	1922	1946	2016	2046	2115	2145	2215
Rusholme, Platt Lane	1112	1122	1134	1145	1156	mins	1746	1754	1804	1824	1845	1909	1934	1958	2028	2058	2127	2157	2227
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1119	1129	1141	1152	1203	until	1753	1802	1812	1832	1853	1922	1947	2011	2041	2111	2138	2208	2238
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1131	1141	1153	1204	1215		1805	1814	1824	1844	1905	1934	1959	2023	2053	2123	2150	2220	2250

	b	b	b	b
Manchester Airport, Interchange	2215	2245	2310	2335
Wythenshawe Interchange	2226	2256	2321	2346
Sharston, Altrincham Road	2232	2302	2327	2352
West Didsbury, Central Road	2241	2311	2336	0001
Rusholme, Platt Lane	2253	2323	2348	0009
Manchester Royal Infirmary	2304	2334	2359	0020
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	2316	2346	0011	0030

Sundays and public holidays (except Christmas and New Year period)

	b																		
Manchester Airport, Interchange	0005	0035	0105		0505	0535	0605	0635	0705	0735	0805	0835	0905	0935	0950	1005	1020	1035	1050
Wythenshawe Interchange	0015	0045	0115	and	0515	0545	0615	0645	0715	0745	0816	0846	0916	0946	1001	1016	1031	1046	1101
Sharston, Altrincham Road	0021	0051	0121	every	0521	0551	0621	0651	0721	0751	0823	0853	0923	0953	1008	1023	1038	1053	1108
West Didsbury, Central Road	0030	0100	0130	30	0530	0600	0631	0701	0731	0801	0834	0904	0934	1004	1019	1034	1049	1106	1121
Rusholme, Platt Lane	0038	0108	0138	mins	0538	0609	0640	0710	0740	0810	0845	0915	0947	1017	1032	1047	1102	1120	1135
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0049	0118	0143	until	0543	0614	0645	0715	0745	0815	0851	0921	0953	1023	1038	1053	1108	1126	1141
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0059	0128	0153		0553	0624	0655	0725	0755	0825	0901	0931	1003	1033	1048	1103	1119	1137	1152

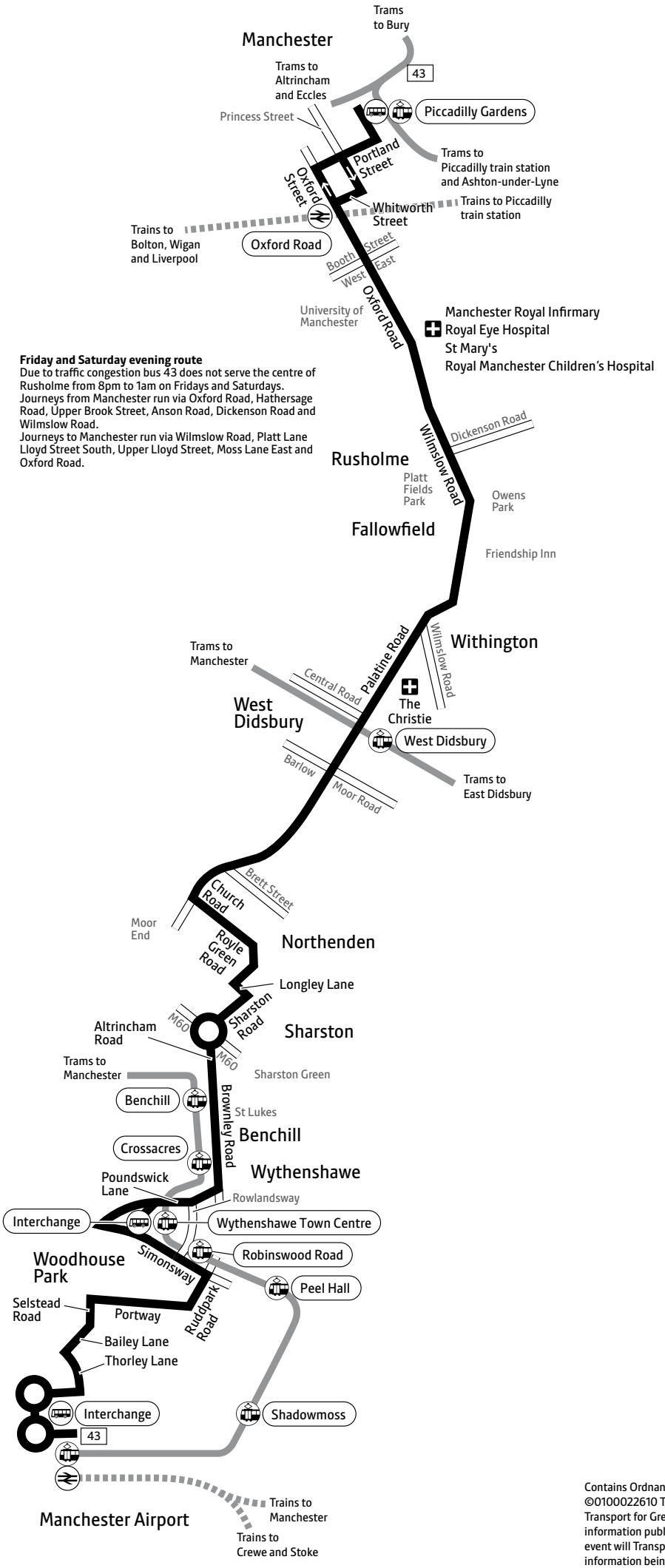
Manchester Airport, Interchange	1105		1205	1220		1605	1620	1635	1650		1820	1835		2105	2135	2205	2235	2305	2335
Wythenshawe Interchange	1116	and	1216	1231	and	1616	1631	1646	1701	and	1831	1846	and	2116	2146	2216	2246	2316	2345
Sharston, Altrincham Road	1123	every	1223	1238	every	1623	1638	1653	1708	every	1838	1853	every	2123	2152	2222	2252	2322	2351
West Didsbury, Central Road	1136	15	1236	1251	15	1636	1651	1706	1719	15	1849	1904	30	2134	2203	2233	2303	2332	0000
Rusholme, Platt Lane	1150	mins	1250	1305	mins	1650	1705	1719	1732	mins	1902	1916	mins	2146	2213	2243	2313	2340	0008
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1156	until	1256	1313	until	1658	1714	1728	1741	until	1911	1925	until	2155	2220	2250	2320	2345	0013
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1207		1307	1324		1709	1725	1739	1752		1922	1935		2205	2230	2300	2330	2355	0023

For details of buses during the Christmas and New Year period, please phone 0161 244 1000

b – Runs via Platt Lane, Lloyd Street South, Upper Lloyd Street and Moss Lane East instead of Rusholme town centre

♿ – All bus 43 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

43



Key

- Bus route
- Train line
- Tram line
- Direction of travel
- Bus station/connection point
- Train station
- Metrolink stop
- Hospital
- 43 Terminus

Contains Ordnance Survey data ©Crown copyright and database right 2010
©0100022610 Transport for Greater Manchester 2023
Transport for Greater Manchester uses reasonable endeavours to check the accuracy of information published and to publish changes to information in a timely manner. In no event will Transport for Greater Manchester be liable for any loss that may arise from this information being inaccurate.

Mondays to Fridays

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0000		0530	0600	0625	0645	0701	0716	0731	0746	0757	0810	0820	0830	0840	0850		1140	1150
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0010	and	0540	0610	0635	0656	0712	0727	0742	0758	0809	0822	0832	0842	0852	0902	and	1152	1202
Rusholme, Platt Lane	0015	every	0545	0615	0640	0702	0718	0733	0748	0805	0816	0829	0839	0849	0859	0909	every	1159	1210
West Didsbury, Central Road	0025	30	0555	0625	0650	0714	0730	0745	0800	0817	0828	0841	0851	0901	0911	0920	10	1210	1221
Sharston Green	0034	mins	0604	0637	0702	0730	0746	0801	0816	0833	0844	0857	0907	0915	0925	0934	mins	1224	1235
Wythenshawe Interchange	0040	until	0610	0643	0710	0738	0756	0811	0826	0843	0854	0907	0917	0924	0934	0943	until	1233	1244
Manchester Airport, Interchange	0050		0620	0653	0722	0750	0808	0823	0838	0855	0906	0919	0929	0936	0946	0955		1245	1256

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1200		1330	1340	1350	1400	1410	1420	1430	1440	1450	1500	1510	1520		1650	1700	1710	1720
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1212	and	1342	1352	1402	1412	1422	1432	1444	1454	1504	1514	1524	1534	and	1704	1714	1724	1734
Rusholme, Platt Lane	1220	every	1350	1400	1410	1420	1430	1440	1452	1502	1512	1522	1532	1544	every	1714	1724	1734	1744
West Didsbury, Central Road	1231	10	1401	1411	1421	1431	1443	1453	1505	1515	1525	1535	1547	1600	10	1730	1740	1750	1800
Sharston Green	1245	mins	1415	1425	1435	1447	1459	1509	1523	1533	1543	1553	1605	1618	mins	1748	1758	1808	1818
Wythenshawe Interchange	1254	until	1424	1434	1444	1456	1508	1519	1533	1543	1553	1603	1615	1628	until	1758	1808	1816	1826
Manchester Airport, Interchange	1306		1436	1448	1458	1510	1522	1533	1547	1557	1607	1617	1629	1642		1812	1819	1827	1837

														c	c	c	c	c	c
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1730	1740	1750	1800	1810	1820	1830	1840	1850	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1954	2012	2030	2100	2130
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1744	1754	1804	1814	1824	1834	1844	1854	1904	1912	1922	1932	1942	1952	2006	2024	2042	2112	2142
Rusholme, Platt Lane	1754	1804	1812	1822	1832	1842	1852	1902	1912	1920	1930	1940	1950	2000	2011	2029	2047	2117	2147
West Didsbury, Central Road	1810	1816	1824	1835	1845	1855	1904	1914	1924	1932	1942	1952	2002	2012	2023	2041	2059	2129	2159
Sharston Green	1827	1833	1841	1852	1902	1912	1917	1927	1937	1945	1955	2005	2013	2023	2034	2052	2110	2140	2210
Wythenshawe Interchange	1835	1841	1849	1900	1910	1920	1925	1935	1945	1953	2003	2012	2020	2030	2041	2059	2117	2147	2217
Manchester Airport, Interchange	1846	1852	1900	1911	1921	1931	1936	1946	1956	2004	2014	2023	2031	2041	2052	2110	2128	2158	2228

	c	c	c	c
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	2200	2230	2300	2330
Manchester Royal Infirmary	2212	2242	2310	2340
Rusholme, Platt Lane	2217	2247	2315	2345
West Didsbury, Central Road	2228	2257	2325	2355
Sharston Green	2239	2308	2334	0004
Wythenshawe Interchange	2246	2315	2340	0010
Manchester Airport, Interchange	2256	2325	2350	0020

Saturdays

	d	d																	
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0000	0030	0100		0600	0630	0700	0730	0800	0830	0850	0908	0920	0930	0940	0950	1000	1010	1020
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0010	0040	0110	and	0610	0640	0710	0740	0810	0840	0900	0918	0930	0940	0950	1000	1010	1020	1030
Rusholme, Platt Lane	0020	0050	0115	every	0615	0645	0715	0745	0815	0845	0906	0924	0936	0946	0956	1007	1017	1027	1037
West Didsbury, Central Road	0030	0100	0125	30	0625	0655	0725	0755	0825	0855	0916	0934	0946	0956	1006	1020	1030	1040	1050
Sharston Green	0039	0109	0134	mins	0634	0705	0735	0805	0835	0905	0929	0947	0959	1009	1020	1034	1044	1054	1104
Wythenshawe Interchange	0045	0115	0140	until	0640	0712	0742	0812	0842	0913	0937	0955	1007	1017	1028	1042	1053	1102	1112
Manchester Airport, Interchange	0055	0125	0150		0650	0722	0752	0822	0852	0926	0950	1008	1020	1030	1041	1055	1106	1115	1125

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1030		1140	1150	1200	1210	1220	1230	1240	1250	1300		1620	1630	1640	1650	1700	1710	1720
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1040	and	1150	1200	1210	1220	1230	1240	1250	1301	1312	and	1632	1642	1652	1702	1712	1722	1732
Rusholme, Platt Lane	1047	every	1157	1207	1217	1227	1237	1247	1257	1309	1320	every	1640	1650	1700	1712	1722	1732	1742
West Didsbury, Central Road	1100	10	1210	1220	1230	1240	1250	1300	1310	1322	1333	10	1653	1703	1713	1725	1735	1745	1755
Sharston Green	1114	mins	1224	1234	1244	1254	1304	1314	1324	1336	1347	mins	1707	1718	1728	1740	1750	1800	1810
Wythenshawe Interchange	1123	until	1233	1242	1253	1303	1313	1323	1333	1345	1356	until	1716	1727	1737	1749	1759	1808	1818
Manchester Airport, Interchange	1136		1246	1255	1306	1316	1326	1336	1346	1358	1409		1729	1740	1750	1802	1812	1820	1830

							d	d	d	d	d	d	d	d	d
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1730	1740		1830	1850	1910	1940	2005	2030	2100	2130	2200	2230	2300	2330
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1742	1752	and	1842	1902	1922	1952	2017	2042	2112	2142	2212	2242	2312	2340
Rusholme, Platt Lane	1752	1802	every	1852	1912	1932	2002	2028	2053	2123	2153	2223	2253	2323	2351
West Didsbury, Central Road	1805	1815	10	1905	1925	1945	2015	2041	2106	2136	2206	2233	2303	2333	0001
Sharston Green	1819	1828	mins	1918	1938	1958	2028	2051	2116	2146	2215	2242	2312	2342	0010
Wythenshawe Interchange	1827	1836	until	1926	1946	2006	2036	2059	2124	2154	2222	2249	2318	2348	0016
Manchester Airport, Interchange	1839	1848		1938	1958	2017	2047	2110	2135	2205	2232	2259	2328	2358	0026

c – On Fridays runs via Hathersage Road, Upper Brook Street, Anson Road and Dickenson Road instead of Rusholme town centre. Times are 4 to 5 minutes later than shown from Rusholme, Platt Lane onwards

d – Runs via Hathersage Road, Upper Brook Street, Anson Road and Dickenson Road instead of Rusholme town centre

♿ – All bus 43 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for detail

Summer times: between mid July and early September, some timetables will be different. Check beenetwork.com for details

Sundays and public holidays (except Christmas and New Year period)

	d	d																	
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0000	0030	0100		0600	0630	0700	0730	0800	0830	0900	0930	1000	1030	1100		1245	1300	1315
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0010	0040	0110	and	0610	0640	0710	0740	0810	0840	0910	0940	1010	1040	1110	and	1255	1312	1327
Rusholme, Platt Lane	0021	0051	0115	every	0615	0645	0715	0745	0815	0845	0916	0946	1016	1046	1116	every	1301	1319	1334
West Didsbury, Central Road	0031	0101	0125	30	0625	0655	0725	0755	0825	0855	0926	0956	1029	1059	1129	15	1314	1332	1347
Sharston Green	0040	0110	0134	mins	0634	0705	0735	0805	0835	0905	0939	1009	1042	1112	1142	mins	1327	1345	1400
Wythenshawe Interchange	0046	0116	0140	until	0640	0712	0742	0812	0842	0913	0947	1017	1051	1121	1151	until	1336	1353	1408
Manchester Airport, Interchange	0056	0126	0150		0650	0722	0752	0822	0852	0925	0959	1029	1104	1134	1204		1349	1406	1421

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1330		1630	1645	1700	1715	1730	1745	1800	1815	1832	1845	1900	1915	1930	2000	2030	2100	2130
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1342	and	1642	1657	1712	1727	1742	1757	1812	1827	1844	1857	1912	1927	1942	2011	2041	2111	2141
Rusholme, Platt Lane	1349	every	1649	1706	1721	1736	1751	1806	1821	1836	1853	1906	1921	1936	1951	2018	2048	2118	2148
West Didsbury, Central Road	1402	15	1702	1720	1735	1750	1805	1819	1834	1849	1906	1919	1934	1949	2004	2030	2100	2130	2200
Sharston Green	1415	mins	1715	1733	1748	1803	1817	1831	1846	1901	1918	1931	1946	2000	2015	2041	2111	2141	2210
Wythenshawe Interchange	1423	until	1723	1741	1756	1811	1825	1839	1854	1909	1926	1939	1954	2007	2022	2048	2118	2148	2216
Manchester Airport, Interchange	1436		1736	1754	1809	1822	1836	1850	1905	1920	1937	1950	2005	2018	2033	2059	2129	2159	2226

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	2200	2230	2300	2330
Manchester Royal Infirmary	2210	2240	2310	2340
Rusholme, Platt Lane	2218	2248	2315	2345
West Didsbury, Central Road	2228	2258	2325	2355
Sharston Green	2237	2307	2334	0004
Wythenshawe Interchange	2243	2313	2340	0010
Manchester Airport, Interchange	2253	2323	2350	0020

For details of buses during the Christmas and New Year period, please phone 0161 244 1000

d – Runs via Hathersage Road, Upper Brook Street, Anson Road and Dickenson Road instead of Rusholme town centre

♿ – All bus 43 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

BEE NETWORK

From 5 January
85 and **85A**
This route will join the Bee Network. We're also making minor changes to the times of all journeys.
86
This route will join the Bee Network. We're also reintroducing morning journeys from Chorlton Green and extra journeys to/from Southern Cemetery. There will also be minor changes to the times of all journeys.

For public transport information visit **beenetwork.com**

or phone **0161 244 1000**

7am – 8pm Mon to Fri
8am – 8pm Sat, Sun & public holidays

PO Box 429, Manchester, M1 3BG
©Transport for Greater Manchester 24-SC-0652–G85–2500–1124

Buses

85 85A 86

Easy access on all buses

Chorlton
Alexandra Park
Whalley Range
Brooks's Bar
Hulme
Manchester Metropolitan University
University of Manchester
Manchester

Includes night bus 86 and bus 86 journeys to/from Southern Cemetery and Chorlton Green

From 5 January 2025

Transport for Greater Manchester

This timetable is also available at **beenetwork.com**

For information about using public transport phone our friendly team on **0161 244 1000** 7am – 8pm Mon to Fri 8am – 8pm Sat, Sun and public holidays or download the Bee Network app

Other formats

To ask for leaflets to be sent to you, or to request large print, Braille or recorded information phone **0161 244 1000** or visit **beenetwork.com**

Easy access on buses

All buses have no steps at the entrance, making getting on and off easier. Low floor buses have a ramp for access and a dedicated space for wheelchairs and pushchairs inside the bus. Ask the driver for any assistance you require.

Using this timetable

Timetables show the direction of travel, bus numbers and the days of the week. Main stops on the route are listed on the left. Where no time is shown against a particular stop, it means the bus does not stop there on that journey.

Check any letters which are shown in the timetable against the key at the bottom of the page.

Where to find information about service changes

Visit **beenetwork.com** or download the Bee Network app.

Check the service change posters displayed in the bus station or pick up a service change leaflet from your local library, town hall, shops, post office, community centre and lots of other places.

Lost property

For lost property information visit **beenetwork.com/lost-property**

Using the 24 hour clock

Times are shown in four figures. The first two are the hour and the last two are the minutes.

0753 is 53 minutes past 7am morning.

1953 is 53 minutes past 7pm evening.

Information and tickets

There's a range of tickets to use on buses and multi-modal tickets for buses, trams and trains. For more information on which is the best ticket for you, visit **beenetwork.com**, download the Bee Network app or call into one of our information and ticket offices in bus stations where the team will provide you with journey planning advice on buses, trams and trains.

Information and tickets office

Manchester Shudehill Interchange
Monday to Saturday: 7am – 6pm
Sunday: 8.30am – 1.15pm and 2pm – 4pm
Public holidays: 8am – 5pm

Printed on paper made from 100% post-consumer waste, using sustainable inks or toners.

Chorlton — Alexandra Park — Manchester 85
Arrowfield Road — Chorlton — Alexandra Park — Manchester 85A

Mondays to Fridays

	85	85	85	85A	85	85	85	85 SD	85	85A	85	85	85	85	85A	85	85	85	85
Chorlton, Arrowfield Road				0642						0742					0842				
Chorltonville, Hardy Lane				0647						0748					0848				
Chorlton, Bus Station	0539	0609	0639	0652	0704	0716	0728	0730	0742	0754	0803	0817	0829	0842	0853	0905	0917	0929	0941
Alexandra Park	0550	0620	0650	0703	0718	0731	0743	0748	0800	0812	0823	0837	0849	0858	0909	0919	0931	0943	0955
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	0558	0628	0658	0711	0726	0739	0751	0759	0811	0823	0834	0848	0900	0909	0919	0929	0941	0953	1005
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0604	0634	0704	0719	0734	0747	0759	0807	0820	0832	0843	0857	0909	0918	0928	0938	0950	1002	1014

	85A		85	85	85	85	85A		85	85	85	85	85A	85	85	85	85	85A	85
Chorlton, Arrowfield Road	0944						44	mins					1443					1541	
Chorltonville, Hardy Lane	0949	then					49	past					1448					1547	
Chorlton, Bus Station	0953	at	05	17	29	41	53	each	1405	1417	1429	1441	1453	1505	1517	1529	1541	1553	1605
Alexandra Park	1007		19	31	43	55	07	hour	1419	1431	1443	1458	1510	1522	1534	1546	1558	1610	1620
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	1017		29	41	53	05	17	until	1429	1443	1455	1510	1522	1534	1546	1558	1610	1622	1632
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1026		38	50	02	14	26		1438	1452	1504	1519	1531	1543	1555	1607	1619	1631	1641

	85	85	85	85A	85	85	85	85A	85	85	85	85A	85	85	85	85A	85	85	85A
Chorlton, Arrowfield Road				1641				1742				1843				1943			2029
Chorltonville, Hardy Lane				1647				1748				1848				1948			2034
Chorlton, Bus Station	1617	1629	1641	1653	1708	1723	1739	1754	1809	1824	1839	1853	1908	1923	1938	1953	2008	2023	2038
Alexandra Park	1632	1644	1656	1707	1722	1737	1753	1808	1823	1838	1851	1905	1920	1935	1950	2005	2020	2035	2050
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	1643	1655	1707	1718	1733	1748	1804	1818	1833	1846	1859	1913	1928	1943	1958	2013	2028	2043	2058
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1652	1704	1716	1727	1742	1757	1812	1826	1841	1854	1907	1921	1936	1951	2006	2020	2035	2050	2105

	85	85A	85	85A
Chorlton, Arrowfield Road		2129		2229
Chorltonville, Hardy Lane		2134		2234
Chorlton, Bus Station	2108	2138	2208	2238
Alexandra Park	2120	2150	2220	2250
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	2128	2158	2228	2258
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	2135	2205	2235	2305

SD – Schooldays only

♿ – All bus 85 and 85A journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Chorlton — Alexandra Park — Manchester 85
Arrowfield Road — Chorlton — Alexandra Park — Manchester 85A

Saturdays

	85	85	85	85A	85	85	85A	85	85	85	85	85A	85	85	85	85	85A	85	85
Chorlton, Arrowfield Road				0738			0835					0935					1035		
Chorltonville, Hardy Lane				0743			0840					0941					1041		
Chorlton, Bus Station	0630	0700	0733	0748	0813	0828	0844	0857	0909	0921	0933	0945	0957	1009	1021	1033	1045	1057	1109
Alexandra Park	0641	0711	0744	0759	0825	0840	0856	0909	0923	0935	0947	0959	1011	1024	1036	1048	1100	1112	1124
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	0649	0719	0752	0807	0833	0848	0904	0917	0931	0943	0955	1007	1020	1033	1045	1057	1109	1121	1133
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0655	0725	0758	0814	0840	0855	0911	0924	0938	0950	1002	1015	1028	1041	1053	1105	1117	1129	1141

	85	85	85A	85	85	85	85	85A	85	85	85	85	85A	85	85	85	85	85A	85
Chorlton, Arrowfield Road			1135					1235					1334					1434	
Chorltonville, Hardy Lane			1141					1241					1340					1440	
Chorlton, Bus Station	1121	1133	1145	1157	1209	1221	1233	1245	1257	1309	1321	1333	1344	1356	1408	1420	1432	1444	1456
Alexandra Park	1136	1148	1200	1212	1224	1236	1248	1300	1312	1324	1336	1348	1359	1411	1423	1435	1447	1459	1511
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	1145	1157	1209	1221	1233	1245	1257	1309	1321	1333	1345	1357	1408	1420	1432	1444	1456	1508	1520
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1153	1205	1217	1229	1241	1253	1305	1317	1329	1341	1353	1405	1417	1429	1441	1453	1505	1517	1529

	85	85	85	85A	85	85	85	85	85A	85	85	85	85A	85	85	85	85A	85	85
Chorlton, Arrowfield Road				1534					1634				1731				1830		
Chorltonville, Hardy Lane				1540					1640				1737				1835		
Chorlton, Bus Station	1508	1520	1532	1544	1556	1608	1620	1632	1644	1656	1710	1725	1740	1755	1809	1824	1838	1854	1908
Alexandra Park	1523	1535	1547	1559	1611	1623	1635	1647	1659	1711	1724	1739	1754	1809	1821	1836	1850	1906	1920
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	1532	1544	1556	1608	1620	1632	1644	1656	1708	1720	1732	1747	1802	1816	1829	1844	1858	1914	1928
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1541	1553	1605	1617	1629	1641	1653	1705	1717	1729	1741	1756	1811	1825	1838	1853	1907	1923	1937

	85	85A	85	85	85	85A	85	85A	85	85A
Chorlton, Arrowfield Road		1930				2030		2130		2230
Chorltonville, Hardy Lane		1935				2035		2135		2235
Chorlton, Bus Station	1923	1938	1953	2008	2023	2038	2108	2138	2208	2238
Alexandra Park	1935	1950	2005	2020	2035	2050	2120	2150	2219	2249
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	1943	1958	2013	2028	2043	2058	2128	2158	2227	2257
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1952	2007	2021	2036	2051	2106	2136	2206	2234	2303

Sundays and public holidays (except Christmas and New Year period)

	85	85	85	85	85	85	85		85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
Chorlton, Bus Station	0835	0859	0916	0949	1019	1049	1119	and	1619	1649	1719	1749	1819	1849	1919	1949	2019	2049
Alexandra Park	0847	0910	0928	1002	1034	1104	1134	every	1634	1704	1734	1804	1831	1901	1931	2000	2030	2100
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	0855	0918	0936	1011	1043	1113	1143	20 mins	1643	1713	1743	1813	1839	1909	1939	2008	2038	2108
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0902	0925	0943	1019	1051	1121	1151	until	1651	1721	1751	1821	1847	1917	1947	2015	2045	2115

	85	85
Chorlton, Bus Station	2119	2219
Alexandra Park	2130	2230
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	2138	2238
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	2145	2245

Bus 85A does not run on Sundays or public holidays.
For details of buses during the Christmas and New Year period, please phone 0161 244 1000
For buses between Arrowfield Road and Chorlton town centre on Sundays and public holidays, please see bus 172
♿ – All bus 85 and 85A journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Summer times: between mid July and early September, some timetables will be different. Check beenetwork.com for details

Manchester — Alexandra Park — Chorlton 85
Manchester — Alexandra Park — Chorlton — Arrowfield Road 85A

Mondays to Fridays

	85	85	85	85	85A	85	85	85	85	85A	85	85	85	85	85A	85	85	85	85
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0624	0654	0724	0740	0750	0803	0815	0826	0838	0849	0901	0913	0925	0937	0949	1001	1013	1025	1037
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	0632	0702	0732	0748	0758	0812	0824	0835	0847	0858	0910	0922	0934	0946	0958	1010	1022	1034	1046
Alexandra Park	0640	0712	0743	0759	0811	0823	0835	0846	0858	0909	0920	0932	0944	0956	1008	1020	1032	1044	1056
Chorlton, Bus Station	0650	0723	0757	0813	0825	0837	0849	0900	0912	0921	0932	0944	0956	1008	1020	1032	1044	1056	1108
Chorltonville, Hardy Lane					0829					0925					1024				
Chorlton, Arrowfield Road					0836					0930					1029				

	85A		85	85	85	85	85A		85	85	85	85	85A	85	85	85	85	85A	85
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1049		01	13	25	37	49	mins	1401	1413	1425	1437	1449	1501	1513	1525	1537	1549	1601
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	1058	then	10	22	34	46	58	past	1410	1422	1434	1446	1458	1510	1522	1534	1548	1600	1612
Alexandra Park	1108	at	20	32	44	56	08	each	1420	1432	1446	1458	1510	1522	1534	1546	1600	1612	1624
Chorlton, Bus Station	1120		32	44	56	08	20	hour	1432	1447	1501	1513	1525	1537	1549	1601	1615	1627	1639
Chorltonville, Hardy Lane	1124						24	until					1529					1631	
Chorlton, Arrowfield Road	1129						29						1536					1638	

	85	85	85	85A	85	85	85	85	85A	85	85	85	85	85A	85	85	85	85A	85
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1613	1625	1637	1649	1701	1713	1725	1737	1749	1801	1813	1825	1837	1849	1901	1914	1929	1942	1957
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	1624	1636	1648	1700	1712	1724	1736	1748	1800	1811	1823	1835	1847	1859	1910	1923	1938	1951	2006
Alexandra Park	1636	1648	1700	1712	1724	1736	1748	1800	1811	1822	1834	1846	1858	1910	1919	1932	1947	2000	2015
Chorlton, Bus Station	1651	1703	1715	1727	1739	1749	1801	1813	1824	1835	1847	1859	1911	1922	1931	1944	1959	2011	2026
Chorltonville, Hardy Lane				1731					1828					1926				2015	
Chorlton, Arrowfield Road				1738					1833					1931				2020	

	85	85	85A	85	85	85	85A	85	85A	85	85	85
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	2012	2027	2042	2057	2112	2127	2142	2212	2242	2312	2342	0012
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	2020	2035	2050	2105	2120	2135	2150	2220	2250	2320	2350	0020
Alexandra Park	2029	2044	2059	2113	2128	2143	2158	2228	2258	2328	2358	0028
Chorlton, Bus Station	2040	2055	2110	2122	2137	2152	2207	2237	2307	2337	0007	0037
Chorltonville, Hardy Lane			2114				2211		2311			
Chorlton, Arrowfield Road			2119				2216		2316			

Saturdays

	85	85	85	85	85	85A	85	85	85	85A	85	85	85	85	85A	85	85	85	85
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0707	0737	0807	0822	0837	0851	0904	0916	0928	0940	0952	1004	1016	1028	1040	1052	1104	1116	1128
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	0714	0744	0814	0829	0844	0858	0912	0924	0936	0948	1000	1012	1024	1036	1048	1100	1112	1124	1136
Alexandra Park	0721	0751	0821	0836	0851	0905	0920	0932	0944	0956	1009	1021	1033	1045	1057	1109	1121	1133	1145
Chorlton, Bus Station	0730	0800	0830	0845	0900	0915	0930	0944	0956	1008	1022	1034	1046	1058	1110	1122	1134	1146	1158
Chorltonville, Hardy Lane						0919				1012					1114				
Chorlton, Arrowfield Road						0924				1017					1119				

	85A	85	85	85	85	85A	85	85	85	85	85A	85	85	85	85	85A	85	85	85
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1140	1152	1204	1216	1228	1240	1252	1304	1316	1328	1340	1352	1404	1416	1428	1440	1452	1504	1516
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	1148	1200	1212	1224	1236	1248	1300	1312	1324	1336	1348	1400	1413	1425	1437	1449	1501	1513	1525
Alexandra Park	1157	1209	1221	1233	1245	1257	1309	1321	1333	1345	1357	1409	1422	1434	1446	1458	1510	1522	1534
Chorlton, Bus Station	1210	1222	1234	1246	1258	1310	1322	1334	1346	1358	1410	1422	1435	1447	1459	1511	1523	1535	1547
Chorltonville, Hardy Lane	1214					1314					1414					1515			
Chorlton, Arrowfield Road	1219					1319					1419					1520			

	85	85A	85	85	85	85	85A	85	85	85	85	85A	85	85	85	85	85A	85	85
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1528	1540	1552	1604	1616	1628	1640	1652	1704	1716	1728	1740	1752	1804	1816	1828	1840	1852	1904
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	1537	1549	1601	1613	1625	1637	1649	1701	1713	1725	1737	1749	1801	1813	1825	1837	1849	1901	1913
Alexandra Park	1546	1558	1610	1622	1634	1646	1658	1710	1722	1734	1746	1758	1810	1822	1834	1846	1858	1910	1922
Chorlton, Bus Station	1559	1611	1623	1635	1647	1659	1711	1723	1735	1747	1759	1811	1821	1833	1845	1857	1909	1921	1933
Chorltonville, Hardy Lane		1615					1715					1815					1913		
Chorlton, Arrowfield Road		1620					1720					1820					1918		

	85	85	85A	85	85	85	85A	85	85	85	85A	85	85	85A	85	85
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1917	1930	1942	1957	2012	2027	2042	2057	2112	2127	2142	2212	2312	2242	2342	0012
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	1926	1939	1951	2005	2020	2035	2050	2105	2120	2135	2150	2220	2320	2250	2350	0020
Alexandra Park	1935	1948	2000	2013	2028	2043	2058	2113	2128	2143	2158	2227	2327	2257	2357	0027
Chorlton, Bus Station	1946	1959	2010	2023	2038	2053	2108	2123	2138	2153	2208	2236	2336	2306	0006	0036
Chorltonville, Hardy Lane			2014				2112				2212			2310		
Chorlton, Arrowfield Road			2019				2117				2217			2315		

♿ – All bus 85 and 85A journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

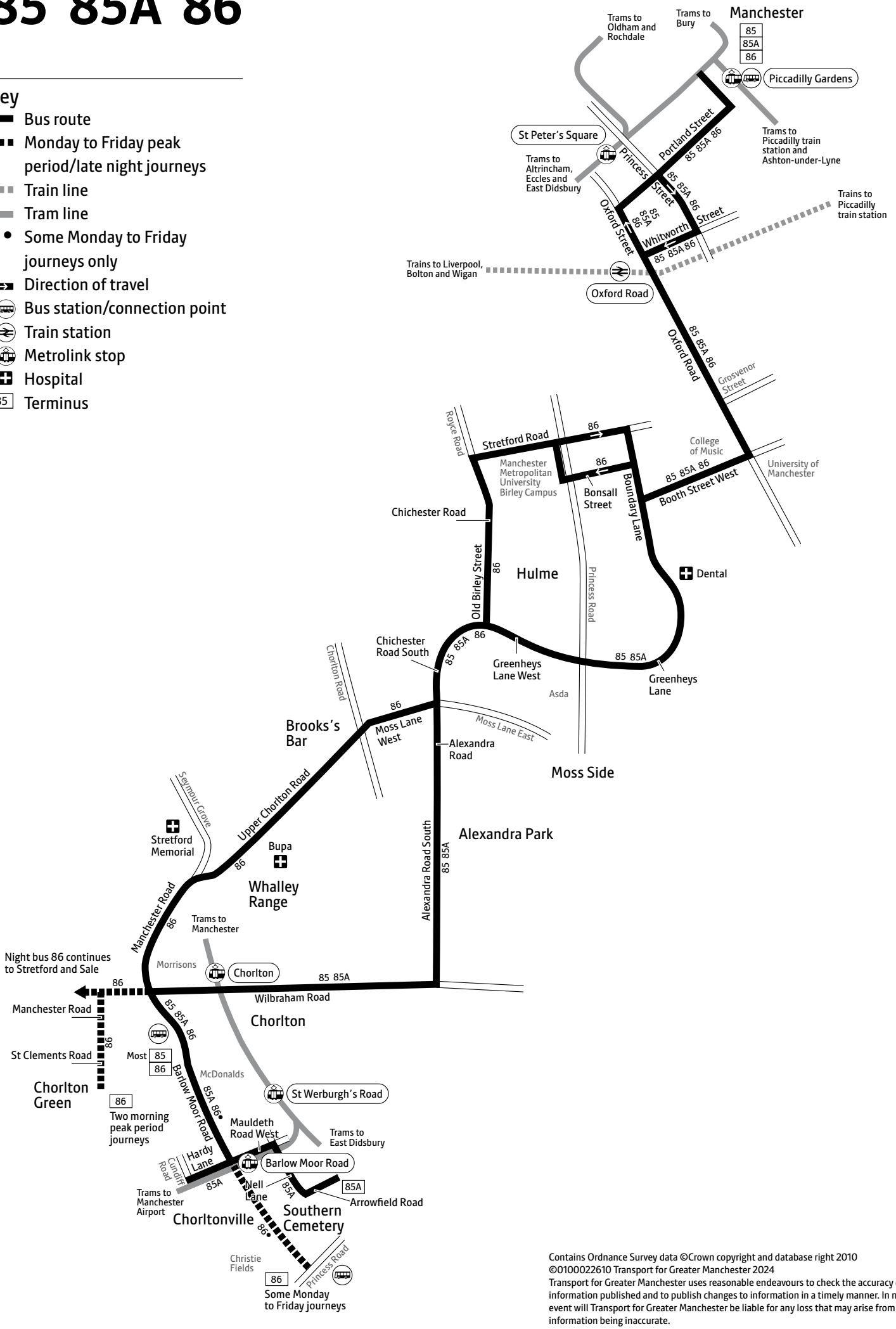
Summer times: between mid July and early September, some timetables will be different. Check beenetwork.com for details

Continues after route plan

85 85A 86

Key

- Bus route
- Monday to Friday peak period/late night journeys
- Train line
- Tram line
- Some Monday to Friday journeys only
- Direction of travel
- Bus station/connection point
- Train station
- Metrolink stop
- Hospital
- 85 Terminus



Contains Ordnance Survey data ©Crown copyright and database right 2010
©0100022610 Transport for Greater Manchester 2024
Transport for Greater Manchester uses reasonable endeavours to check the accuracy of information published and to publish changes to information in a timely manner. In no event will Transport for Greater Manchester be liable for any loss that may arise from this information being inaccurate.

Sundays and public holidays (except Christmas and New Year period)

	85		85	85		85	85	85	85		85	85	85	85	85	85
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1006	and	1126	1146	and	1346	1406	1426	1446	and	1726	1750	1812	1842	1912	1942
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	1014	every	1134	1154	every	1354	1415	1435	1455	every	1735	1759	1821	1851	1921	1951
Alexandra Park	1023	20 mins	1143	1203	20 mins	1403	1424	1444	1504	20 mins	1744	1808	1830	1900	1930	2000
Chorlton, Bus Station	1035	until	1155	1216	until	1416	1437	1457	1516	until	1756	1820	1842	1911	1941	2011

	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	2012	2042	2112	2142	2212	2242	2342
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	2020	2050	2120	2150	2220	2250	2350
Alexandra Park	2027	2057	2127	2157	2227	2257	2357
Chorlton, Bus Station	2037	2107	2137	2207	2236	2306	0006

Bus 85A does not run on Sundays or public holidays.
For details of buses during the Christmas and New Year period, please phone 0161 244 1000
For buses between Chorlton town centre and Arrowfield Road on Sundays and public holidays, please see bus 172
♿ – All bus 85 and 85A journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Chorlton — Brooks's Bar — Manchester

Including morning journeys from Southern Cemetery and Chorlton Green

Mondays to Fridays

Southern Cemetery	0458	0528	0558		0621			0655			0719					0748			
Chorlton, Bus Station	0502	0532	0602	0614	0625	0637	0650	0700	0708	0714	0724	0732	0740		0749	0755	0759	0805	
Chorlton Green														0744					0808
Brooks's Bar	0511	0541	0611	0623	0634	0646	0659	0712	0720	0726	0738	0746	0754	0800	0803	0809	0813	0822	0824
Hulme, Loreto College	0513	0543	0613	0625	0636	0648	0701	0714	0722	0728	0740	0748	0756	0804	0807	0813	0817	0826	0828
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	0519	0549	0619	0631	0642	0654	0708	0721	0729	0735	0747	0755	0803	0811	0815	0822	0826	0835	0837
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0525	0555	0625	0637	0648	0700	0716	0729	0737	0743	0756	0804	0812	0820	0824	0831	0835	0844	0846

																		SD	SD
Southern Cemetery		0815				0851			0921										
Chorlton, Bus Station	0814	0823	0831	0840	0849	0858	0907	0915	0926	0937	and	1437	1449	1501	1513	1525	1537		
Brooks's Bar	0831	0840	0846	0855	0904	0913	0921	0929	0940	0949	every	1449	1501	1515	1527	1539	1551		
Hulme, Loreto College	0835	0844	0850	0859	0907	0916	0924	0932	0943	0952	12	1452	1505	1519	1531	1543	1555	1602	1604
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	0844	0853	0859	0908	0915	0924	0932	0941	0952	1001	mins	1501	1514	1528	1540	1552	1604	1611	1613
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0853	0902	0908	0917	0924	0933	0941	0950	1001	1010	until	1510	1523	1537	1549	1601	1613	1620	1622

	SD	SD		SD	SD														
Chorlton, Bus Station			1549			1601	1613	1625	1637	1649	1701	1713	1725	1737	1749	1801	1813	1826	1837
Brooks's Bar			1603			1615	1627	1639	1650	1702	1714	1726	1738	1750	1802	1814	1826	1839	1850
Hulme, Loreto College	1605	1606	1607	1610	1612	1619	1631	1642	1653	1705	1717	1729	1741	1753	1804	1816	1828	1841	1852
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	1614	1615	1616	1619	1621	1628	1639	1650	1701	1713	1725	1737	1749	1801	1811	1823	1835	1848	1859
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1623	1624	1625	1628	1630	1637	1648	1659	1710	1722	1734	1746	1758	1809	1819	1831	1843	1856	1907

Chorlton, Bus Station	1849	1904	1919	1934	1949	2004	and	2304	2319	2334
Brooks's Bar	1902	1915	1930	1945	2000	2013	every	2313	2328	2343
Hulme, Loreto College	1904	1917	1932	1947	2002	2015	15	2315	2330	2345
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	1911	1924	1939	1954	2009	2022	mins	2322	2336	2351
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1919	1932	1947	2002	2016	2029	until	2329	2342	2357

SD – Schooldays only

♿ – All bus 85 and 85A journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Summer times: between mid July and early September, some timetables will be different. Check beenetwork.com for details

Saturdays

Chorlton, Bus Station	0557	0617	0637	0651	0706	0718	0730	0742	0754	and	0842	0854	0906	0918	0930	0942	and	1054	1105
Brooks's Bar	0605	0625	0645	0659	0714	0726	0738	0750	0803	every	0851	0903	0917	0929	0941	0953	every	1105	1117
Hulme, Loreto College	0607	0627	0647	0701	0716	0728	0740	0752	0805	12	0853	0906	0920	0932	0944	0956	12	1108	1120
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	0613	0633	0653	0707	0722	0734	0746	0758	0812	mins	0900	0913	0927	0939	0951	1003	mins	1115	1127
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0619	0639	0659	0713	0728	0740	0752	0804	0819	until	0907	0920	0934	0946	0958	1011	until	1123	1135

Chorlton, Bus Station	1117	and	1329	1340	and	1452	1505	and	1805	1819	1834	1849	1904	1919	1934	1949	2004	2019	2034
Brooks's Bar	1129	every	1341	1352	every	1504	1516	every	1816	1830	1845	1900	1915	1930	1945	2000	2015	2028	2043
Hulme, Loreto College	1132	12	1344	1355	12	1507	1519	12	1819	1833	1848	1902	1917	1932	1947	2002	2017	2030	2045
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	1139	mins	1351	1402	mins	1514	1526	mins	1826	1840	1855	1909	1924	1939	1954	2009	2024	2037	2052
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1147	until	1359	1411	until	1523	1535	until	1835	1849	1904	1918	1933	1948	2003	2017	2032	2045	2100

Chorlton, Bus Station	2049	and	2149	2204	and	2334
Brooks's Bar	2058	every	2158	2212	every	2342
Hulme, Loreto College	2100	15	2200	2214	15	2344
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	2107	mins	2207	2220	mins	2350
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	2115	until	2215	2226	until	2356

Sundays and public holidays (except Christmas and New Year period)

Chorlton, Bus Station	0616	0646	0716	0746	0816	0846	0906	0923	0940	0957	1012	and	1712	1734	1804	1834	1904	1934	2004
Brooks's Bar	0624	0654	0724	0754	0825	0855	0915	0932	0951	1008	1023	every	1723	1745	1815	1845	1915	1945	2013
Hulme, Loreto College	0626	0656	0726	0756	0827	0857	0918	0935	0954	1011	1026	20	1726	1748	1817	1847	1917	1947	2015
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	0632	0702	0732	0802	0833	0903	0924	0941	1000	1018	1033	mins	1733	1755	1823	1853	1923	1953	2021
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0638	0708	0738	0809	0840	0910	0931	0948	1008	1026	1041	until	1741	1803	1831	1901	1931	2001	2028

Chorlton, Bus Station	2034	2104	2134	2204	2234	2304
Brooks's Bar	2043	2113	2143	2212	2242	2312
Hulme, Loreto College	2045	2115	2145	2214	2244	2314
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	2051	2121	2151	2220	2250	2320
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	2058	2128	2158	2226	2256	2326

For details of buses during the Christmas and New Year period, please phone 0161 244 1000

♿ – All bus 86 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Manchester — Brooks's Bar — Chorlton

Including early evening journeys to Southern Cemetery

Mondays to Fridays

													SD	SD	SD		SD		
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0535	0615	0630	0644	0657	0707	0717	0727	0735	0743	0752	0801	0810	0817	0819	0821	0824	0831	0841
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	0543	0623	0638	0652	0705	0715	0725	0735	0743	0751	0801	0810	0819	0826	0828	0830	0833	0840	0850
Brooks's Bar	0551	0631	0646	0700	0714	0724	0734	0746	0754	0802	0814	0823	0832	0839	0841	0843	0846	0853	0903
Chorlton, Town Centre	0557	0637	0652	0707	0721	0731	0741	0753	0801	0809	0821	0830	0839	0846	0848	0850	0853	0900	0910
Chorlton, Bus Station	0559	0639	0654	0709	0723	0734	0744	0756	0804	0812	0824	0833	0842	0849	0851	0853	0856	0903	0913

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0851	0900	0910	0920	0931	and	1355	1407	1419	1431	1443	1455	1507	1519	1531	1543	1555	1607	1619
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	0900	0909	0919	0929	0940	every	1404	1416	1428	1440	1452	1504	1516	1528	1542	1554	1606	1618	1630
Brooks's Bar	0911	0920	0930	0940	0951	12	1415	1427	1439	1453	1505	1519	1531	1543	1557	1609	1621	1633	1645
Chorlton, Town Centre	0918	0927	0937	0947	0958	mins	1422	1435	1447	1501	1513	1527	1539	1551	1605	1617	1629	1641	1653
Chorlton, Bus Station	0921	0930	0940	0950	1001	until	1425	1439	1451	1505	1517	1531	1543	1555	1609	1621	1633	1645	1657

		SD																	
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1631	1633	1643	1655	1707	1719	1731	1743	1755	1807	1819	1831	1843	1855	1907	1919	1934	1949	2004
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	1642	1644	1654	1706	1718	1730	1742	1754	1806	1817	1829	1841	1853	1905	1916	1928	1943	1958	2012
Brooks's Bar	1657	1659	1709	1721	1733	1745	1757	1809	1818	1829	1841	1853	1905	1916	1927	1939	1954	2009	2021
Chorlton, Town Centre	1705	1707	1717	1729	1741	1753	1805	1817	1826	1837	1849	1901	1912	1923	1934	1946	2001	2016	2028
Chorlton, Bus Station	1709	1711	1721	1733	1745	1757	1809	1821	1830	1841	1853	1904	1915	1926	1937	1949	2004	2019	2031
Southern Cemetery					1750					1856								2023	

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	2019	2034	2049	2104	2119	2134	and	0004
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	2027	2042	2057	2112	2127	2142	every	0012
Brooks's Bar	2036	2051	2106	2121	2136	2150	15	0020
Chrorlton, Town Centre	2043	2058	2113	2128	2142	2156	mins	0026
Chorlton, Bus Station	2046	2101	2116	2131	2144	2158	until	0028

SD – Schooldays only

♿ – All bus 86 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Summer times: between mid July and early September, some timetables will be different. Check beenetwork.com for details

Saturdays

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0625	0650	0715	and	0845	0858	0910	0922	and	1046	1058	and	1358	1410	and	1734	1746	and	1910
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	0632	0657	0722	every	0852	0905	0918	0930	every	1054	1106	every	1406	1419	every	1743	1755	every	1919
Brooks's Bar	0640	0705	0730	15	0900	0913	0926	0939	12	1103	1117	12	1417	1430	12	1754	1805	12	1929
Chrorlton, Town Centre	0646	0711	0736	mins	0906	0919	0932	0946	mins	1110	1124	mins	1424	1437	mins	1801	1812	mins	1936
Chorlton, Bus Station	0648	0713	0738	until	0908	0921	0935	0949	until	1113	1127	until	1427	1440	until	1804	1815	until	1939

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1923	1937	1950	2004	2019	2034	2049	2104	and	0004
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	1932	1946	1959	2012	2027	2042	2057	2112	every	0012
Brooks's Bar	1942	1956	2009	2022	2037	2052	2107	2120	15	0020
Chrorlton, Town Centre	1949	2003	2016	2029	2044	2059	2114	2127	mins	0027
Chorlton, Bus Station	1952	2006	2019	2031	2046	2101	2116	2129	until	0029

Sundays and public holidays (except Christmas and New Year period)

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0646	and	0846	0916	0936	0956	1016	1036	1056	and	1356	1416	and	1736	1756	1816	1836	1857	1927
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	0653	every	0853	0924	0944	1004	1024	1044	1104	every	1404	1425	every	1745	1805	1825	1845	1906	1936
Brooks's Bar	0701	30	0901	0932	0952	1012	1032	1052	1114	20	1414	1435	20	1755	1814	1834	1854	1915	1945
Chrorlton, Town Centre	0707	mins	0907	0938	0958	1019	1039	1059	1121	mins	1421	1442	mins	1802	1821	1841	1901	1922	1952
Chorlton, Bus Station	0709	until	0909	0941	1001	1022	1042	1102	1124	until	1424	1445	until	1805	1824	1844	1904	1925	1955

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1957	2027	and	2327
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	2006	2035	every	2335
Brooks's Bar	2014	2043	30	2343
Chrorlton, Town Centre	2021	2050	mins	2350
Chorlton, Bus Station	2023	2052	until	2352

For details of buses during the Christmas and New Year period, please phone 0161 244 1000

♿ – All bus 86 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Manchester — Brooks's Bar — Chorlton — Stretford — Sale

Night Bus 86

Friday nights/Saturday mornings and Saturday nights/Sunday mornings (except public holidays)

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0025	0055	0125	0155	0225	0255
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	0033	0103	0133	0203	0233	0303
Brooks's Bar	0040	0110	0140	0210	0240	0310
Chorlton, Town Centre	0046	0116	0146	0216	0246	0316
Stretford Mall	0051	0121	0151	0221	0251	0321
Sale, Ashfield Road	0055	0125	0155	0225	0255	0325

Night bus 86 does not run from Sunday night/Monday morning to Thursday night/Friday morning or on public holidays

♿ – All bus 86 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

From 5 January
101
This route will join the Bee Network.
We're also making minor changes to the times of all journeys.

For public transport information visit **beenetwork.com**

or phone **0161 244 1000**

7am – 8pm Mon to Fri
8am – 8pm Sat, Sun & public holidays

PO Box 429, Manchester, M1 3BG
©Transport for Greater Manchester 24-SC-0630-G101-3000-1124

BEE NETWORK

Bus

101

Easy access on all buses

Wythenshawe
Newall Green
Wythenshawe Hospital
Baguley
Northenden
Southern Cemetery
Moss Side
Hulme
Manchester

From 5 January 2025

Transport for Greater Manchester

This timetable is also available at **beenetwork.com**

For information about using public transport phone our friendly team on **0161 244 1000** 7am – 8pm Mon to Fri 8am – 8pm Sat, Sun and public holidays or download the Bee Network app

Other formats

To ask for leaflets to be sent to you, or to request large print, Braille or recorded information phone **0161 244 1000** or visit **beenetwork.com**

Easy access on buses

All buses have no steps at the entrance, making getting on and off easier. Low floor buses have a ramp for access and a dedicated space for wheelchairs and pushchairs inside the bus. Ask the driver for any assistance you require.

Using this timetable

Timetables show the direction of travel, bus numbers and the days of the week. Main stops on the route are listed on the left. Where no time is shown against a particular stop, it means the bus does not stop there on that journey.

Check any letters which are shown in the timetable against the key at the bottom of the page.

Where to find information about service changes

Visit **beenetwork.com** or download the Bee Network app.

Check the service change posters displayed in the bus station or pick up a service change leaflet from your local library, town hall, shops, post office, community centre and lots of other places.

Lost property

For lost property information visit **beenetwork.com/lost-property**

Using the 24 hour clock

Times are shown in four figures. The first two are the hour and the last two are the minutes.

0753 is 53 minutes past 7am morning.

1953 is 53 minutes past 7pm evening.

Information and tickets

There's a range of tickets to use on buses and multi-modal tickets for buses, trams and trains. For more information on which is the best ticket for you, visit **beenetwork.com**, download the Bee Network app or call into one of our information and ticket offices in bus stations where the team will provide you with journey planning advice on buses, trams and trains.

Manchester Shudehill Interchange
Monday to Saturday: 7am – 6pm
Sunday: 8.30am – 1.15pm and 2pm – 4pm
Public holidays: 8am – 5pm

Wythenshawe Interchange
Monday to Saturday: 8.30am – 1.15pm and 2pm – 4pm
Sunday and public holidays: Closed

Printed on paper made from 100% post-consumer waste, using sustainable inks or toners.

Mondays to Fridays

Wythenshawe Interchange	a	a	0536	0556	0616	0631	0646	0654	0707	0725	0740	0757	0815	0831	0846	0901		1301	1316
Newall Green, Shops	0430	0520	0542	0602	0624	0639	0654	0702	0715	0733	0748	0805	0823	0839	0854	0909	and	1309	1324
Wythenshawe Hospital	0436	0526	0548	0609	0631	0648	0703	0711	0724	0742	0757	0813	0831	0847	0902	0917	every	1317	1332
Northenden, Britannia Hotel	0445	0535	0557	0618	0640	0657	0712	0723	0740	0758	0813	0826	0844	0900	0913	0928	15	1328	1343
Southern Cemetery	0450	0540	0602	0623	0645	0702	0720	0734	0753	0811	0826	0839	0852	0907	0920	0935	mins	1335	1350
Moss Side, Bowes Street	0458	0548	0610	0631	0653	0712	0731	0745	0807	0825	0840	0851	0904	0917	0930	0944	until	1344	1400
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0511	0601	0623	0644	0706	0728	0750	0804	0828	0846	0901	0912	0923	0936	0948	1001		1401	1417

Wythenshawe Interchange	1331	1346	1401	1416	1431	1446	1501	1513	1530	1546	1605	1617	1629	1644	1658	1716	1734	1754	1814
Newall Green, Shops	1339	1354	1409	1424	1439	1454	1509	1521	1538	1554	1613	1625	1637	1652	1706	1723	1741	1801	1821
Wythenshawe Hospital	1347	1402	1417	1432	1447	1502	1517	1530	1547	1603	1622	1634	1646	1701	1715	1732	1750	1808	1828
Northenden, Britannia Hotel	1358	1413	1428	1443	1458	1515	1530	1543	1600	1616	1635	1648	1700	1715	1729	1744	1802	1820	1840
Southern Cemetery	1405	1420	1435	1450	1505	1522	1537	1550	1608	1624	1643	1656	1708	1723	1737	1752	1810	1828	1846
Moss Side, Bowes Street	1415	1430	1447	1502	1517	1534	1549	1602	1620	1636	1655	1706	1718	1733	1747	1802	1820	1838	1855
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1432	1447	1504	1521	1536	1553	1608	1623	1641	1657	1716	1725	1737	1752	1806	1819	1837	1855	1912

Wythenshawe Interchange	1832	1852	1912	1932	1956	2026	2056	2126	2156	2226	2256	2326
Newall Green, Shops	1839	1859	1919	1939	2003	2033	2103	2133	2203	2232	2302	2332
Wythenshawe Hospital	1846	1906	1926	1946	2010	2040	2110	2140	2210	2238	2308	2338
Northenden, Britannia Hotel	1857	1917	1937	1957	2021	2051	2119	2149	2219	2247	2317	2347
Southern Cemetery	1902	1922	1942	2002	2026	2056	2124	2154	2224	2252	2322	2352
Moss Side, Bowes Street	1909	1929	1949	2009	2033	2103	2131	2201	2231	2258	2328	2358
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1926	1946	2006	2024	2048	2118	2146	2216	2246	2311	2341	0011

Saturdays

Wythenshawe Interchange		0555	0625	0652	0707	0722	0737	0752	0807	0822	0837	0852	0907	0922	0937	0952	1007	1022	1037
Newall Green, Shops	0455	0559	0629	0656	0712	0727	0742	0757	0812	0827	0842	0857	0912	0927	0942	0957	1012	1027	1042
Wythenshawe Hospital	0502	0606	0636	0703	0719	0734	0749	0804	0819	0834	0849	0904	0921	0936	0951	1006	1021	1036	1051
Northenden, Britannia Hotel	0511	0615	0645	0712	0728	0743	0758	0813	0828	0843	0858	0915	0932	0947	1002	1017	1032	1047	1102
Southern Cemetery	0516	0620	0650	0717	0733	0748	0803	0818	0833	0848	0903	0921	0938	0953	1009	1024	1039	1054	1109
Moss Side, Bowes Street	0523	0627	0657	0724	0740	0755	0811	0826	0841	0856	0911	0929	0947	1002	1018	1033	1048	1103	1118
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0536	0640	0710	0737	0753	0808	0825	0840	0855	0910	0926	0944	1002	1017	1033	1048	1103	1120	1135

a – Starts from Simonsway 8 minutes earlier and runs via Portway

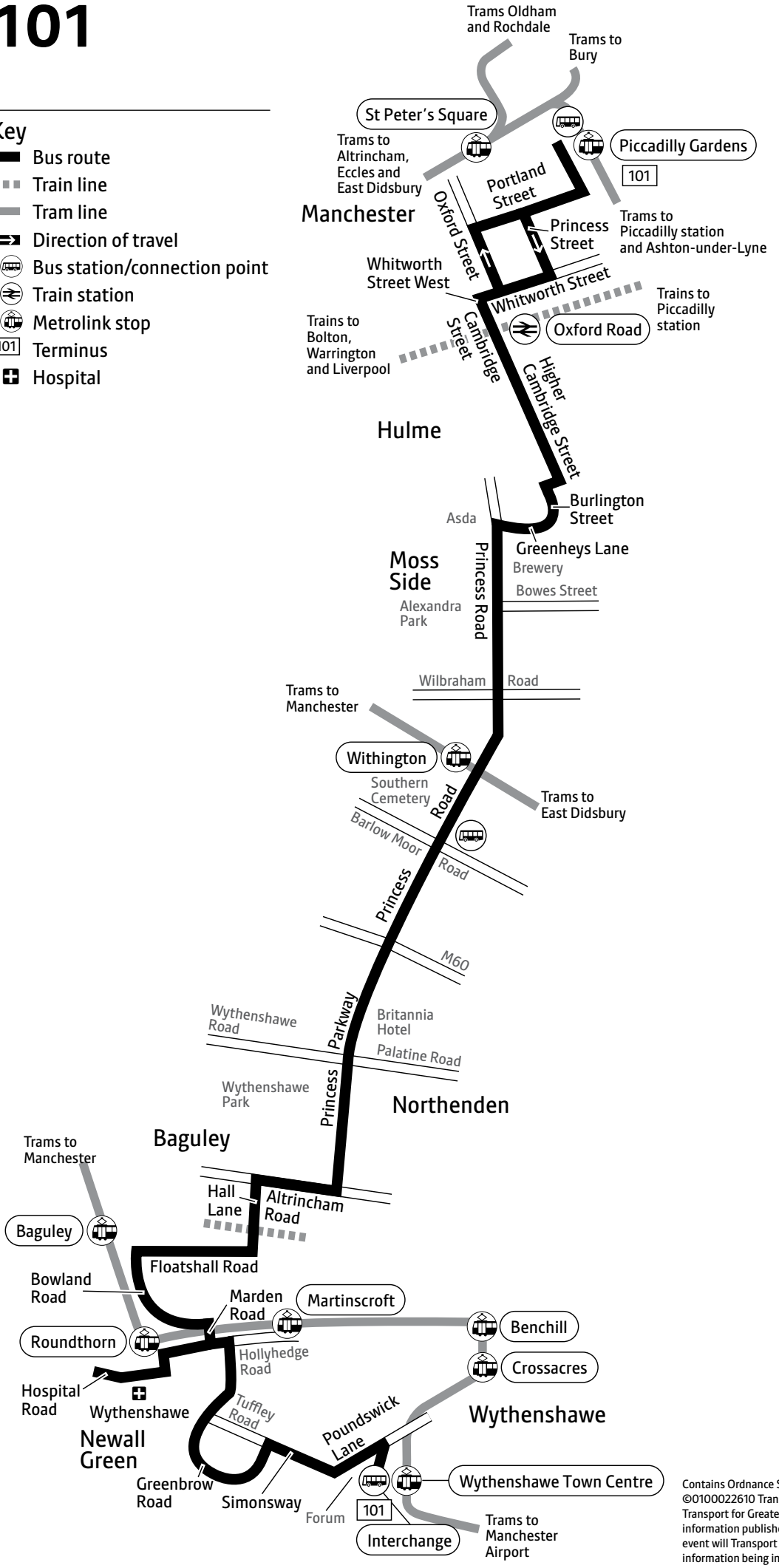
♿ – All bus 101 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Continues after route plan

101

Key

- Bus route
- Train line
- Tram line
- Direction of travel
- Bus station/connection point
- Train station
- Metrolink stop
- 101 Terminus
- Hospital



Contains Ordnance Survey data ©Crown copyright and database right 2010
©0100022610 Transport for Greater Manchester 2024
Transport for Greater Manchester uses reasonable endeavours to check the accuracy of information published and to publish changes to information in a timely manner. In no event will Transport for Greater Manchester be liable for any loss that may arise from this information being inaccurate.

Saturdays (continued)

Wythenshawe Interchange	1052		1352	1407		1552	1607	1622	1637	1652	1707	1722	1737	1752	1807	1827	1847	1907	1927
Newall Green, Shops	1057	and	1357	1412	and	1557	1612	1627	1642	1657	1712	1727	1742	1757	1812	1832	1852	1911	1931
Wythenshawe Hospital	1106	every	1406	1421	every	1606	1621	1636	1651	1706	1721	1736	1751	1806	1821	1841	1901	1918	1938
Northenden, Britannia Hotel	1117	15	1417	1432	15	1617	1632	1647	1702	1716	1731	1746	1801	1816	1831	1851	1910	1927	1947
Southern Cemetery	1124	mins	1424	1438	mins	1623	1638	1653	1708	1722	1737	1752	1807	1822	1837	1857	1915	1932	1952
Moss Side, Bowes Street	1133	until	1433	1447	until	1632	1646	1701	1716	1730	1745	1800	1815	1830	1845	1905	1922	1939	1959
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1150		1450	1504		1649	1703	1718	1733	1747	1802	1817	1832	1847	1902	1921	1938	1955	2015

Wythenshawe Interchange	1951	2021		2251
Newall Green, Shops	1955	2025	and	2255
Wythenshawe Hospital	2002	2032	every	2302
Northenden, Britannia Hotel	2011	2041	30	2311
Southern Cemetery	2016	2046	mins	2316
Moss Side, Bowes Street	2023	2053	until	2323
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	2039	2108		2338

Sundays and public holidays (except Christmas and New Year period)

Wythenshawe Interchange	0530		0800	0830	0900	0930	1000	1025		1505	1525	1545	1605	1625	1645	1705	1725	1745	1805
Newall Green, Shops	0534	and	0804	0834	0905	0935	1005	1030	and	1510	1530	1550	1610	1630	1649	1709	1729	1749	1809
Wythenshawe Hospital	0541	every	0811	0841	0912	0942	1012	1037	every	1517	1537	1557	1617	1637	1656	1716	1736	1756	1816
Northenden, Britannia Hotel	0550	30	0820	0850	0921	0952	1023	1048	20	1528	1548	1608	1628	1648	1707	1727	1747	1807	1826
Southern Cemetery	0555	mins	0825	0855	0926	0957	1028	1053	mins	1533	1553	1613	1633	1653	1712	1732	1752	1812	1831
Moss Side, Bowes Street	0602	until	0832	0902	0933	1004	1037	1102	until	1542	1602	1622	1642	1702	1721	1741	1801	1819	1838
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0614		0844	0915	0946	1019	1052	1119		1559	1618	1638	1658	1718	1737	1757	1816	1834	1853

Wythenshawe Interchange	1825	1850	1920	1950	2020	2050	2120	2150	2250
Newall Green, Shops	1829	1854	1924	1954	2024	2054	2124	2154	2254
Wythenshawe Hospital	1836	1901	1931	2000	2030	2100	2130	2200	2300
Northenden, Britannia Hotel	1846	1911	1941	2009	2039	2109	2139	2209	2309
Southern Cemetery	1851	1916	1946	2014	2044	2114	2144	2214	2314
Moss Side, Bowes Street	1858	1923	1953	2021	2051	2121	2151	2221	2321
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1913	1938	2008	2035	2105	2135	2205	2233	2333

For details of buses during the Christmas and New Year period, please phone 0161 244 1000

♿ – All bus 101 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Mondays to Fridays

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0510	0540	0610	0640	0653	0705	0720	0736	0752	0806	0820	0835	0847	0859	0914	and	1314	1329	1344
Moss Side, Bowes Street	0521	0551	0624	0654	0707	0721	0736	0754	0810	0824	0838	0853	0905	0917	0930	every	1330	1345	1401
Southern Cemetery	0527	0557	0632	0702	0716	0732	0747	0805	0824	0838	0849	0904	0915	0927	0940	15	1340	1355	1413
Northenden, Britannia Hotel	0532	0602	0637	0707	0721	0739	0754	0812	0831	0845	0856	0911	0922	0934	0946	mins	1346	1401	1419
Wythenshawe Hospital	0542	0612	0649	0719	0733	0752	0807	0825	0844	0858	0909	0924	0934	0946	0958	until	1358	1413	1431
Wythenshawe Interchange	0551	0621	0659	0730	0747	0806	0821	0839	0858	0912	0921	0936	0946	0958	1010		1410	1425	1445

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1359	1414	1429	1444	1459	1513	1528	1543	1558	1613	1628	1648	1708	1728	1743	1800	1815	1830	1845
Moss Side, Bowes Street	1416	1431	1446	1503	1518	1532	1547	1605	1620	1635	1650	1710	1727	1747	1802	1817	1832	1847	1902
Southern Cemetery	1428	1443	1458	1517	1532	1546	1601	1619	1634	1649	1704	1724	1739	1759	1812	1827	1842	1856	1909
Northenden, Britannia Hotel	1434	1449	1504	1526	1541	1555	1610	1628	1643	1658	1713	1733	1748	1808	1820	1833	1848	1902	1915
Wythenshawe Hospital	1446	1501	1518	1540	1555	1609	1624	1642	1657	1712	1727	1747	1802	1822	1833	1845	1900	1913	1926
Wythenshawe Interchange	1500	1515	1532	1554	1609	1623	1638	1656	1711	1726	1741	1801	1814	1834	1845	1856	1911	1924	1937

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1900	1915	1945	2020	2050	2120	2150	2220	2250	2320	2350	0020
Moss Side, Bowes Street	1917	1932	2002	2037	2107	2135	2205	2235	2305	2332	0002	0032
Southern Cemetery	1924	1939	2009	2044	2114	2142	2212	2242	2312	2339	0009	0039
Northenden, Britannia Hotel	1929	1944	2014	2049	2119	2147	2217	2247	2317	2344	0014	0044
Wythenshawe Hospital	1940	1954	2024	2059	2129	2156	2226	2256	2326	2353	0023	0053
Wythenshawe Interchange	1950	2004	2034	2109	2139	2206	2236	2306	2336	0002	0032	0102

Saturdays

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0603	0641	0711	0726	0741	0756	0811	0826	0841	0855	0910	0925	and	1155	1210	and	1440	1455	1510
Moss Side, Bowes Street	0615	0653	0723	0738	0753	0808	0823	0838	0856	0910	0925	0940	every	1210	1227	every	1457	1512	1527
Southern Cemetery	0622	0700	0730	0745	0800	0815	0830	0845	0903	0917	0932	0950	15	1220	1237	15	1507	1522	1537
Northenden, Britannia Hotel	0627	0705	0735	0750	0805	0820	0835	0850	0909	0923	0938	0956	mins	1226	1243	mins	1513	1528	1543
Wythenshawe Hospital	0636	0714	0745	0800	0815	0830	0845	0900	0919	0933	0949	1007	until	1237	1254	until	1524	1539	1554
Wythenshawe Interchange	0645	0723	0756	0811	0826	0841	0856	0911	0930	0946	1002	1020		1250	1307		1537	1551	1606

♿ – All bus 101 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Summer times: between mid July and early September, some timetables will be different. Check beenetwork.com for details

Saturdays (continued)

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1525	and	1725	1740	1755	1810	1830	1850	1920	1950	2020	2050	2120	2150	and	2350	0020	
Moss Side, Bowes Street	1542	every	1742	1757	1812	1827	1847	1907	1937	2007	2035	2105	2135	2205	every	0005	0032	
Southern Cemetery	1552	15	1752	1807	1822	1837	1857	1915	1945	2015	2043	2112	2142	2212	30	0012	0039	
Northenden, Britannia Hotel	1558	mins	1758	1812	1827	1842	1902	1920	1950	2020	2048	2117	2147	2217	mins	0017	0044	
Wythenshawe Hospital	1609	until	1809	1823	1838	1853	1912	1930	2000	2030	2058	2127	2157	2226	until	0026	0053	
Wythenshawe Interchange	1621		1821	1835	1850	1905	1922	1940	2010	2040	2108	2137	2207	2235		0035	0102	

Sundays and public holidays (except Christmas and New Year period)

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0635	0705	0735	0805	0835	0905	0935	1005	1025	1045	1105	1125	1145	and	1505	1525	1545	1605	1625
Moss Side, Bowes Street	0647	0717	0747	0817	0847	0917	0949	1019	1039	1059	1119	1139	1200	every	1520	1540	1600	1620	1640
Southern Cemetery	0654	0724	0754	0824	0854	0924	0957	1027	1047	1107	1127	1147	1208	20	1528	1548	1608	1628	1648
Northenden, Britannia Hotel	0659	0729	0759	0829	0859	0930	1003	1033	1053	1113	1133	1153	1214	mins	1534	1554	1614	1634	1654
Wythenshawe Hospital	0709	0739	0809	0839	0909	0941	1014	1044	1104	1124	1144	1204	1225	until	1545	1605	1625	1645	1705
Wythenshawe Interchange	0719	0750	0820	0850	0920	0953	1027	1057	1117	1137	1157	1217	1238		1558	1617	1637	1657	1717

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1645	1705	1725	1745	1805	1825	1855	1925	1955	2025	2055	2125	2155	2225	2325
Moss Side, Bowes Street	1700	1720	1740	1800	1820	1840	1910	1939	2009	2039	2109	2139	2209	2237	2337
Southern Cemetery	1708	1728	1748	1808	1828	1848	1918	1946	2016	2046	2116	2146	2216	2244	2344
Northenden, Britannia Hotel	1714	1734	1754	1814	1834	1853	1923	1951	2021	2051	2121	2151	2221	2249	2349
Wythenshawe Hospital	1725	1745	1805	1825	1845	1904	1934	2001	2031	2101	2131	2201	2230	2258	2358
Wythenshawe Interchange	1737	1757	1817	1837	1857	1915	1945	2011	2041	2111	2141	2211	2240	2308	0008

For details of buses during the Christmas and New Year period, please phone 0161 244 1000

♿ – All bus 101 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

From 5 January
102 and 103
These routes will join the Bee Network. We're also changing the times of all journeys.

For public transport information visit **beenetwork.com**

or phone **0161 244 1000**

7am – 8pm Mon to Fri
8am – 8pm Sat, Sun & public holidays

PO Box 429, Manchester, M1 3BG
©Transport for Greater Manchester 24-SC-0651–G103–2500–1124

BEE NETWORK

Buses

102 103

Easy access on all buses

Manchester Airport
Woodhouse Park
Peel Hall
Wythenshawe
Benchill
Sharston
Northenden
Southern Cemetery
Moss Side
Hulme
Manchester

From 5 January 2025

Transport for Greater Manchester

This timetable is also available at **beenetwork.com**

For information about using public transport phone our friendly team on **0161 244 1000** 7am – 8pm Mon to Fri 8am – 8pm Sat, Sun and public holidays or download the Bee Network app

Other formats

To ask for leaflets to be sent to you, or to request large print, Braille or recorded information phone **0161 244 1000** or visit **beenetwork.com**

Easy access on buses

All buses have no steps at the entrance, making getting on and off easier. Low floor buses have a ramp for access and a dedicated space for wheelchairs and pushchairs inside the bus. Ask the driver for any assistance you require.

Using this timetable

Timetables show the direction of travel, bus numbers and the days of the week. Main stops on the route are listed on the left. Where no time is shown against a particular stop, it means the bus does not stop there on that journey.

Check any letters which are shown in the timetable against the key at the bottom of the page.

Where to find information about service changes

Visit **beenetwork.com** or download the Bee Network app.

Check the service change posters displayed in the bus station or pick up a service change leaflet from your local library, town hall, shops, post office, community centre and lots of other places.

Lost property

For lost property information visit **beenetwork.com/lost-property**

Using the 24 hour clock

Times are shown in four figures. The first two are the hour and the last two are the minutes.

0753 is 53 minutes past 7am morning.

1953 is 53 minutes past 7pm evening.

Information and tickets

There's a range of tickets to use on buses and multi-modal tickets for buses, trams and trains. For more information on which is the best ticket for you, visit **beenetwork.com**, download the Bee Network app or call into one of our information and ticket offices in bus stations where the team will provide you with journey planning advice on buses, trams and trains.

Manchester Shudehill Interchange
Monday to Saturday: 7am – 6pm
Sunday: 8.30am – 1.15pm and 2pm – 4pm
Public holidays: 8am – 5pm

Wythenshawe Interchange
Monday to Saturday: 8.30am – 1.15pm and 2pm – 4pm
Sunday and public holidays: Closed

Printed on paper made from 100% post-consumer waste, using sustainable inks or toners.

Mondays to Fridays

	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103		103	103	103	103	103	103	103
Manchester Airport, Interchange				0602	0622	0642	0704	0740	0808	0843	0911		1341	1411	1441	1513	1548	1623	1653
Wythenshawe, Interchange	0446	0541	0600	0619	0639	0659	0723	0800	0828	0903	0929	and	1359	1429	1459	1532	1607	1642	1712
Sharston, Altrincham Road	0456	0551	0610	0629	0654	0714	0738	0815	0843	0915	0941	every	1411	1441	1511	1545	1620	1655	1725
Northenden, Britannia Hotel	0501	0556	0617	0636	0701	0726	0753	0828	0855	0923	0949	30	1419	1449	1522	1556	1631	1705	1735
Southern Cemetery	0506	0601	0622	0641	0709	0736	0804	0839	0904	0929	0955	mins	1425	1455	1528	1602	1639	1713	1743
Moss Side, Bowes Street	0513	0609	0630	0649	0720	0749	0819	0852	0914	0938	1004	until	1434	1507	1540	1614	1649	1723	1753
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0526	0622	0643	0702	0736	0808	0840	0913	0933	0955	1021		1451	1526	1559	1635	1710	1742	1812

	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103
Manchester Airport, Interchange	1723	1753	1823	1853	1924	2004	2029	2106	2206	2306	0006
Wythenshawe, Interchange	1742	1812	1840	1910	1941	2021	2046	2123	2222	2322	0022
Sharston, Altrincham Road	1755	1825	1852	1921	1951	2031	2056	2133	2232	2332	0032
Northenden, Britannia Hotel	1805	1832	1859	1927	1957	2037	2102	2139	2238	2338	0038
Southern Cemetery	1813	1840	1907	1932	2002	2042	2107	2144	2243	2343	0043
Moss Side, Bowes Street	1823	1849	1914	1939	2009	2049	2114	2151	2249	2349	0049
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1840	1906	1931	1956	2024	2104	2129	2206	2302	0002	0102

Saturdays

	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103		103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103
Manchester Airport, Interchange		0600	0700	0745	0815	0845	0915	0945	1015		1445	1515	1545	1615	1645	1715	1745	1815	1845
Wythenshawe, Interchange	0516	0616	0716	0801	0831	0901	0932	1002	1032	and	1502	1531	1601	1631	1701	1731	1801	1831	1901
Sharston, Altrincham Road	0526	0628	0728	0813	0843	0913	0943	1014	1044	every	1514	1542	1612	1642	1711	1741	1811	1841	1911
Northenden, Britannia Hotel	0532	0634	0734	0820	0850	0920	0950	1022	1055	30	1525	1553	1623	1653	1719	1749	1819	1849	1917
Southern Cemetery	0537	0639	0739	0825	0856	0926	0956	1029	1102	mins	1532	1600	1630	1700	1725	1755	1825	1855	1922
Moss Side, Bowes Street	0544	0646	0746	0833	0904	0935	1005	1038	1111	until	1541	1609	1638	1708	1733	1803	1833	1903	1929
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0557	0659	0759	0847	0919	0950	1020	1053	1128		1558	1626	1655	1725	1750	1820	1850	1919	1945

Bus 102 does not run on Mondays to Saturdays

♿ – All bus 103 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

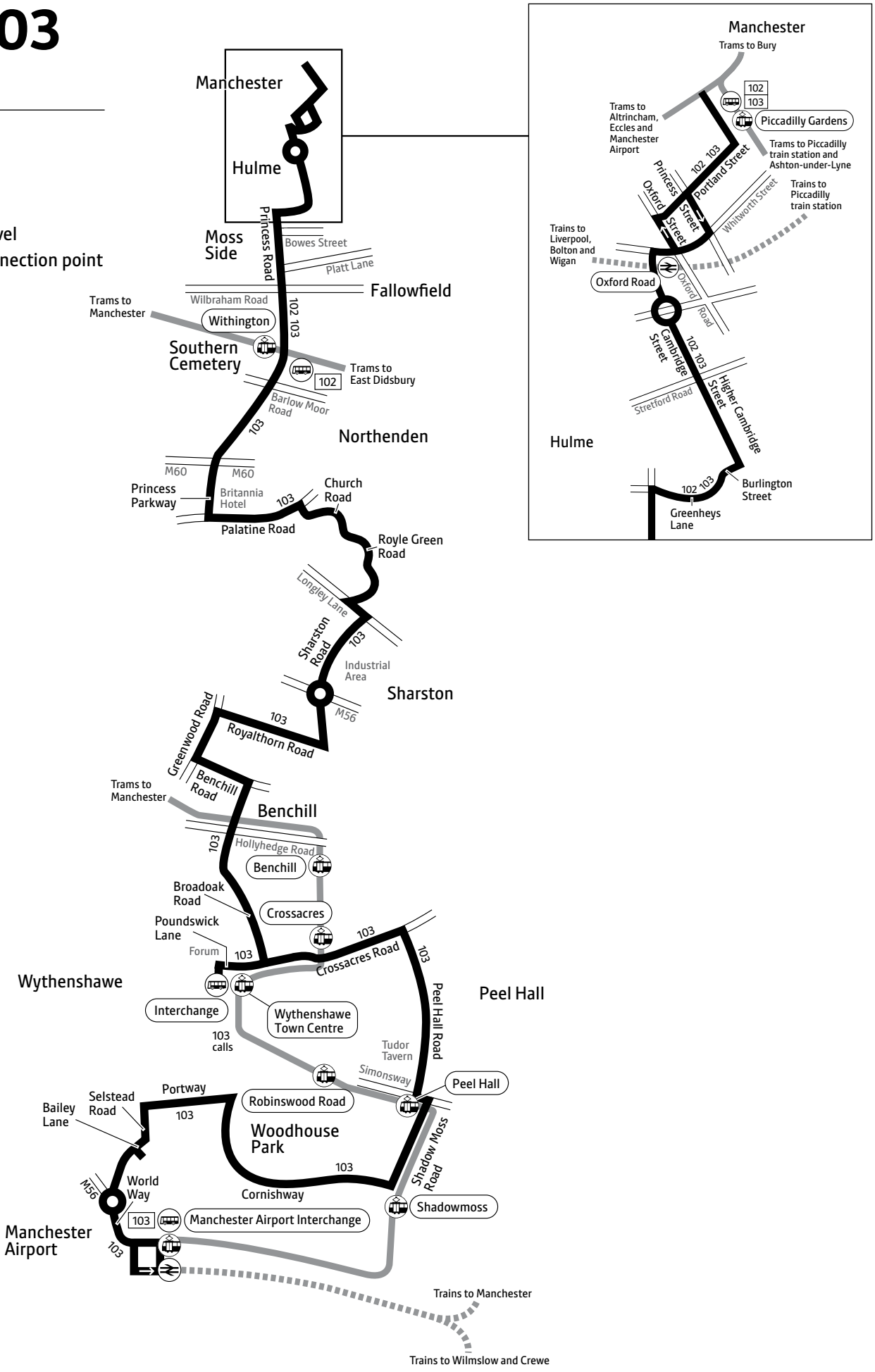
Summer times: between mid July and early September, some timetables will be different. Check beenetwork.com for details

Continues after route plan

102 103

Key

- Bus route
- Train line
- Tram line
- Direction of travel
- Bus station/connection point
- Train station
- Metrolink stop
- Hospital
- 102 Terminus



Contains Ordnance Survey data ©Crown copyright and database right 2010
©0100022610 Transport for Greater Manchester 2024
Transport for Greater Manchester uses reasonable endeavours to check the accuracy of information published and to publish changes to information in a timely manner. In no event will Transport for Greater Manchester be liable for any loss that may arise from this information being inaccurate.

Southern Cemetery — Moss Side — Manchester 102
Manchester Airport — Peel Hall — Wythenshawe — Moss Side — Manchester 103

Saturdays (continued)

	103	103	103	103	103	103	103
Manchester Airport, Interchange	1915	1945	2015	2115	2215	2315	0015
Wythenshawe, Interchange	1931	2001	2031	2129	2229	2329	0029
Sharston, Altrincham Road	1941	2011	2041	2139	2239	2339	0039
Northenden, Britannia Hotel	1947	2017	2047	2145	2245	2345	0045
Southern Cemetery	1952	2022	2052	2150	2250	2350	0050
Moss Side, Bowes Street	1959	2029	2059	2157	2257	2357	0057
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	2015	2045	2114	2212	2312	0012	0110

Sundays and public holidays (except Christmas and New Year period)

	103	103	103	103	102	103	102	103	102	103	102	103	102	103	102	103	102	103	103
Manchester Airport, Interchange	0602	0702	0732	0832		0932		1021		1121		1221		1321		1421		1521	1624
Wythenshawe, Interchange	0616	0717	0747	0847		0949		1038		1138		1238		1338		1438		1537	1640
Sharston, Altrincham Road	0626	0729	0759	0859		1001		1050		1150		1250		1350		1450		1549	1650
Northenden, Britannia Hotel	0632	0735	0805	0905		1009		1058		1158		1258		1358		1458		1557	1658
Southern Cemetery	0637	0740	0810	0910	0943	1014	1043	1103	1143	1203	1243	1303	1343	1403	1443	1503	1543	1602	1703
Moss Side, Bowes Street	0644	0747	0817	0917	0950	1023	1052	1112	1152	1212	1252	1312	1352	1412	1452	1512	1552	1611	1712
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0656	0759	0829	0930	1003	1038	1107	1129	1209	1229	1309	1329	1409	1429	1509	1529	1609	1627	1728

	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103
Manchester Airport, Interchange	1724	1824	1924	2024	2112	2212	2312	0012
Wythenshawe, Interchange	1740	1840	1940	2037	2125	2226	2326	0026
Sharston, Altrincham Road	1750	1850	1950	2048	2136	2236	2336	0036
Northenden, Britannia Hotel	1758	1858	1956	2054	2142	2242	2342	0042
Southern Cemetery	1803	1903	2001	2059	2147	2247	2347	0047
Moss Side, Bowes Street	1810	1910	2008	2106	2154	2254	2354	0054
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1825	1925	2022	2120	2208	2306	0006	0106

For details of buses during the Christmas and New Year period, please phone 0161 244 1000
Bus 102 does not run on Saturdays
♿ – All bus 103 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Mondays to Fridays

	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103		103	103	103	103	103	103
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0250	0350	0445	0515		0555	0632	0712	0743	0813	0853	0924		1254	1322	1352	1422	1452	1522
Moss Side, Bowes Street	0302	0402	0456	0526		0606	0645	0728	0801	0831	0911	0940	and	1310	1338	1409	1439	1511	1541
Southern Cemetery	0309	0409	0502	0532		0614	0653	0737	0815	0842	0921	0950	every	1320	1348	1421	1451	1525	1555
Northenden, Britannia Hotel	0314	0414	0506	0536		0619	0658	0745	0822	0849	0926	0955	30	1325	1353	1426	1456	1530	1603
Altrincham Road/Sharston Green	0320	0420	0512	0542		0625	0704	0754	0833	0900	0936	1004	mins	1334	1403	1436	1507	1541	1613
Wythenshawe, Interchange	0329	0429	0521	0551	0621	0635	0715	0807	0846	0912	0948	1016	until	1346	1416	1449	1521	1555	1626
Manchester Airport, Interchange	0344	0444	0536	0606	0638	0652	0733	0825	0904	0929	1005	1033		1403	1434	1507	1539	1613	1644

	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1552	1622	1652	1722	1752	1827	1902	2002	2102	2202	2302	0002
Moss Side, Bowes Street	1614	1644	1714	1741	1811	1844	1919	2019	2117	2217	2315	0015
Southern Cemetery	1628	1658	1725	1752	1821	1854	1926	2026	2124	2224	2322	0022
Northenden, Britannia Hotel	1637	1707	1734	1801	1829	1900	1932	2031	2129	2229	2327	0027
Altrincham Road/Sharston Green	1647	1717	1744	1811	1839	1907	1939	2037	2135	2235	2333	0033
Wythenshawe, Interchange	1700	1730	1756	1823	1851	1918	1950	2048	2144	2244	2342	0042
Manchester Airport, Interchange	1718	1748	1814	1841	1909	1935	2007	2105	2159	2259	2357	

Saturdays

	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103		103
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0250	0350	0450	0550		0650		0734	0804	0833	0903	0933	1003	1033	1103	1133	1203		1703
Moss Side, Bowes Street	0302	0402	0502	0602		0702		0746	0816	0848	0918	0948	1018	1048	1118	1148	1220	and	1720
Southern Cemetery	0309	0409	0509	0609		0709		0753	0823	0855	0925	0958	1028	1058	1128	1158	1230	every	1730
Northenden, Britannia Hotel	0314	0414	0514	0614		0714		0758	0828	0900	0930	1003	1033	1103	1133	1203	1235	30	1735
Altrincham Road/Sharston Green	0320	0429	0519	0619		0720		0804	0834	0906	0936	1011	1041	1111	1141	1211	1243	mins	1743
Wythenshawe, Interchange	0329	0429	0529	0629	0709	0730	0755	0814	0844	0916	0946	1021	1051	1121	1151	1221	1254	until	1754
Manchester Airport, Interchange	0344	0444	0544	0644	0724	0745	0810	0830	0900	0932	1002	1037	1107	1137	1207	1237	1310		1810

Bus 102 does not run on Mondays to Saturdays

♿ – All bus 103 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Summer times: between mid July and early September, some timetables will be different. Check beenetwork.com for details

Manchester — Moss Side — Southern Cemetery 102
Manchester — Moss Side — Wythenshawe — Peel Hall — Manchester Airport 103

Saturdays (continued)

	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1733	1803	1835	1905	2005	2105	2205	2305	0005
Moss Side, Bowes Street	1750	1820	1852	1922	2020	2120	2220	2320	0017
Southern Cemetery	1800	1830	1901	1930	2028	2127	2227	2327	0024
Northenden, Britannia Hotel	1805	1835	1906	1935	2033	2132	2232	2332	0029
Altrincham Road/Sharston Green	1812	1842	1913	1942	2040	2138	2238	2338	0034
Wythenshawe, Interchange	1823	1853	1924	1953	2051	2147	2247	2346	0042
Manchester Airport, Interchange	1839	1909	1939	2008	2106	2202	2302	0001	

Sundays and public holidays (except Christmas and New Year period)

	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	102	103	102	103	102	103	102	103	102	103
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0250	0350	0450	0550	0620	0720	0820	0920	1015	1035	1115	1135	1215	1235	1315	1335	1415	1435	1515
Moss Side, Bowes Street	0302	0402	0502	0602	0632	0732	0832	0932	1030	1049	1130	1150	1230	1250	1330	1350	1430	1450	1530
Southern Cemetery	0309	0409	0509	0609	0639	0739	0839	0939	1038	1057	1138	1158	1238	1258	1338	1358	1438	1458	1538
Northenden, Britannia Hotel	0314	0414	0514	0614	0644	0744	0844	0944	1043		1143		1243		1343		1443		1543
Altrincham Road/Sharston Green	0319	0419	0519	0619	0649	0749	0849	0950	1050		1150		1250		1350		1450		1550
Wythenshawe, Interchange	0328	0429	0528	0628	0658	0758	0858	1000	1100		1200		1300		1400		1500		1600
Manchester Airport, Interchange	0344	0444	0543	0643	0713	0813	0913	1015	1116		1216		1316		1416		1516		1616

	102	103	102	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1535	1615	1635	1715	1815	1910	2010	2110	2210	2310	0010
Moss Side, Bowes Street	1550	1630	1650	1730	1830	1924	2024	2124	2222	2322	0022
Southern Cemetery	1558	1638	1658	1738	1838	1931	2031	2131	2229	2329	0029
Northenden, Britannia Hotel		1643		1743	1843	1936	2036	2136	2234	2334	0034
Altrincham Road/Sharston Green		1649		1749	1849	1942	2042	2142	2240	2340	
Wythenshawe, Interchange		1659		1759	1859	1952	2052	2152	2249	2349	
Manchester Airport, Interchange		1715		1815	1915	2007	2107	2207	2304	0004	

Bus 102 does not run on Saturdays
For details of buses during the Christmas and New Year period, please phone 0161 244 1000
♿ – All bus 102 and 103 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

BEE NETWORK

From 5 January
111
This route will join the Bee Network. We're also introducing extra late evening journeys on Sundays and public holidays and making changes to the times of most journeys.

For public transport information visit **beenetwork.com**

or phone **0161 244 1000**

7am – 8pm Mon to Fri
8am – 8pm Sat, Sun & public holidays

PO Box 429, Manchester, M1 3BG
©Transport for Greater Manchester 24-SC-0647–G111–2500–1124

Bus

111

Easy access on all buses

Southern Cemetery
West Didsbury
Withington
Fallowfield
Moss Side
Manchester

From 5 January 2025

Transport for Greater Manchester

This timetable is also available at **beenetwork.com**

For information about using public transport phone our friendly team on **0161 244 1000** 7am – 8pm Mon to Fri 8am – 8pm Sat, Sun and public holidays or download the Bee Network app

Other formats

To ask for leaflets to be sent to you, or to request large print, Braille or recorded information phone **0161 244 1000** or visit **beenetwork.com**

Easy access on buses

All buses have no steps at the entrance, making getting on and off easier. Low floor buses have a ramp for access and a dedicated space for wheelchairs and pushchairs inside the bus. Ask the driver for any assistance you require.

Using this timetable

Timetables show the direction of travel, bus numbers and the days of the week. Main stops on the route are listed on the left. Where no time is shown against a particular stop, it means the bus does not stop there on that journey.

Check any letters which are shown in the timetable against the key at the bottom of the page.

Where to find information about service changes

Visit **beenetwork.com** or download the Bee Network app.

Check the service change posters displayed in the bus station or pick up a service change leaflet from your local library, town hall, shops, post office, community centre and lots of other places.

Lost property

For lost property information visit **beenetwork.com/lost-property**

Using the 24 hour clock

Times are shown in four figures. The first two are the hour and the last two are the minutes.

0753 is 53 minutes past 7am morning.

1953 is 53 minutes past 7pm evening.

Information and tickets

There's a range of tickets to use on buses and multi-modal tickets for buses, trams and trains. For more information on which is the best ticket for you, visit **beenetwork.com**, download the Bee Network app or call into one of our information and ticket offices in bus stations where the team will provide you with journey planning advice on buses, trams and trains.

Manchester Shudehill Interchange
Monday to Saturday: 7am – 6pm
Sunday: 8.30am – 1.15pm and 2pm – 4pm
Public holidays: 8am – 5pm

Printed on paper made from 100% post-consumer waste, using sustainable inks or toners.

Mondays to Fridays

Southern Cemetery, Bus Station	0522	0552	0607	0619	0631	0643	0655	0707	0719	0731	0743	0755	0807	0819	0831	0843	0855	0907	0919
Moss Side, Platt Lane	0532	0602	0617	0629	0641	0653	0706	0718	0730	0746	0758	0810	0822	0834	0846	0858	0910	0920	0932
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0542	0612	0627	0639	0651	0703	0719	0733	0746	0802	0814	0826	0838	0850	0902	0914	0923	0934	0946
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0552	0622	0637	0649	0701	0713	0729	0743	0756	0814	0826	0838	0850	0902	0914	0926	0935	0946	0958

Southern Cemetery, Bus Station	0931	0943	and	1407	1419	1431	1443	1455	1507	1517	and	1641	1653	1705	1717	1729	1741
Moss Side, Platt Lane	0944	0956	every	1420	1432	1444	1456	1508	1522	1532	every	1656	1708	1720	1732	1744	1756
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0958	1010	12 mins	1434	1448	1500	1512	1524	1538	1548	12 mins	1712	1722	1734	1746	1758	1810
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1010	1022	until	1446	1500	1514	1526	1538	1552	1602	until	1726	1736	1748	1800	1812	1824

Southern Cemetery, Bus Station	1756	1811	1826	1841	1856	1911	1926	1941	2001	2031	2101	2131	2201	2231	2331
Moss Side, Platt Lane	1811	1824	1839	1854	1909	1921	1936	1951	2011	2041	2111	2141	2211	2241	2341
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1823	1836	1851	1906	1920	1932	1947	2002	2022	2052	2122	2151	2221	2251	2351
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1837	1850	1903	1918	1931	1943	1958	2013	2033	2103	2133	2201	2231	2301	0001

Saturdays

Southern Cemetery, Bus Station	0610	0640	0710	0725	0740	0754	0808	0822	0836	0849	0901	0913	0925	0937	0949	and	1637	1649
Moss Side, Platt Lane	0620	0650	0720	0735	0750	0804	0820	0834	0848	0901	0913	0925	0937	0949	1001	every	1649	1701
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0630	0700	0730	0745	0800	0814	0830	0844	0858	0913	0925	0937	0949	1001	1014	12 mins	1702	1713
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0638	0708	0738	0753	0810	0824	0840	0854	0908	0923	0935	0947	0959	1013	1026	until	1714	1725

Southern Cemetery, Bus Station	1701	and	1813	1826	and	1941	2001	2031	2101	2131	2201	2231	2331
Moss Side, Platt Lane	1713	every	1825	1838	every	1953	2013	2042	2111	2141	2211	2241	2341
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1725	12 mins	1837	1850	15 mins	2005	2025	2053	2121	2151	2221	2251	2351
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1737	until	1849	1902	until	2017	2037	2105	2133	2203	2233	2303	0003

♿ – All bus 111 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

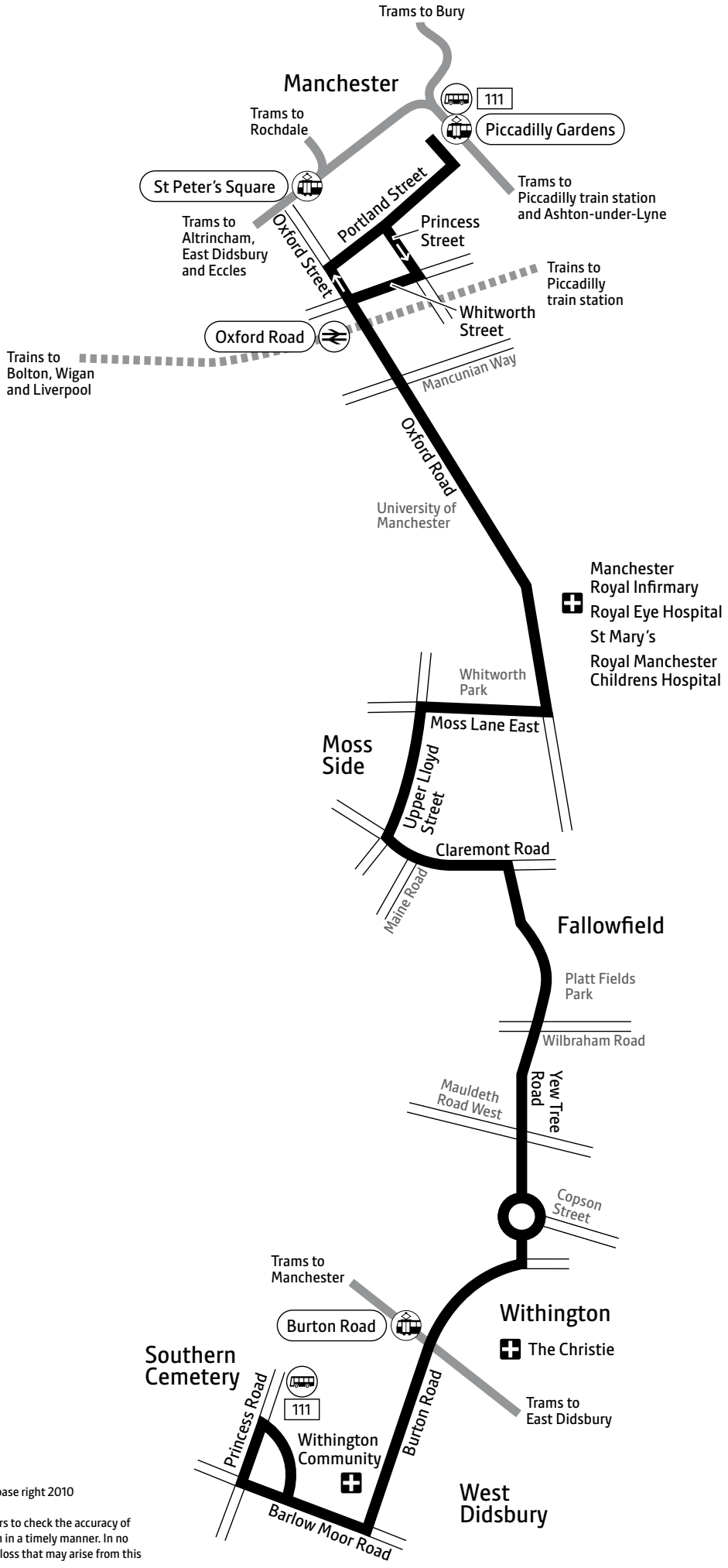
Summer times: between mid July and early September, some timetables will be different. Check beenetwork.com for details

Continues after route plan

111

Key

- Bus route
- Train line
- Tram line
- Direction of travel
- Bus station/connection point
- Train station
- Metrolink stop
- Hospital
- 111 Terminus



Contains Ordnance Survey data ©Crown copyright and database right 2010
©0100022610 Transport for Greater Manchester 2024
Transport for Greater Manchester uses reasonable endeavours to check the accuracy of information published and to publish changes to information in a timely manner. In no event will Transport for Greater Manchester be liable for any loss that may arise from this information being inaccurate.

Sundays and public holidays (except Christmas and New Year period)

Southern Cemetery, Bus Station	0745	0850	0930	1008	1028	1048	1108	1128	1148	and	1428	1443	1503	1523	1543	1603	1623	1653
Moss Side, Platt Lane	0755	0900	0941	1020	1040	1100	1120	1140	1200	every	1440	1455	1515	1535	1555	1615	1635	1705
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0805	0912	0953	1032	1052	1112	1132	1152	1213	20 mins	1453	1508	1527	1547	1607	1627	1647	1717
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0815	0922	1003	1042	1102	1123	1143	1203	1224	until	1504	1519	1538	1558	1618	1638	1658	1728

Southern Cemetery, Bus Station	1723	1753	1823	1853	1923	1953	2023	2053	2123	2153	2223
Moss Side, Platt Lane	1735	1805	1835	1905	1934	2004	2034	2104	2133	2203	2233
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1747	1817	1847	1917	1946	2016	2046	2114	2143	2213	2243
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1758	1828	1858	1927	1956	2026	2056	2124	2153	2223	2253

For details of buses during the Christmas and New Year period, please phone 0161 244 1000

♿ – All bus 111 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Mondays to Fridays

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0556	0626	0641	0653	0707	0720	0733	0745	0757	0809	0821	0833	0845	0857	and	1357	1409	1421
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0606	0636	0651	0704	0718	0731	0744	0757	0809	0821	0833	0845	0857	0909	every	1409	1421	1433
Fallowfield, Hart Road	0616	0646	0701	0716	0732	0746	0759	0811	0824	0836	0848	0900	0912	0923	12 mins	1423	1435	1447
Southern Cemetery, Bus Station	0626	0656	0711	0726	0744	0758	0811	0826	0839	0851	0903	0912	0924	0935	until	1435	1449	1501

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1433	1445	1457	1509	1521	1533	1545	1557	1608	1620	1632	1644	1656	1708	1720	1732	1744	1756	1808
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1447	1459	1511	1523	1535	1547	1559	1611	1622	1634	1646	1658	1710	1722	1734	1746	1758	1810	1822
Fallowfield, Hart Road	1501	1513	1525	1541	1553	1605	1617	1629	1640	1652	1704	1716	1728	1740	1751	1803	1815	1824	1836
Southern Cemetery, Bus Station	1515	1527	1539	1555	1607	1619	1631	1643	1654	1706	1718	1730	1742	1754	1805	1817	1829	1838	1850

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1820	1832	1844	1856	1908	1922	1936	1950	2005	2020	2040	2110	2140	2210	2240	2310	2340
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1834	1846	1858	1910	1920	1934	1948	2002	2017	2032	2052	2122	2151	2221	2250	2320	2350
Fallowfield, Hart Road	1848	1900	1912	1924	1934	1948	2002	2015	2030	2045	2105	2135	2203	2233	2302	2332	0002
Southern Cemetery, Bus Station	1902	1914	1926	1938	1948	2002	2013	2026	2041	2056	2116	2146	2214	2244	2312	2342	0012

Saturdays

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0648	0718	0748	0803	0818	0833	0848	0903	0919	0931	0943	0955	1007	1019	1031	1043	1055	1107	1119
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0658	0728	0758	0813	0828	0843	0858	0913	0929	0941	0953	1005	1017	1029	1041	1053	1105	1117	1129
Fallowfield, Hart Road	0708	0738	0808	0823	0838	0853	0908	0923	0939	0951	1003	1017	1029	1041	1053	1105	1117	1129	1141
Southern Cemetery, Bus Station	0718	0748	0818	0833	0848	0903	0918	0933	0949	1001	1013	1027	1039	1053	1105	1117	1129	1141	1153

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1131	and	1255	1307	1319	1331	1343	1355	1407	1419	and	1855	1908	1923	1938	1953	2008
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1141	every	1305	1319	1331	1343	1355	1407	1419	1431	every	1907	1920	1935	1950	2005	2020
Fallowfield, Hart Road	1153	12 mins	1317	1331	1343	1355	1407	1421	1433	1445	12 mins	1921	1934	1949	2004	2019	2034
Southern Cemetery, Bus Station	1205	until	1329	1343	1355	1407	1419	1433	1445	1457	until	1933	1946	2001	2016	2031	2046

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	2023	2043	2110	2140	2210	2240	2310	2340	0010
Manchester Royal Infirmary	2035	2055	2122	2152	2222	2252	2320	2350	0020
Fallowfield, Hart Road	2047	2107	2134	2204	2234	2304	2332	0002	0032
Southern Cemetery, Bus Station	2057	2117	2144	2214	2244	2314	2342	0012	0042

♿ – All bus 111 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Summer times: between mid July and early September, some timetables will be different. Check beenetwork.com for details

Sundays and public holidays (except Christmas and New Year period)

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0819	0929	1009	1049	and	1249	1309	1329	1349	and	1609	1639	and	1939	2009	2039
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0829	0939	1019	1059	every	1259	1320	1340	1401	every	1621	1651	every	1951	2020	2050
Fallowfield, Hart Road	0839	0949	1031	1111	20 mins	1311	1332	1352	1415	20 mins	1635	1705	30 mins	2005	2034	2102
Southern Cemetery, Bus Station	0849	0959	1043	1123	until	1323	1344	1404	1427	until	1647	1717	until	2017	2046	2112

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	2109	2139	2209	2239	2309
Manchester Royal Infirmary	2120	2150	2219	2249	2319
Fallowfield, Hart Road	2132	2202	2231	2301	2331
Southern Cemetery, Bus Station	2142	2212	2241	2311	2341

For details of buses during the Christmas and New Year period, please phone 0161 244 1000
♿ – All bus 111 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

From 5 January
142
This route will join the Bee Network.
We're also making minor changes to the times of all journeys.

For public transport information visit **beenetwork.com**

or phone **0161 244 1000**

7am – 8pm Mon to Fri
8am – 8pm Sat, Sun & public holidays

PO Box 429, Manchester, M1 3BG
©Transport for Greater Manchester 24-SC-0658–G142–2500–1124

BEE NETWORK

Bus

142

Easy access on all buses

East Didsbury
Didsbury
Withington
Fallowfield
Rusholme
University of Manchester
Manchester

Includes early morning bus 42 journeys running between East Didsbury and Manchester only

From 5 January 2025

Transport for Greater Manchester

This timetable is also available at **beenetwork.com**

For information about using public transport phone our friendly team on **0161 244 1000** 7am – 8pm Mon to Fri 8am – 8pm Sat, Sun and public holidays or download the Bee Network app

Other formats

To ask for leaflets to be sent to you, or to request large print, Braille or recorded information phone **0161 244 1000** or visit **beenetwork.com**

Easy access on buses

All buses have no steps at the entrance, making getting on and off easier. Low floor buses have a ramp for access and a dedicated space for wheelchairs and pushchairs inside the bus. Ask the driver for any assistance you require.

Using this timetable

Timetables show the direction of travel, bus numbers and the days of the week. Main stops on the route are listed on the left. Where no time is shown against a particular stop, it means the bus does not stop there on that journey.

Check any letters which are shown in the timetable against the key at the bottom of the page.

Where to find information about service changes

Visit **beenetwork.com** or download the Bee Network app.

Check the service change posters displayed in the bus station or pick up a service change leaflet from your local library, town hall, shops, post office, community centre and lots of other places.

Lost property

For lost property information visit **beenetwork.com/lost-property**

Using the 24 hour clock

Times are shown in four figures. The first two are the hour and the last two are the minutes.

0753 is 53 minutes past 7am morning.

1953 is 53 minutes past 7pm evening.

Information and tickets

There's a range of tickets to use on buses and multi-modal tickets for buses, trams and trains. For more information on which is the best ticket for you, visit **beenetwork.com**, download the Bee Network app or call into one of our information and ticket offices in bus stations where the team will provide you with journey planning advice on buses, trams and trains.

Information and tickets office

Manchester Shudehill Interchange
Monday to Saturday: 7am – 6pm
Sunday: 8.30am – 1.15pm and 2pm – 4pm
Public holidays: 8am – 5pm

Printed on paper made from 100% post-consumer waste, using sustainable inks or toners.

East Didsbury — Didsbury — Rusholme — Manchester 142

Including early morning bus 42 journeys running between East Didsbury and Manchester

Mondays to Thursdays (during University term times)

	42	42	42	42	142	142	142	142	142	142	142		142	142	142	142	142	142
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	0445	0518	0538	0613	0635	0645	0655	0705	0715	0725	0735	and	2353	0025	0040	0055	0110	0125
Didsbury, School Lane	0449	0522	0542	0619	0641	0651	0701	0713	0723	0733	0743	at least	0000	0029	0044	0059	0114	0129
Rusholme, Platt Lane	0501	0534	0554	0634	0656	0706	0716	0728	0738	0755	0805	every	0013	0042	0057	0112	0125	0140
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0506	0539	0559	0640	0702	0712	0722	0734	0744	0801	0812	10 mins	0018	0047	0102	0117	0130	0145
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0516	0549	0609	0650	0712	0722	0732	0744	0754	0813	0824	until	0028	0057	0112	0127	0140	0155

	142		142
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	0140	and	0325
Didsbury, School Lane	0144	every	0329
Rusholme, Platt Lane	0155	15	0340
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0200	mins	0345
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0210	until	0355

Mondays to Thursdays (during University holidays)

	42	42	42	42	142	142	142	142	142	142	142		142	142	142		142
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	0445	0518	0538	0613	0635	0645	0655	0705	0715	0725	0735	and	2353	0031	0101	and	0301
Didsbury, School Lane	0449	0522	0542	0619	0641	0651	0701	0713	0723	0733	0743	at least	0000	0035	0105	every	0305
Rusholme, Platt Lane	0501	0534	0554	0634	0656	0706	0716	0728	0738	0755	0805	every	0013	0048	0116	30	0316
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0506	0539	0559	0640	0702	0712	0722	0734	0744	0801	0812	10 mins	0018	0053	0121	mins	0321
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0516	0549	0609	0650	0712	0722	0732	0744	0754	0813	0824	until	0028	0103	0131	until	0331

Fridays (during University term times)

	42	42	42	42	142	142	142	142	142	142	142		142	142		142	142
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	0445	0518	0538	0613	0635	0645	0655	0705	0715	0725	0735	and	1934	1944	and	2353	0015
Didsbury, School Lane	0449	0522	0542	0619	0641	0651	0701	0713	0723	0733	0743	at least	1941	1951	at least	0000	0019
Rusholme, Platt Lane	0501	0534	0554	0634	0656	0706	0716	0728	0738	0755	0805	every	1956	2006a	every	0013a	0032a
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0506	0539	0559	0640	0702	0712	0722	0734	0744	0801	0812	10 mins	2003	2017a	10 mins	0023a	0042a
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0516	0549	0609	0650	0712	0722	0732	0744	0754	0813	0824	until	2014	2028	until	0033	0052

a – Runs via Platt Lane, Lloyd Street South, Upper Lloyd Street and Moss Lane East instead of Rusholme town centre

♿ – All bus 42 and 142 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

East Didsbury — Didsbury — Rusholme — Manchester

Including early morning bus 42 journeys running between East Didsbury and Manchester

Fridays (during University term times) (continued)

	142	142	142	142	142		142	142
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	0025	0035	0045	0055	0105	and	0315	0330
Didsbury, School Lane	0029	0039	0049	0059	0109	every	0319	0334
Rusholme, Platt Lane	0042a	0052a	0102	0112	0120	10	0330	0345
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0052a	0102a	0107	0117	0125	mins	0335	0350
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0102	0112	0117	0127	0135	until	0345	0400

Fridays (during University holidays)

	42	42	42	42	142	142	142	142	142	142	142		142	142		142	142
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	0445	0518	0538	0613	0635	0645	0655	0705	0715	0725	0735	and	1934	1944	and	2353	0031
Didsbury, School Lane	0449	0522	0542	0619	0641	0651	0701	0713	0723	0733	0743	at least	1941	1951	at least	0000	0035
Rusholme, Platt Lane	0501	0534	0554	0634	0656	0706	0716	0728	0738	0755	0805	every	1956	2006a	every	0013a	0048a
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0506	0539	0559	0640	0702	0712	0722	0734	0744	0801	0812	10 mins	2003	2017a	10 mins	0023a	0058a
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0516	0549	0609	0650	0712	0722	0732	0744	0754	0813	0824	until	2014	2028	until	0033	0108

	142	142	142	142	142
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	0101	0131	0201	0231	0301
Didsbury, School Lane	0105	0135	0205	0235	0305
Rusholme, Platt Lane	0116	0146	0216	0246	0316
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0121	0151	0221	0251	0321
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0131	0201	0231	0301	0331

Saturdays (during University term times)

	42	42	42	42	42	142	142	142	142	142		142	142	142	142	142	142	142
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	0447	0510	0540	0600	0620	0639	0704	0724	0747	0800	and	0920	0930	0940	0950	1000	1010	1020
Didsbury, School Lane	0451	0514	0544	0604	0624	0644	0709	0729	0752	0805	at least	0925	0937	0947	0957	1007	1017	1027
Rusholme, Platt Lane	0502	0525	0555	0615	0635	0657	0722	0742	0807	0820	every	0940	0952	1002	1012	1022	1032	1042
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0507	0530	0600	0620	0640	0702	0727	0747	0812	0825	10 mins	0945	0957	1007	1017	1027	1037	1047
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0517	0540	0610	0630	0650	0712	0737	0757	0822	0835	until	0955	1007	1019	1029	1039	1049	1059

Saturdays (during University term times) (continued)

	142	142		142	142		142	142	142	142	142	142	142		142	142
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	1030	1040	and	1928	1938	and	2358	0015	0025	0035	0045	0055	0105	and	0315	0330
Didsbury, School Lane	1037	1047	at least	1933	1943	at least	0002	0019	0029	0039	0049	0059	0109	every	0319	0334
Rusholme, Platt Lane	1054	1104	every	1949	1959a	every	0015	0032a	0042a	0052a	0102	0112	0120	10	0330	0345
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1059	1111	10 mins	2002	2012a	10 mins	0025	0042a	0052a	0102a	0107	0117	0125	mins	0335	0350
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1111	1123	until	2014	2024	until	0035	0052	0102	0112	0117	0127	0135	until	0345	0400

Saturdays (during University holidays)

	42	42	42	42	42	142	142	142	142	142		142	142	142	142	142	142	142
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	0447	0510	0540	0600	0620	0639	0704	0724	0747	0800	and	0920	0930	0940	0950	1000	1010	1020
Didsbury, School Lane	0451	0514	0544	0604	0624	0644	0709	0729	0752	0805	at least	0925	0937	0947	0957	1007	1017	1027
Rusholme, Platt Lane	0502	0525	0555	0615	0635	0657	0722	0742	0807	0820	every	0940	0952	1002	1012	1022	1032	1042
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0507	0530	0600	0620	0640	0702	0727	0747	0812	0825	10 mins	0945	0957	1007	1017	1027	1037	1047
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0517	0540	0610	0630	0650	0712	0737	0757	0822	0835	until	0955	1007	1019	1029	1039	1049	1059

	142	142		142	142		142	142	142	142	142	142	142
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	1030	1040	and	1928	1938	and	2358	0035	0105	0135	0205	0235	0305
Didsbury, School Lane	1037	1047	at least	1933	1943	at least	0002	0039	0109	0139	0209	0239	0309
Rusholme, Platt Lane	1054	1104	every	1949	1959a	every	0015a	0052a	0120	0150	0220	0250	0320
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1059	1111	10 mins	2002	2012a	10 mins	0025a	0102a	0125	0155	0225	0255	0325
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1111	1123	until	2014	2024	until	0035	0112	0135	0205	0235	0305	0335

Sundays and public holidays (except Christmas and New Year period)

	42	142	142		142	142	142	142	142	142	142	142	142	142	142		142	142
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	0540	0732	0742	and	0922	0932	0942	0952	1002	1012	1022	1032	1042	1052	1102	and	2330	0005
Didsbury, School Lane	0544	0737	0747	every	0927	0938	0948	0958	1008	1018	1028	1038	1048	1058	1109	at least	2334	0009
Rusholme, Platt Lane	0555	0752	0802	10	0942	0953	1003	1013	1025	1035	1045	1055	1105	1115	1126	every	2347	0022
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0600	0757	0808	mins	0948	0959	1009	1019	1031	1041	1051	1101	1111	1121	1132	10 mins	2352	0027
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0610	0807	0818	until	0958	1009	1019	1029	1041	1051	1101	1112	1122	1132	1143	until	0002	0037

For details of buses during the Christmas and New Year period, please phone 0161 244 1000

a – Runs via Platt Lane, Lloyd Street South, Upper Lloyd Street and Moss Lane East instead of Rusholme town centre

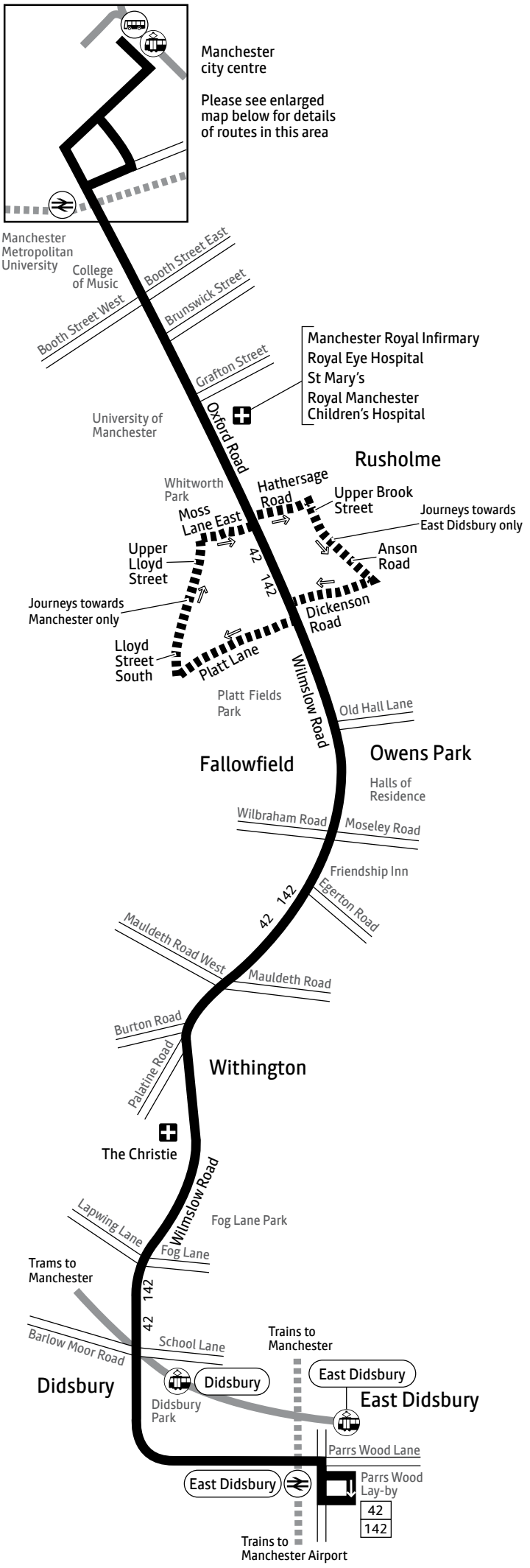
♿ – All bus 42 and 142 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Continues after route plan

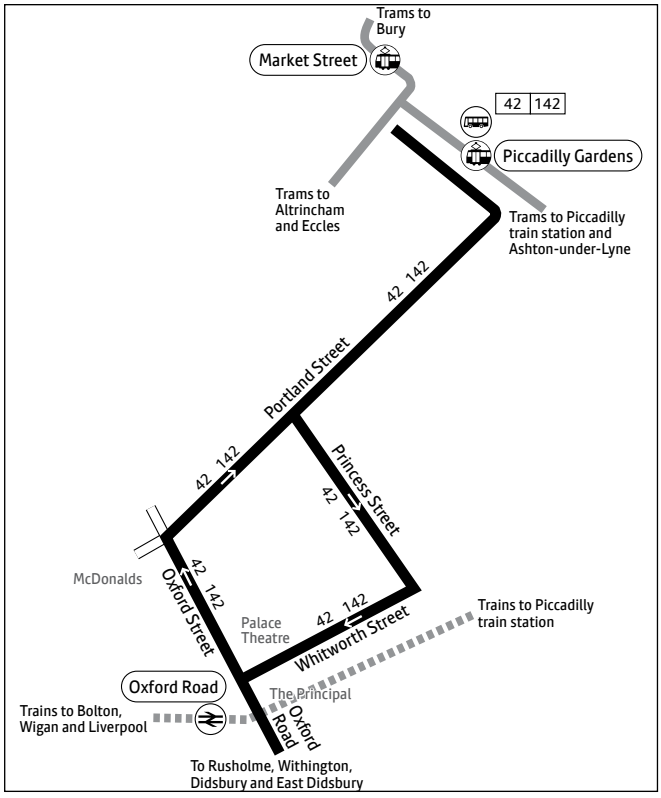
42 142

Key

- Bus route
- Friday and Saturday nights from 2000 until 0100
- Train line
- Tram line
- Direction of travel
- Bus station/connection point
- Train station
- Metrolink stop
- Hospital
- 42 Terminus



Routes in Manchester city centre



Contains Ordnance Survey data ©Crown copyright and database right 2010
©0100022610 Transport for Greater Manchester 2024
Transport for Greater Manchester uses reasonable endeavours to check the accuracy of information published and to publish changes to information in a timely manner. In no event will Transport for Greater Manchester be liable for any loss that may arise from this information being inaccurate.

East Didsbury — Didsbury — Rusholme — Manchester 142

Including early morning bus 42 journeys running between East Didsbury and Manchester

Sundays and public holidays (except Christmas and New Year period) (continued)

	142	142	142	142	142	142
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	0035	0105	0135	0205	0235	0305
Didsbury, School Lane	0039	0109	0139	0209	0239	0309
Rusholme, Platt Lane	0052	0120	0150	0220	0250	0320
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0057	0125	0155	0225	0255	0325
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0107	0135	0205	0235	0305	0335

For details of buses during the Christmas and New Year period, please phone 0161 244 1000

♿ – All bus 42 and 142 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Manchester — Rusholme — Didsbury — East Didsbury

Including early morning bus 42 journeys running between Manchester and East Didsbury

Mondays to Thursdays (during University term times)

	42	142	142	142	142	142	142	142	142	142	142	142		142	142		142
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0530	0609	0619	0629	0639	0649	0659	0709	0719	0729	0739	0749	and at least	1259	1309	and at least	1409
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0540	0619	0629	0639	0649	0700	0710	0720	0730	0740	0750	0801	every	1311	1321	every	1421
The Christie Hospital	0554	0633	0643	0656	0706	0717	0727	0737	0747	0757	0809	0820	10 mins	1328	1341	10 mins	1441
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	0602	0642	0652	0705	0719	0730	0740	0750	0800	0810	0822	0833	until	1340	1353	until	1453

	142	142	142	142		142	142		142
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1419	1429	1439	1449	and at least	2359	0014	and	0344
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1431	1441	1453	1503	every	0009	0024	every	0354
The Christie Hospital	1451	1501	1513	1529	10 mins	0024	0039	15 mins	0409
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	1506	1516	1528	1544	until	0031	0046	until	0416

Mondays to Thursdays (during University holidays)

	42	142	142	142	142	142	142	142	142	142	142	142		142	142		142
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0530	0609	0619	0629	0639	0649	0659	0709	0719	0729	0739	0749	and at least	1259	1309	and at least	1409
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0540	0619	0629	0639	0649	0700	0710	0720	0730	0740	0750	0801	every	1311	1321	every	1421
The Christie Hospital	0554	0633	0643	0656	0706	0717	0727	0737	0747	0757	0809	0820	10 mins	1328	1341	10 mins	1441
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	0602	0642	0652	0705	0719	0730	0740	0750	0800	0810	0822	0833	until	1340	1353	until	1453

	142	142	142	142		142	142	142	142	142	142	142	142
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1419	1429	1439	1449	and at least	2349	0019	0049	0119	0149	0219	0249	0319
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1431	1441	1453	1503	every	2359	0029	0059	0129	0159	0229	0259	0329
The Christie Hospital	1451	1501	1513	1529	10 mins	0014	0044	0114	0144	0214	0244	0314	0344
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	1506	1516	1528	1544	until	0021	0051	0121	0151	0221	0251	0321	0351

♿ – All bus 42 and 142 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Manchester — Rusholme — Didsbury — East Didsbury

Including early morning bus 42 journeys running between Manchester and East Didsbury

Fridays (during University term times)

	42	142	142	142	142	142	142	142	142	142	142	142		142	142		142
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0530	0609	0619	0629	0639	0649	0659	0709	0719	0729	0739	0749	and at least	1259	1309	and at least	1409
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0540	0619	0629	0639	0649	0700	0710	0720	0730	0740	0750	0801	every	1311	1321	every	1421
The Christie Hospital	0554	0633	0643	0656	0706	0717	0727	0737	0747	0757	0809	0820	10 mins	1328	1341	10 mins	1441
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	0602	0642	0652	0705	0719	0730	0740	0750	0800	0810	0822	0833	until	1340	1353	until	1453

	142	142	142	142		142	142		142	142		142
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1419	1429	1439	1449	and at least	1939	1949	and at least	0039	0049	and	0349
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1431	1441	1453	1503	every	1951	2001b	every	0049b	0059	every	0359
The Christie Hospital	1451	1501	1513	1529	10 mins	2009	2021b	10 mins	0108b	0114	10 mins	0414
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	1506	1516	1528	1544	until	2018	2030	until	0115	0121	until	0421

Fridays (during University holidays)

	42	142	142	142	142	142	142	142	142	142	142	142		142	142		142
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0530	0609	0619	0629	0639	0649	0659	0709	0719	0729	0739	0749	and at least	1259	1309	and at least	1409
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0540	0619	0629	0639	0649	0700	0710	0720	0730	0740	0750	0801	every	1311	1321	every	1421
The Christie Hospital	0554	0633	0643	0656	0706	0717	0727	0737	0747	0757	0809	0820	10 mins	1328	1341	10 mins	1441
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	0602	0642	0652	0705	0719	0730	0740	0750	0800	0810	0822	0833	until	1340	1353	until	1453

	142	142	142	142		142	142		142	142	142	142	142	142	142	142
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1419	1429	1439	1449	and at least	1939	1949	and at least	2349	0019	0049	0119	0149	0219	0249	0319
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1431	1441	1453	1503	every	1951	2001b	every	2359b	0029	0059	0129	0159	0229	0259	0329
The Christie Hospital	1451	1501	1513	1529	10 mins	2009	2021b	10 mins	0018b	0048	0114	0144	0214	0244	0314	0344
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	1506	1516	1528	1544	until	2018	2030	until	0025	0055	0121	0151	0221	0251	0321	0351

Saturdays (during University term times)

	42	142	142	142	142		142	142		142	142		142	142	142	142
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0629	0709	0719	0729	0739	and at least	0929	0939	and at least	1049	1059	and at least	1259	1309	1319	1329
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0639	0719	0729	0739	0749	every	0939	0949	every	1059	1109	every	1309	1321	1331	1341
The Christie Hospital	0654	0734	0744	0754	0804	10 mins	0954	1004	10 mins	1114	1127	10 mins	1327	1339	1349	1359
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	0704	0741	0751	0801	0814	until	1004	1016	until	1126	1139	until	1339	1351	1401	1411

Saturdays (during University term times) (continued)

	142	142		142	142		142	142	142		142
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1339	1349	and at least	1939	1949	and at least	0039	0049	0059	and	0329
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1351	1401	every	1951	2001b	every	0049b	0059	0109	every	0339
The Christie Hospital	1409	1422	10 mins	2012	2022b	10 mins	0107b	0117	0124	10 mins	0354
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	1421	1434	until	2024	2034	until	0114	0124	0131	until	0401

Saturdays (during University holidays)

	42	142	142	142	142		142	142		142	142		142	142	142	142
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0629	0709	0719	0729	0739	and at least	0929	0939	and at least	1049	1059	and at least	1259	1309	1319	1329
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0639	0719	0729	0739	0749	every	0939	0949	every	1059	1109	every	1309	1321	1331	1341
The Christie Hospital	0654	0734	0744	0754	0804	10 mins	0954	1004	10 mins	1114	1127	10 mins	1327	1339	1349	1359
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	0704	0741	0751	0801	0814	until	1004	1016	until	1126	1139	until	1339	1351	1401	1411

	142	142		142	142		142	142	142	142	142	142	142	142
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1339	1349	and at least	1939	1949	and at least	2349	0019	0049	0119	0149	0219	0249	0319
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1351	1401	every	1951	2001b	every	2359b	0029b	0059	0129	0159	0229	0259	0329
The Christie Hospital	1409	1422	10 mins	2012	2022b	10 mins	0017b	0047b	0117	0144	0214	0244	0314	0344
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	1421	1434	until	2024	2034	until	0024	0054	0124	0151	0221	0251	0321	0351

Sundays (during University term times)

	42	142		142	142		142	142		142	142		142	142	142
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0724	0759	and at least	0959	1009	and at least	1049	1059	and at least	1259	1309	and at least	1439	1449	1459
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0734	0809	every	1009	1019	every	1059	1109	every	1309	1321	every	1451	1501	1511
The Christie Hospital	0749	0824	10 mins	1024	1034	10 mins	1114	1125	10 mins	1325	1337	10 mins	1507	1519	1529
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	0758	0832	until	1032	1045	until	1125	1136	until	1336	1348	until	1518	1530	1540

	142	142	142	142	142		142	142		142	142	142	142	142		142
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1509	1519	1529	1539	1549	and at least	1709	1719	and at least	0009	0024	0039	0054	0119	and	0319
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1521	1531	1541	1551	1601	every	1721	1731	every	0019	0034	0049	0104	0129	every	0329
The Christie Hospital	1539	1549	1559	1609	1620	10 mins	1740	1752	10 mins	0034	0049	0104	0119	0144	30 mins	0344
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	1550	1600	1610	1620	1631	until	1751	1803	until	0041	0056	0111	0126	0151	until	0351

b – Runs via Hathersage Road, Upper Brook Street, Anson Road and Dickenson Road instead of Rusholme town centre
♿ – All bus 42 and 142 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Manchester — Rusholme — Didsbury — East Didsbury 142

Including early morning bus 42 journeys running between Manchester and East Didsbury

Sundays (during University holidays)

	42	142		142	142		142	142		142	142		142	142	142
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0724	0759	and at least	0959	1009	and at least	1049	1059	and at least	1259	1309	and at least	1439	1449	1459
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0734	0809	every	1009	1019	every	1059	1109	every	1309	1321	every	1451	1501	1511
The Christie Hospital	0749	0824	10 mins	1024	1034	10 mins	1114	1125	10 mins	1325	1337	10 mins	1507	1519	1529
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	0758	0832	until	1032	1045	until	1125	1136	until	1336	1348	until	1518	1530	1540

	142	142	142	142	142		142	142		142	142	142	142	142	142	142	142
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1509	1519	1529	1539	1549	and at least	1709	1719	and at least	2349	0019	0049	0119	0149	0219	0249	0319
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1521	1531	1541	1551	1601	every	1721	1731	every	2359	0029	0059	0129	0159	0229	0259	0329
The Christie Hospital	1539	1549	1559	1609	1620	10 mins	1740	1752	10 mins	0014	0044	0114	0144	0214	0244	0314	0344
East Didsbury, Parrs Wood	1550	1600	1610	1620	1631	until	1751	1803	until	0021	0051	0121	0151	0221	0251	0321	0351

For details of buses during the Christmas and New Year period, please phone 0161 244 1000

♿ – All bus 42 and 142 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

From 5 January
143
This route will join the Bee Network.
We're also making changes to times.

For public transport information
visit **beenetwork.com**

or phone **0161 244 1000**

7am – 8pm Mon to Fri
8am – 8pm Sat, Sun & public holidays

PO Box 429, Manchester, M1 3BG
©Transport for Greater Manchester 24-SC-0656-G143-2500-1124

BEE NETWORK

Bus

143

Easy access on all buses

West Didsbury
Withington
Fallowfield
Rusholme
University of Manchester
Manchester

From 5 January 2025

Transport for
Greater Manchester

This timetable is also available at **beenetwork.com**

For information about using public transport phone our friendly team on **0161 244 1000** 7am – 8pm Mon to Fri 8am – 8pm Sat, Sun and public holidays or download the Bee Network app

Other formats

To ask for leaflets to be sent to you, or to request large print, Braille or recorded information phone **0161 244 1000** or visit **beenetwork.com**

Easy access on buses

All buses have no steps at the entrance, making getting on and off easier. Low floor buses have a ramp for access and a dedicated space for wheelchairs and pushchairs inside the bus. Ask the driver for any assistance you require.

Using this timetable

Timetables show the direction of travel, bus numbers and the days of the week. Main stops on the route are listed on the left. Where no time is shown against a particular stop, it means the bus does not stop there on that journey.

Check any letters which are shown in the timetable against the key at the bottom of the page.

Where to find information about service changes

Visit **beenetwork.com** or download the Bee Network app.

Check the service change posters displayed in the bus station or pick up a service change leaflet from your local library, town hall, shops, post office, community centre and lots of other places.

Lost property

For lost property information visit **beenetwork.com/lost-property**

Using the 24 hour clock

Times are shown in four figures. The first two are the hour and the last two are the minutes.

0753 is 53 minutes past 7am morning.

1953 is 53 minutes past 7pm evening.

Information and tickets

There's a range of tickets to use on buses and multi-modal tickets for buses, trams and trains. For more information on which is the best ticket for you, visit **beenetwork.com**, download the Bee Network app or call into one of our information and ticket offices in bus stations where the team will provide you with journey planning advice on buses, trams and trains.

Information and tickets office

Manchester Shudehill Interchange
Monday to Saturday: 7am – 6pm
Sunday: 8.30am – 1.15pm and 2pm – 4pm
Public holidays: 8am – 5pm

Printed on paper made from 100% post-consumer waste, using sustainable inks or toners.

Mondays to Fridays

								a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
West Didsbury, Central Road	0625	0635	0646	0656	0707	and at least	1945	1953	1958	2003	2008	2018	2025	2031	2044	2051	2058	2110
Rusholme, Platt Lane	0634	0644	0655	0705	0720	every	1957	2005	2010	2015	2020	2030	2037	2043	2055	2102	2109	2121
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0640	0650	0701	0711	0726	10 mins	2005	2012	2017	2022	2027	2035	2042	2047	2100	2107	2114	2126
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0650	0700	0711	0721	0736	until	2016	2023	2028	2033	2038	2046	2053	2058	2111	2118	2125	2137

	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
West Didsbury, Central Road	2116	2123	2129	2141	2147	2153	2159	2211	2217	2223	2229	2241	2248	2257	2310	2318	2327
Rusholme, Platt Lane	2127	2134	2140	2152	2158	2204	2210	2222	2228	2234	2240	2252	2259	2308	2321	2329	2338
Manchester Royal Infirmary	2132	2139	2145	2157	2203	2209	2215	2227	2233	2239	2245	2257	2304	2313	2326	2334	2343
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	2143	2150	2156	2208	2213	2219	2225	2237	2243	2249	2255	2307	2314	2323	2336	2344	2353

Saturdays

																b	b	b
West Didsbury, Central Road	0928	0932	0943	0957	1009	1015	1027	1039	1043	1053	1103	1114	1126	and at least	1942	1950	1954	1959
Rusholme, Platt Lane	0942	0946	0957	1011	1023	1029	1041	1053	1057	1107	1117	1128	1140	every	1954	2002	2006	2011
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0947	0951	1002	1016	1028	1034	1046	1058	1102	1114	1124	1135	1147	10 mins	2007	2015	2019	2024
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0957	1001	1014	1028	1040	1046	1058	1110	1114	1126	1136	1147	1159	until	2019	2027	2031	2036

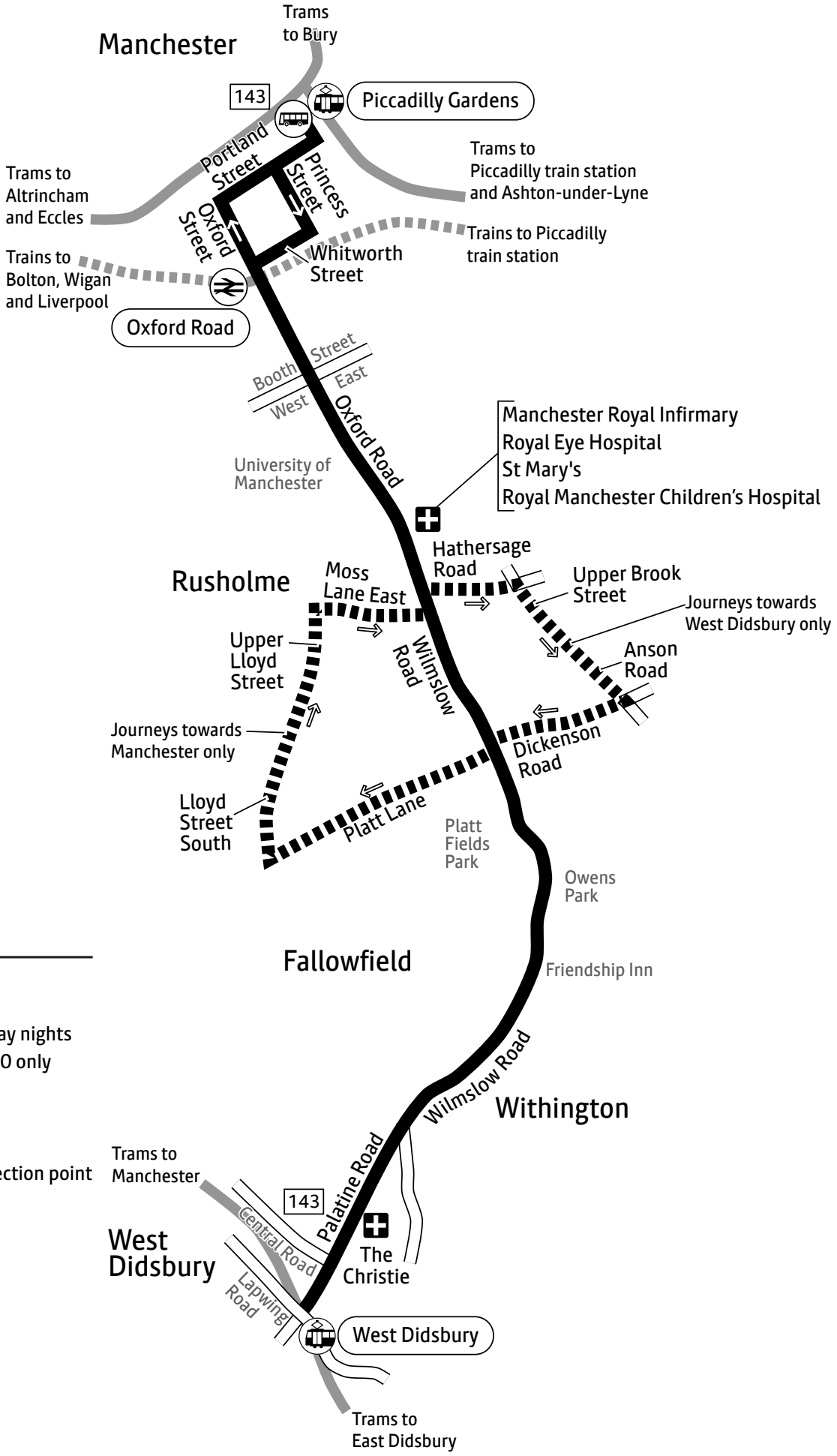
	b		b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
West Didsbury, Central Road	2003	and at least	2237	2248	2256	2304	2316	2321	2328	2346
Rusholme, Platt Lane	2015	every	2249	2300	2308	2316	2328	2333	2340	2358
Manchester Royal Infirmary	2028	10 mins	2300	2311	2319	2327	2339	2344	2351	0009
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	2040	until	2312	2323	2331	2339	2351	2356	0003	0019

a – On Fridays runs via Platt Lane, Lloyd Street South, Upper Lloyd Street and Moss Lane East instead of Rusholme town centre. Times are 2 to 6 minutes later than shown from Manchester Royal Infirmary onwards

b – Runs via Platt Lane, Lloyd Street South, Upper Lloyd Street and Moss Lane East instead of Rusholme town centre

♿ – All bus 143 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Continues after route plan



143

Key

- Bus route
- Friday and Saturday nights from 2000 to 0100 only
- Train line
- Tram line
- Direction of travel
- Bus station/connection point
- Train station
- Metrolink stop
- Hospital
- 143 Terminus

Contains Ordnance Survey data ©Crown copyright and database right 2010
©0100022610 Transport for Greater Manchester 2024
Transport for Greater Manchester uses reasonable endeavours to check the accuracy of information published and to publish changes to information in a timely manner. In no event will Transport for Greater Manchester be liable for any loss that may arise from this information being inaccurate.

Sundays and public holidays (except Christmas and New Year period)

West Didsbury, Central Road	0919	0941	0947	0953	1000	1011	1024	1029	1042	1055	1100	1113	1126	1131	1144	1156	1201	1214	1226
Rusholme, Platt Lane	0930	0954	1000	1006	1013	1024	1037	1042	1055	1108	1114	1127	1140	1145	1158	1210	1215	1228	1240
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0936	1000	1006	1012	1019	1030	1043	1048	1101	1114	1120	1133	1146	1151	1204	1216	1221	1234	1246
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0946	1010	1016	1022	1029	1040	1053	1058	1112	1125	1131	1144	1157	1202	1215	1227	1232	1245	1257

West Didsbury, Central Road	1231	1244	1256	1301	1314	1326	1331	1344	1356	1401	1414	1426	1431	1444	1456	1501	1514	1526	1531
Rusholme, Platt Lane	1245	1258	1310	1315	1328	1340	1345	1358	1410	1415	1428	1440	1445	1458	1510	1515	1528	1540	1545
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1251	1304	1318	1323	1336	1348	1353	1406	1418	1423	1436	1448	1453	1506	1518	1523	1536	1548	1553
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1302	1315	1329	1334	1347	1359	1404	1417	1429	1434	1447	1459	1504	1517	1529	1534	1547	1559	1604

West Didsbury, Central Road	1544	1556	1601	1614	1626	1631	1644	1656	1701	1714	1724	1729	1742	1753	1759	1811	1824	1829	1844
Rusholme, Platt Lane	1558	1610	1615	1628	1640	1645	1658	1710	1714	1727	1737	1742	1755	1806	1812	1824	1837	1842	1857
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1606	1618	1623	1636	1648	1653	1706	1718	1723	1736	1746	1751	1804	1815	1821	1833	1846	1851	1906
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1617	1629	1634	1647	1659	1704	1717	1729	1734	1747	1757	1802	1815	1826	1832	1844	1857	1902	1916

West Didsbury, Central Road	1856	1911	1919	1944	1954
Rusholme, Platt Lane	1909	1923	1931	1956	2006
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1918	1932	1940	2005	2015
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1928	1942	1950	2015	2025

For details of buses during the Christmas and New Year period, please phone 0161 244 1000

♿ – All bus 143 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Mondays to Fridays

				c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0710	and at least	1947	1950	1958	2003	2008	2018	2025	2036	2042	2049	2055	2106	2112	2119	2125	2138
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0721	every	1959	2002	2010	2015	2020	2030	2037	2048	2054	2101	2107	2118	2124	2131	2137	2150
Rusholme, Platt Lane	0727	10 mins	2007	2007	2015	2020	2025	2035	2042	2053	2059	2106	2112	2123	2129	2136	2142	2155
West Didsbury, Central Road	0739	until	2019	2019	2027	2032	2037	2047	2054	2105	2111	2118	2124	2135	2141	2148	2154	2207

	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	2146	2153	2205	2211	2218	2224	2235	2241	2248	2255	2306	2312	2317	2324	2337	2345	2353	0005	0010
Manchester Royal Infirmary	2158	2205	2217	2223	2230	2236	2247	2253	2300	2307	2316	2322	2327	2334	2347	2355	0003	0015	0020
Rusholme, Platt Lane	2203	2210	2222	2228	2235	2241	2252	2258	2305	2312	2321	2327	2332	2339	2352	0000	0008	0020	0030
West Didsbury, Central Road	2213	2220	2232	2238	2245	2251	2302	2308	2315	2322	2331	2337	2342	2349	0002	0010	0018	0030	0040

	F c	F c	F c	F c	F		F	F
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0017	0025	0035	0045	0055	and	0325	0345
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0027	0035	0045	0055	0105	every	0335	0355
Rusholme, Platt Lane	0037	0045	0055	0105	0110	10 mins	0340	0400
West Didsbury, Central Road	0047	0055	0105	0115	0120	until	0350	0410

Saturdays

				e		e	e	e	e	e	e	d e	d e	d e	d e	d	d
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1005	and at least	1944	1948	and at least	2325	2336	2342	2348	2355	0008	0015	0023	0038	0045	0053	0108
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1015	every	1956	2000	every	2335	2346	2352	2358	0005	0018	0025	0033	0048	0055	0103	0118
Rusholme, Platt Lane	1022	10 mins	2006	2011	10 mins	2346	2357	0003	0009	0016	0029	0036	0044	0059	0106	0108	0123
West Didsbury, Central Road	1035	until	2019	2024	until	2356	0007	0013	0019	0026	0039	0046	0054	0109	0116	0118	0133

	d	d	d	d	d	d	d	d	d	d	d	d	d	d	d
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0115	0123	0138	0145	0153	0208	0215	0223	0238	0245	0253	0308	0315	0323	0345
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0125	0133	0148	0155	0203	0218	0225	0233	0248	0255	0303	0318	0325	0333	0355
Rusholme, Platt Lane	0130	0138	0153	0200	0208	0223	0230	0238	0253	0300	0308	0323	0330	0338	0400
West Didsbury, Central Road	0140	0148	0203	0210	0218	0233	0240	0248	0303	0310	0318	0333	0340	0348	0410

c – On Fridays runs via Hathersage Road, Upper Brook Street, Anson Road and Dickenson Road instead of Rusholme town centre. Times are 4 to 5 minutes later than shown from Rusholme, Platt Lane onwards

d – Runs via Hathersage Road, Upper Brook Street, Anson Road and Dickenson Road instead of Rusholme town centre

e – Runs during University term times only. F – Friday nights/Saturday mornings during University term times only

♿ – All bus 143 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Sundays and public holidays (except Christmas and New Year period)

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0945	1008	1015	1023	1038	1045	1053	1108	1120	1125	1138	1152	1205	1210	1223	1235	1240	1253	1305
Manchester Royal Infirmary	0955	1018	1025	1033	1048	1055	1103	1118	1130	1135	1148	1202	1215	1220	1233	1245	1250	1303	1317
Rusholme, Platt Lane	1001	1024	1031	1039	1054	1101	1109	1124	1136	1141	1154	1208	1221	1226	1239	1251	1256	1310	1324
West Didsbury, Central Road	1014	1037	1044	1052	1107	1114	1122	1137	1149	1154	1207	1221	1234	1239	1252	1304	1309	1323	1337

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1310	1323	1335	1340	1350	1355	1408	1422	1435	1440	1450	1455	1508	1520	1525	1538	1553	1605	1610
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1322	1335	1347	1352	1402	1407	1420	1434	1447	1452	1502	1507	1520	1532	1537	1550	1605	1617	1622
Rusholme, Platt Lane	1329	1342	1354	1359	1409	1414	1427	1441	1454	1459	1509	1514	1527	1539	1544	1557	1612	1624	1629
West Didsbury, Central Road	1342	1355	1407	1412	1422	1427	1440	1454	1507	1512	1522	1527	1540	1552	1557	1610	1625	1637	1642

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1620	1625	1638	1649	1655	1708	1719	1725	1738	1750	1755	1808	1821	1827	1838	1853	1905	1910	1923
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1632	1637	1650	1701	1707	1720	1731	1737	1750	1802	1807	1820	1833	1839	1850	1905	1917	1922	1935
Rusholme, Platt Lane	1639	1644	1657	1710	1716	1729	1740	1746	1759	1811	1816	1829	1842	1848	1859	1914	1926	1931	1944
West Didsbury, Central Road	1652	1657	1710	1724	1730	1743	1754	1800	1813	1824	1829	1842	1855	1901	1912	1927	1939	1944	1957

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1938	1945	1953	2010	2020
Manchester Royal Infirmary	1950	1957	2005	2021	2031
Rusholme, Platt Lane	1959	2006	2012	2028	2038
West Didsbury, Central Road	2012	2018	2024	2040	2050

For details of buses during the Christmas and New Year period, please phone 0161 244 1000

♿ – All bus 143 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

From 5 January
250
This route will join the Bee Network.
We're also making minor changes to the times of all journeys.

For public transport information visit **beenetwork.com**

or phone **0161 244 1000**

7am – 8pm Mon to Fri
8am – 8pm Sat, Sun & public holidays

PO Box 429, Manchester, M1 3BG
©Transport for Greater Manchester 24-SC-0637–G250–3500–1124

BEE NETWORK

Bus

250

Easy access on all buses

Trafford Centre
Trafford Park
Old Trafford
Hulme
Manchester

From 5 January 2025

Transport for Greater Manchester

This timetable is also available at **beenetwork.com**

For information about using public transport phone our friendly team on **0161 244 1000** 7am – 8pm Mon to Fri 8am – 8pm Sat, Sun and public holidays or download the Bee Network app

Other formats

To ask for leaflets to be sent to you, or to request large print, Braille or recorded information phone **0161 244 1000** or visit **beenetwork.com**

Easy access on buses

All buses have no steps at the entrance, making getting on and off easier. Low floor buses have a ramp for access and a dedicated space for wheelchairs and pushchairs inside the bus. Ask the driver for any assistance you require.

Using this timetable

Timetables show the direction of travel, bus numbers and the days of the week. Main stops on the route are listed on the left. Where no time is shown against a particular stop, it means the bus does not stop there on that journey.

Check any letters which are shown in the timetable against the key at the bottom of the page.

Where to find information about service changes

Visit **beenetwork.com** or download the Bee Network app.

Check the service change posters displayed in the bus station or pick up a service change leaflet from your local library, town hall, shops, post office, community centre and lots of other places.

Lost property

For lost property information visit **beenetwork.com/lost-property**

Using the 24 hour clock

Times are shown in four figures. The first two are the hour and the last two are the minutes.

0753 is 53 minutes past 7am morning.

1953 is 53 minutes past 7pm evening.

Information and tickets

There's a range of tickets to use on buses and multi-modal tickets for buses, trams and trains. For more information on which is the best ticket for you, visit **beenetwork.com**, download the Bee Network app or call into one of our information and ticket offices in bus stations where the team will provide you with journey planning advice on buses, trams and trains.

Information and tickets office

Manchester Shudehill Interchange
Monday to Saturday: 7am – 6pm
Sunday: 8.30am – 1.15pm and 2pm – 4pm
Public holidays: 8am – 5pm

Printed on paper made from 100% post-consumer waste, using sustainable inks or toners.

Trafford Centre — Trafford Park — Old Trafford — Manchester 250

Mondays to Fridays

Trafford Centre, Bus Station	0538	0556	0613	0631	0649	0705	0717	0729	and	0817	0829	0841	and	1329	1341	1353	1405	and	1705
Trafford Park, Canal Bridge	0547	0605	0622	0640	0658	0714	0726	0738	every	0826	0838	0850	every	1338	1350	1402	1415	every	1715
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	0558	0616	0633	0651	0709	0726	0738	0750	12	0838	0850	0902	12	1350	1402	1414	1427	12	1727
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	0608	0626	0643	0701	0719	0737	0753	0805	mins	0853	0905	0913	mins	1401	1415	1427	1440	mins	1740
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0615	0633	0650	0708	0726	0744	0800	0812	until	0900	0913	0922	until	1410	1424	1436	1449	until	1749

Trafford Centre, Bus Station	1717	and	1841	1853	1905	1917	1929	1941	1953	2003	and	2115	2130	2145	2200	2207	2215	2230	2245
Trafford Park, Canal Bridge	1727	every	1851	1903	1914	1926	1938	1949	2001	2011	every	2123	2138	2153	2208	2215	2223	2238	2253
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	1739	12	1903	1914	1925	1937	1949	2000	2012	2022	12	2134	2149	2204	2219	2226	2234	2249	2304
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	1750	mins	1914	1925	1936	1948	2000	2011	2023	2033	mins	2145	2200	2215	2230	2237	2244	2259	2314
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1759	until	1923	1934	1944	1956	2008	2019	2031	2041	until	2153	2208	2223	2238	2245	2252	2307	2322

				F
Trafford Centre, Bus Station	2300	2330	0010	0040
Trafford Park, Canal Bridge	2308	2338	0018	0048
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	2319	2349	0029	0059
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	2329	2359	0039	0109
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	2337	0007	0046	0116

Saturdays

Trafford Centre, Bus Station	0527	0552	0617	0642	0703	and	0818	0833	0848	0903	and	1139	1151	1203	and	1727	1739	and	2015
Trafford Park, Canal Bridge	0535	0600	0625	0650	0711	every	0826	0841	0856	0911	every	1147	1159	1212	every	1736	1747	every	2023
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	0546	0611	0636	0701	0722	15	0837	0852	0907	0922	12	1158	1210	1223	12	1747	1758	12	2034
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	0556	0621	0646	0711	0732	mins	0847	0902	0917	0933	mins	1209	1222	1235	mins	1759	1809	mins	2045
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0603	0628	0653	0718	0739	until	0854	0911	0926	0942	until	1218	1231	1244	until	1808	1818	until	2054

F – Friday nights/Saturday mornings only
♿ – All bus 250 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Summer times: between mid July and early September, some timetables will be different. Check beenetwork.com for details

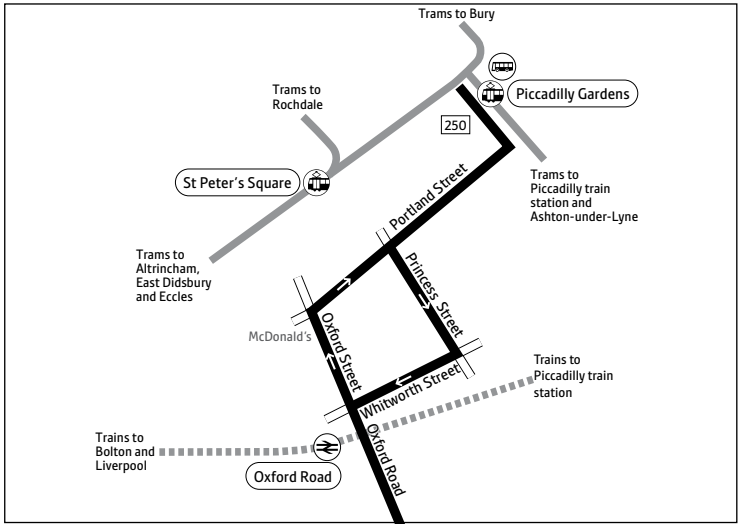
Continues after route plan

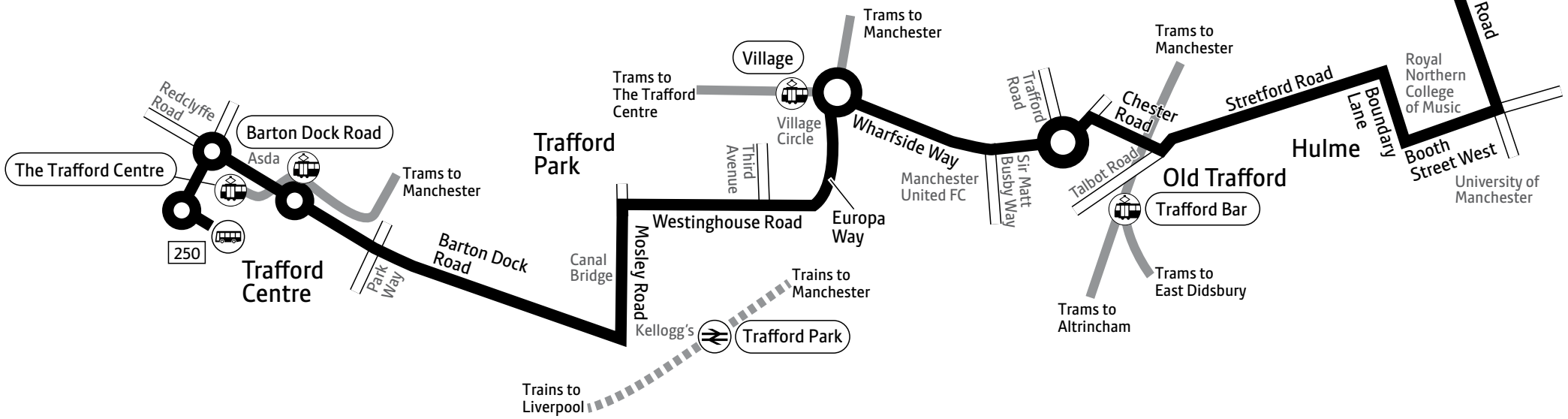
250

Key

- Bus route
- Train line
- Tram line
- Direction of travel
- Bus station/connection point
- Train station
- Metrolink stop
- 250 Terminus

Route in Manchester city centre





Contains Ordnance Survey data ©Crown copyright and database right 2010
©0100022610 Transport for Greater Manchester 2024
Transport for Greater Manchester uses reasonable endeavours to check the accuracy of information published and to publish changes to information in a timely manner. In no event will Transport for Greater Manchester be liable for any loss that may arise from this information being inaccurate.

Saturdays (continued)

Trafford Centre, Bus Station	2030	and	2145	2200	2215	2250	2325	0000	0040
Trafford Park, Canal Bridge	2038	every	2153	2208	2223	2258	2333	0008	0048
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	2049	15	2204	2219	2234	2309	2344	0019	0059
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	2100	mins	2215	2230	2244	2319	2354	0029	0109
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	2109	until	2224	2238	2252	2327	0002	0036	0116

Sundays and public holidays (except Christmas and New Year period)

Trafford Centre, Bus Station	0548	0618	0648	0708	0728	0748	0803	0818	0833	and	1045	1057	1109	1121	1133	1145	and	1645	1657
Trafford Park, Canal Bridge	0556	0626	0656	0716	0736	0756	0811	0826	0841	every	1053	1105	1117	1129	1141	1153	every	1653	1705
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	0606	0636	0706	0726	0746	0806	0821	0836	0851	12	1103	1117	1129	1141	1153	1205	12	1705	1715
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	0616	0646	0716	0736	0756	0816	0831	0846	0901	mins	1113	1127	1139	1151	1203	1216	mins	1716	1726
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0623	0653	0723	0743	0803	0823	0838	0853	0909	until	1121	1135	1147	1159	1212	1225	until	1725	1735

Trafford Centre, Bus Station	1709	1721	and	1909	1924	1939	1954	2009	2024	2044	2104	2124	2150	2220	2250	2320	2350
Trafford Park, Canal Bridge	1717	1729	every	1917	1932	1947	2002	2017	2032	2052	2112	2132	2158	2228	2258	2328	2358
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	1727	1739	12	1927	1942	1957	2012	2027	2042	2102	2122	2142	2208	2238	2308	2338	0008
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	1738	1749	mins	1937	1952	2007	2022	2037	2052	2112	2132	2152	2218	2248	2318	2348	0018
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1747	1758	until	1946	2001	2016	2031	2046	2101	2121	2141	2201	2227	2255	2325	2355	0025

For details of buses during the Christmas and New Year period, please phone 0161 244 1000

♿ – All bus 250 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Mondays to Fridays

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0455	and	0607	0619	0631	0643	0655	0707	0719	0731	0742	0754	0806	0818	0830	0842	0854	and	1354
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	0503	every	0615	0627	0639	0651	0703	0715	0727	0739	0750	0803	0815	0827	0839	0851	0903	every	1403
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	0512	12	0624	0636	0650	0702	0716	0728	0740	0752	0803	0816	0828	0840	0852	0904	0915	12	1415
Trafford Park, Canal Bridge	0520	mins	0632	0644	0658	0712	0726	0738	0750	0802	0813	0826	0838	0850	0902	0913	0924	mins	1424
Trafford Centre, Bus Station	0528	until	0640	0652	0706	0722	0736	0748	0800	0812	0823	0836	0848	0900	0911	0922	0933	until	1433

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1406	1418	and	1518	1530	and	1718	1730	1742	1754	1806	1818	1830	1842	1854	1906	1918	1930	1942
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	1415	1427	every	1527	1541	every	1729	1741	1753	1805	1816	1828	1840	1852	1904	1915	1927	1939	1951
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	1427	1439	12	1539	1556	12	1744	1753	1805	1818	1829	1841	1853	1905	1916	1927	1939	1951	2003
Trafford Park, Canal Bridge	1436	1449	mins	1549	1606	mins	1754	1803	1813	1826	1837	1849	1901	1913	1924	1935	1947	1959	2011
Trafford Centre, Bus Station	1446	1459	until	1559	1616	until	1804	1812	1822	1835	1846	1858	1910	1922	1933	1944	1956	2008	2019

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1954	2007	2019	2032	and	2202	2232	2302
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	2003	2015	2027	2040	every	2210	2240	2310
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	2013	2025	2037	2050	15	2220	2250	2320
Trafford Park, Canal Bridge	2021	2033	2045	2058	mins	2228	2258	2328
Trafford Centre, Bus Station	2029	2041	2053	2106	until	2236	2306	2336

Saturdays

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0449	0509	0534	0559	0623	and	0753	0806	0818	0830	0842	0854	0906	0918	0930	and	1742	1754	1806
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	0456	0516	0541	0606	0630	every	0800	0813	0825	0837	0849	0901	0914	0926	0939	every	1751	1803	1815
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	0506	0526	0551	0616	0640	15	0810	0823	0835	0847	0859	0911	0924	0936	0951	12	1803	1813	1825
Trafford Park, Canal Bridge	0514	0534	0559	0624	0648	mins	0818	0831	0843	0855	0907	0919	0932	0945	1000	mins	1812	1822	1834
Trafford Centre, Bus Station	0522	0542	0607	0632	0656	until	0826	0839	0851	0903	0915	0927	0941	0954	1009	until	1821	1830	1842

♿ – All bus 250 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Summer times: between mid July and early September, some timetables will be different. Check beenetwork.com for details

Saturdays (continued)

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1818	1830	1843	1855	1907	1919	1931	1943	1955	2007	2019	2032	and	2202	2232	2302
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	1827	1839	1852	1904	1916	1928	1940	1952	2004	2015	2027	2040	every	2210	2240	2310
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	1837	1849	1902	1914	1926	1938	1950	2002	2014	2025	2037	2050	15	2220	2250	2320
Trafford Park, Canal Bridge	1846	1858	1911	1923	1935	1947	1959	2010	2022	2033	2045	2058	mins	2228	2258	2328
Trafford Centre, Bus Station	1854	1906	1919	1931	1943	1955	2007	2018	2030	2041	2053	2106	until	2236	2306	2336

Sundays and public holidays (except Christmas and New Year period)

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0508	0538	0608	0628	0648	0708	0723	0738	0753	0808	0820	0832	0844	0856	0908	0920	0932	0944	0956
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	0515	0545	0615	0635	0655	0715	0730	0745	0800	0815	0827	0839	0851	0903	0915	0927	0940	0952	1004
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	0525	0555	0625	0645	0705	0725	0740	0755	0810	0825	0837	0849	0901	0914	0926	0938	0951	1003	1015
Trafford Park, Canal Bridge	0533	0603	0633	0653	0713	0733	0748	0803	0818	0833	0845	0857	0909	0922	0934	0946	0959	1011	1023
Trafford Centre, Bus Station	0541	0611	0641	0701	0721	0741	0756	0811	0826	0841	0853	0905	0917	0930	0942	0954	1007	1020	1032

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1008	and	1356	1408	and	1820	1835	1850	1905	1920	1935	1950	2005	2025	2045	2105	2135	2205	2235
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	1016	every	1404	1417	every	1829	1844	1859	1914	1929	1944	1959	2013	2033	2053	2113	2143	2213	2243
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	1027	12	1415	1428	12	1840	1855	1910	1924	1939	1954	2009	2023	2043	2103	2123	2153	2223	2253
Trafford Park, Canal Bridge	1035	mins	1423	1436	mins	1848	1903	1918	1932	1947	2002	2017	2031	2051	2111	2131	2201	2231	2301
Trafford Centre, Bus Station	1044	until	1432	1445	until	1857	1911	1926	1940	1955	2010	2025	2039	2059	2119	2139	2209	2239	2309

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	2305
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	2313
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	2323
Trafford Park, Canal Bridge	2331
Trafford Centre, Bus Station	2339

For details of buses during the Christmas and New Year period, please phone 0161 244 1000

♿ – All bus 250 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

BEE NETWORK

From 5 January
253 and **255**
These routes will join the Bee Network.
We're also making minor changes to the times of all journeys.

Buses

253 255

Easy access on all buses

Partington
Carrington
Flixton
Urmston
Stretford
Old Trafford
Hulme
Manchester

From 5 January 2025

For public transport information visit **beenetwork.com**

or phone **0161 244 1000**

7am – 8pm Mon to Fri
8am – 8pm Sat, Sun & public holidays

PO Box 429, Manchester, M1 3BG
©Transport for Greater Manchester 24-SC-0633–G253–3000–1124

Transport for Greater Manchester

This timetable is also available at **beenetwork.com**

For information about using public transport phone our friendly team on **0161 244 1000** 7am – 8pm Mon to Fri 8am – 8pm Sat, Sun and public holidays or download the Bee Network app

Other formats

To ask for leaflets to be sent to you, or to request large print, Braille or recorded information phone **0161 244 1000** or visit **beenetwork.com**

Easy access on buses

All buses have no steps at the entrance, making getting on and off easier. Low floor buses have a ramp for access and a dedicated space for wheelchairs and pushchairs inside the bus. Ask the driver for any assistance you require.

Using this timetable

Timetables show the direction of travel, bus numbers and the days of the week. Main stops on the route are listed on the left. Where no time is shown against a particular stop, it means the bus does not stop there on that journey.

Check any letters which are shown in the timetable against the key at the bottom of the page.

Where to find information about service changes

Visit **beenetwork.com** or download the Bee Network app.

Check the service change posters displayed in the bus station or pick up a service change leaflet from your local library, town hall, shops, post office, community centre and lots of other places.

Lost property

For lost property information visit **beenetwork.com/lost-property**

Using the 24 hour clock

Times are shown in four figures. The first two are the hour and the last two are the minutes.

0753 is 53 minutes past 7am morning.

1953 is 53 minutes past 7pm evening.

Information and tickets

There's a range of tickets to use on buses and multi-modal tickets for buses, trams and trains. For more information on which is the best ticket for you, visit **beenetwork.com**, download the Bee Network app or call into one of our information and ticket offices in bus stations where the team will provide you with journey planning advice on buses, trams and trains.

Information and tickets office

Manchester Shudehill Interchange
Monday to Saturday: 7am – 6pm
Sunday: 8.30am – 1.15pm and 2pm – 4pm
Public holidays: 8am – 5pm

Printed on paper made from 100% post-consumer waste, using sustainable inks or toners.

Partington — Flixton — Urmston — Stretford — Hulme — Manchester 253
Partington — Flixton — Urmston — Stretford — Old Trafford — Manchester 255

Mondays to Fridays

	255	255	255	255	255	253	255	253	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255
Partington, Oak Road	0448	0548	0611	0633	0707	0716	0729	0740	0756	0820	0848	0916	0943	1013	1043	1113	1143	1213	1243
Partington, Manchester New Road	0454	0554	0617	0639	0714	0723	0736	0747	0803	0827	0855	0923	0950	1020	1050	1120	1150	1220	1250
Flixton, Carrington Road	0501	0602	0625	0647	0724	0733	0746	0757	0813	0837	0903	0931	0958	1028	1058	1128	1158	1228	1258
Urmston, Queens Road	0509	0610	0633	0657	0735	0743	0759	0807	0826	0849	0915	0941	1008	1038	1108	1138	1208	1238	1308
Stretford Mall	0516	0618	0641	0706	0745	0753	0809	0817	0836	0859	0925	0950	1017	1047	1117	1147	1217	1247	1318
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	0525	0629	0652	0718	0800		0825		0852	0914	0939	1002	1029	1059	1129	1159	1229	1259	1331
Oxford Road/Booth Street West						0822		0846											
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0536	0641	0704	0731	0816	0829	0841	0853	0908	0930	0953	1016	1043	1113	1143	1213	1243	1313	1345

	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255
Partington, Oak Road	1313	1343	1413	1443	1513	1547	1620	1651	1731	1816	1850	1920	1950	2020	2055	2155	2255
Partington, Manchester New Road	1320	1350	1420	1450	1520	1554	1627	1658	1738	1822	1856	1926	1956	2026	2101	2201	2301
Flixton, Carrington Road	1328	1358	1428	1458	1528	1604	1637	1708	1746	1830	1904	1934	2004	2033	2108	2208	2308
Urmston, Queens Road	1338	1408	1438	1508	1539	1615	1648	1719	1757	1840	1913	1942	2012	2041	2116	2216	2316
Stretford Mall	1348	1418	1448	1518	1549	1625	1658	1729	1806	1849	1921	1949	2019	2048	2123	2223	2323
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	1401	1431	1501	1531	1602	1638	1711	1742	1818	1901	1932	1959	2029	2057	2132	2232	2332
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1415	1445	1516	1547	1618	1654	1727	1758	1833	1915	1945	2012	2042	2108	2143	2243	2343

On matchdays and other events at Old Trafford football stadium, buses will run via Edge Lane, King's Road and Seymour Grove instead of Chester Road. This will be from 45 minutes before kick off until 45 minutes after the final whistle

♿ – All bus 253 and 255 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Summer times: between mid July and early September, some timetables will be different. Check beenetwork.com for details

Continues after route plan

253 255

Key

- Bus route
- Train line
- Tram line
- Direction of travel
- Bus station/connection point
- Train station
- Metrolink stop
- Hospital
- 253 Terminus

Manchester city centre

Hulme

Cornbrook

Trams to Eccles and The Trafford Centre

Trafford Road

Old Trafford

255

253

Talbot Road

Trafford Bar

Seymour Grove

Old Trafford

Trams to East Didsbury

Chester Road

253 255

Stretford

Kingsway

Edge Lane

Trams to Altrincham

Stretford Mall

Stretford

Urmston Lane

253 255

M60

M60

Trains to Manchester & Airport

Urmston

Station Road

Urmston

Chassen Rd.

Queens Road

Stretford Road

Flixton

Flixton Road

255

Chassen Road

Flixton

Carrington Road

253

Church Road

Trains to Warrington and Liverpool

253 255

Flixton Road

Carrington Lane

Millhouse Cafe

253 255

Manchester Road

Carrington

Partington

Manchester New Road

Warburton Lane

Wood Lane

253 255

253 255

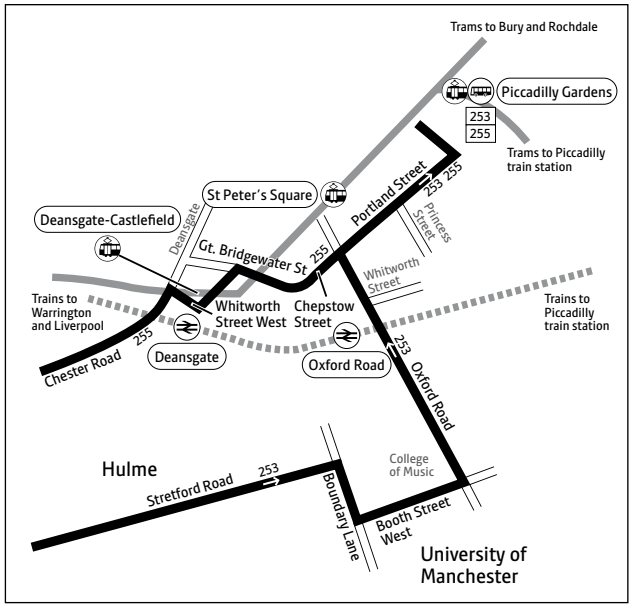
Wood Lane

Oak Road

253

255

Routes in Manchester city centre and Hulme



Contains Ordnance Survey data ©Crown copyright and database right 2010
©0100022610 Transport for Greater Manchester 2023
Transport for Greater Manchester uses reasonable endeavours to check the accuracy of information published and to publish changes to information in a timely manner. In no event will Transport for Greater Manchester be liable for any loss that may arise from this information being inaccurate.

Saturdays

	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255
Partington, Oak Road	0546	0646	0746	0811	0841	0911	0941	1011	1041	1111	1141	1211	1241	1311	1341	1411	1441	1511	1541
Partington, Manchester New Road	0552	0652	0752	0817	0847	0917	0947	1017	1047	1118	1148	1218	1248	1318	1348	1418	1448	1518	1548
Flixton, Carrington Road	0559	0659	0759	0824	0854	0924	0954	1024	1054	1126	1156	1226	1256	1326	1356	1426	1456	1526	1556
Urmston, Queens Road	0607	0707	0807	0832	0902	0934	1004	1034	1104	1136	1206	1236	1306	1336	1406	1436	1506	1536	1606
Stretford Mall	0614	0714	0815	0840	0911	0943	1013	1043	1114	1146	1216	1246	1316	1346	1416	1446	1516	1546	1616
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	0623	0723	0825	0850	0923	0955	1025	1055	1126	1158	1228	1258	1329	1359	1429	1459	1529	1559	1629
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0634	0734	0837	0902	0935	1007	1037	1107	1139	1211	1241	1311	1342	1413	1443	1513	1543	1613	1643

	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255
Partington, Oak Road	1611	1641	1711	1741	1811	1841	1911	1941	2016	2050	2150	2250
Partington, Manchester New Road	1618	1648	1718	1748	1817	1847	1917	1947	2022	2056	2156	2256
Flixton, Carrington Road	1626	1656	1726	1756	1824	1854	1924	1954	2029	2103	2203	2303
Urmston, Queens Road	1636	1706	1736	1806	1834	1904	1933	2003	2038	2111	2211	2311
Stretford Mall	1646	1716	1744	1813	1841	1911	1940	2010	2045	2118	2218	2318
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	1659	1729	1757	1824	1852	1921	1950	2020	2054	2127	2227	2327
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1713	1743	1810	1836	1904	1933	2002	2032	2105	2138	2238	2338

Sundays and public holidays (except Christmas and New Year period)

	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255		255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255
Partington, Oak Road	0711	0811	0911	1011	1041	1111	1141	1211	1241	1311		1611	1711	1811	1905	2000	2050	2150	2250
Partington, Manchester New Road	0716	0816	0916	1016	1046	1117	1147	1217	1247	1317	and	1617	1717	1816	1910	2005	2055	2155	2255
Flixton, Carrington Road	0723	0823	0923	1023	1053	1124	1154	1224	1254	1325	every	1625	1724	1823	1917	2012	2102	2202	2302
Urmston, Queens Road	0731	0832	0932	1032	1102	1133	1203	1233	1303	1335	30	1635	1734	1832	1926	2021	2110	2210	2310
Stretford Mall	0738	0839	0941	1041	1111	1142	1212	1242	1312	1344	mins	1644	1741	1839	1933	2028	2117	2217	2317
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	0748	0849	0952	1052	1123	1154	1224	1254	1324	1356	until	1656	1753	1850	1944	2039	2126	2226	2326
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0800	0901	1004	1104	1136	1207	1237	1307	1338	1410		1710	1806	1902	1956	2050	2137	2237	2337

Bus 253 does not run on Saturdays, Sundays or public holidays

For details of buses during the Christmas and New Year period, please phone 0161 244 1000

On matchdays and other events at Old Trafford football stadium, buses will run via Edge Lane, King's Road and Seymour Grove instead of Chester Road. This will be from 45 minutes before kick off until 45 minutes after the final whistle

♿ – All bus 255 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Mondays to Fridays

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0455	0609	0629	0649	0737	0835	0905		1235	1305	1335	1405	1435	1505	1535	1614	1644	1714	1734
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	0507	0621	0641	0701	0751	0849	0918	and	1248	1319	1349	1419	1449	1519	1550	1629	1701	1731	1751
Stretford Mall	0517	0631	0653	0715	0805	0903	0931	every	1301	1333	1403	1433	1503	1533	1605	1644	1716	1746	1806
Urmston, Queens Road	0523	0638	0700	0725	0815	0911	0939	30	1309	1341	1411	1441	1513	1543	1615	1654	1726	1754	1814
Flixton, Carrington Road	0530	0646	0709	0734	0825	0921	0949	mins	1319	1351	1421	1451	1524	1554	1626	1705	1737	1805	1825
Partington, Manchester New Road	0538	0655	0718	0743	0834	0930	0958	until	1328	1400	1430	1500	1533	1603	1637	1716	1746	1814	1834
Partington, Oak Road	0543	0701	0724	0749	0840	0936	1004		1334	1406	1436	1506	1540	1610	1644	1723	1753	1820	1840

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1754	1820	1850	1920	1955	2055	2155	2255
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	1811	1837	1904	1934	2009	2107	2207	2307
Stretford Mall	1824	1850	1915	1945	2020	2117	2217	2317
Urmston, Queens Road	1832	1858	1923	1953	2028	2124	2224	2324
Flixton, Carrington Road	1841	1907	1931	2001	2036	2131	2231	2331
Partington, Manchester New Road	1849	1915	1939	2009	2044	2139	2239	2339
Partington, Oak Road	1855	1921	1945	2015	2050	2145	2245	2345

Saturdays

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0655	0745	0835	0905	0935	1005		1805	1843	1920	1955	2055	2155	2255
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	0707	0757	0847	0917	0947	1019	and	1819	1857	1933	2008	2107	2207	2307
Stretford Mall	0717	0807	0859	0929	0959	1033	every	1833	1911	1944	2018	2117	2217	2317
Urmston, Queens Road	0723	0813	0905	0935	1006	1040	30	1840	1918	1951	2025	2124	2224	2324
Flixton, Carrington Road	0730	0821	0913	0943	1015	1049	mins	1849	1926	1959	2032	2131	2231	2331
Partington, Manchester New Road	0738	0829	0921	0951	1024	1058	until	1858	1935	2008	2040	2139	2239	2339
Partington, Oak Road	0743	0835	0927	0957	1030	1104		1904	1941	2014	2046	2145	2245	2345

Bus 253 does not run from Manchester

On matchdays and other events at Old Trafford football stadium, buses will run via Seymour Grove, King's Road and Edge Lane instead of Chester Road. This will be from 45 minutes before kick off until 45 minutes after the final whistle

♿ – All bus 255 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Summer times: between mid July and early September, some timetables will be different. Check beenetwork.com for details

Sundays and public holidays (except Christmas and New Year period)

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0720	0905	1005	1105		1405	1435	1505		1805	1855	1955	2055	2155	2255
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	0732	0917	1019	1119	and	1419	1449	1518	and	1818	1908	2007	2107	2207	2307
Stretford Mall	0742	0928	1032	1132	every	1432	1502	1530	every	1830	1919	2017	2117	2217	2317
Urmston, Queens Road	0748	0934	1039	1139	30	1439	1509	1537	30	1837	1925	2023	2123	2223	2323
Flixton, Carrington Road	0755	0942	1048	1148	mins	1448	1518	1546	mins	1846	1933	2030	2130	2230	2330
Partington, Manchester New Road	0803	0950	1058	1158	until	1458	1527	1555	until	1855	1941	2038	2138	2238	2338
Partington, Oak Road	0809	0956	1104	1204		1504	1533	1601		1901	1947	2043	2143	2243	2343

Bus 253 does not run from Manchester

For details of buses during the Christmas and New Year period, please phone 0161 244 1000

On matchdays and other events at Old Trafford football stadium, buses will run via Seymour Grove, King's Road and Edge Lane instead of Chester Road. This will be from 45 minutes before kick off until 45 minutes after the final whistle

♿ – All bus 255 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

BEE NETWORK

From 5 January
256
This route will join the Bee Network. We're also introducing extra late evening journeys on Mondays to Saturdays and making changes to the times of most journeys.

Bus

256

Easy access on all buses

Flixton
Trafford General Hospital
Davyhulme
Lostock
Stretford
Old Trafford
Hulme
Manchester

From 5 January 2025

For public transport information visit **beenetwork.com**

or phone **0161 244 1000**

7am – 8pm Mon to Fri
8am – 8pm Sat, Sun & public holidays

PO Box 429, Manchester, M1 3BG
©Transport for Greater Manchester 24-SC-0632–G256–3000–1124

Transport for Greater Manchester

This timetable is also available at **beenetwork.com**

For information about using public transport phone our friendly team on **0161 244 1000** 7am – 8pm Mon to Fri 8am – 8pm Sat, Sun and public holidays or download the Bee Network app

Other formats

To ask for leaflets to be sent to you, or to request large print, Braille or recorded information phone **0161 244 1000** or visit **beenetwork.com**

Easy access on buses

All buses have no steps at the entrance, making getting on and off easier. Low floor buses have a ramp for access and a dedicated space for wheelchairs and pushchairs inside the bus. Ask the driver for any assistance you require.

Using this timetable

Timetables show the direction of travel, bus numbers and the days of the week. Main stops on the route are listed on the left. Where no time is shown against a particular stop, it means the bus does not stop there on that journey.

Check any letters which are shown in the timetable against the key at the bottom of the page.

Where to find information about service changes

Visit **beenetwork.com** or download the Bee Network app.

Check the service change posters displayed in the bus station or pick up a service change leaflet from your local library, town hall, shops, post office, community centre and lots of other places.

Lost property

For lost property information visit **beenetwork.com/lost-property**

Using the 24 hour clock

Times are shown in four figures. The first two are the hour and the last two are the minutes.

0753 is 53 minutes past 7am morning.

1953 is 53 minutes past 7pm evening.

Information and tickets

There's a range of tickets to use on buses and multi-modal tickets for buses, trams and trains. For more information on which is the best ticket for you, visit **beenetwork.com**, download the Bee Network app or call into one of our information and ticket offices in bus stations where the team will provide you with journey planning advice on buses, trams and trains.

Manchester Shudehill Interchange
Monday to Saturday: 7am – 6pm
Sunday: 8.30am – 1.15pm and 2pm – 4pm
Public holidays: 8am – 5pm

Printed on paper made from 100% post-consumer waste, using sustainable inks or toners.

Mondays to Fridays

Flixton, Towns Gate		0502	0532	0602	0627	0650	0705	0720	0740	0800	0820	0840	0900	0920	0940		1400	1420	1440
Davyhulme, Nags Head		0511	0541	0613	0638	0701	0716	0731	0753	0813	0833	0853	0913	0933	0952	and	1412	1433	1453
Lostock, Moss Vale Crescent		0515	0545	0618	0643	0706	0721	0737	0759	0819	0839	0859	0919	0938	0957	every	1417	1439	1459
Stretford Mall	0440	0522	0552	0625	0651	0715	0730	0748	0810	0830	0850	0910	0929	0948	1007	20	1427	1449	1509
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	0448	0530	0600	0636	0702	0728	0743	0801	0827	0847	0907	0924	0943	1001	1019	mins	1439	1501	1521
Hulme, Co-op	0454	0536	0607	0643	0710	0736	0751	0810	0836	0856	0916	0933	0951	1009	1027	until	1447	1509	1529
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0501	0543	0614	0650	0718	0745	0800	0819	0845	0905	0925	0942	1000	1018	1036		1456	1518	1538

Flixton, Towns Gate	1500	1520	1540	1600	1620	1640	1700	1720	1740	1800	1820	1840	1905	1935	2005	2035	2105	2135	2205
Davyhulme, Nags Head	1513	1533	1553	1613	1633	1652	1712	1732	1752	1811	1831	1851	1916	1946	2015	2045	2115	2145	2214
Lostock, Moss Vale Crescent	1519	1539	1559	1619	1639	1658	1718	1738	1758	1816	1836	1856	1921	1951	2020	2050	2120	2150	2218
Stretford Mall	1529	1549	1609	1629	1649	1707	1727	1746	1806	1824	1844	1904	1929	1959	2027	2057	2127	2157	2225
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	1541	1602	1622	1642	1702	1720	1740	1758	1818	1836	1856	1914	1939	2009	2035	2105	2135	2205	2233
Hulme, Co-op	1549	1611	1631	1651	1711	1729	1749	1806	1826	1844	1904	1922	1947	2017	2042	2112	2142	2212	2239
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1558	1620	1640	1700	1720	1738	1758	1815	1835	1853	1913	1930	1955	2025	2050	2120	2150	2220	2246

Flixton, Towns Gate	2235	2305	2335
Davyhulme, Nags Head	2244	2314	2344
Lostock, Moss Vale Crescent	2248	2318	2348
Stretford Mall	2255	2325	2355
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	2303	2333	0003
Hulme, Co-op	2309	2339	0009
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	2316	2346	0016

On matchdays and other events at Old Trafford football stadium, buses will run via Edge Lane, King's Road and Seymour Grove instead of Chester Road. This will be from 45 minutes before kick off until 45 minutes after the final whistle.

♿ – All bus 256 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Summer times: between mid July and early September, some timetables will be different. Check www.tfgm.com for details

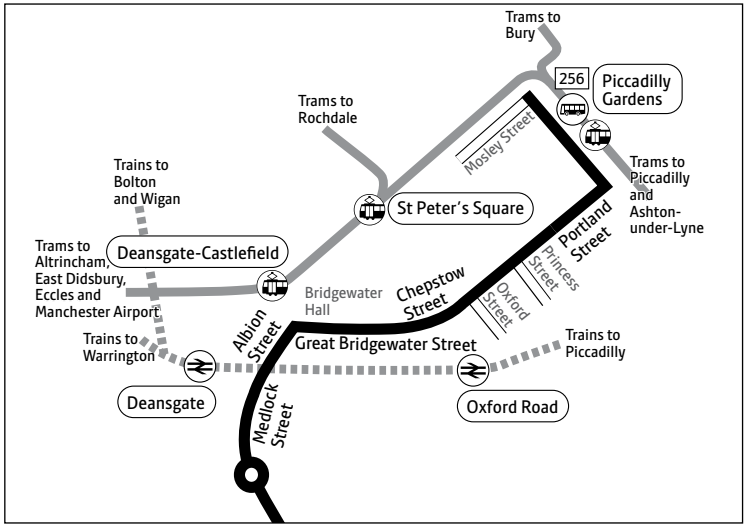
Continues after route plan

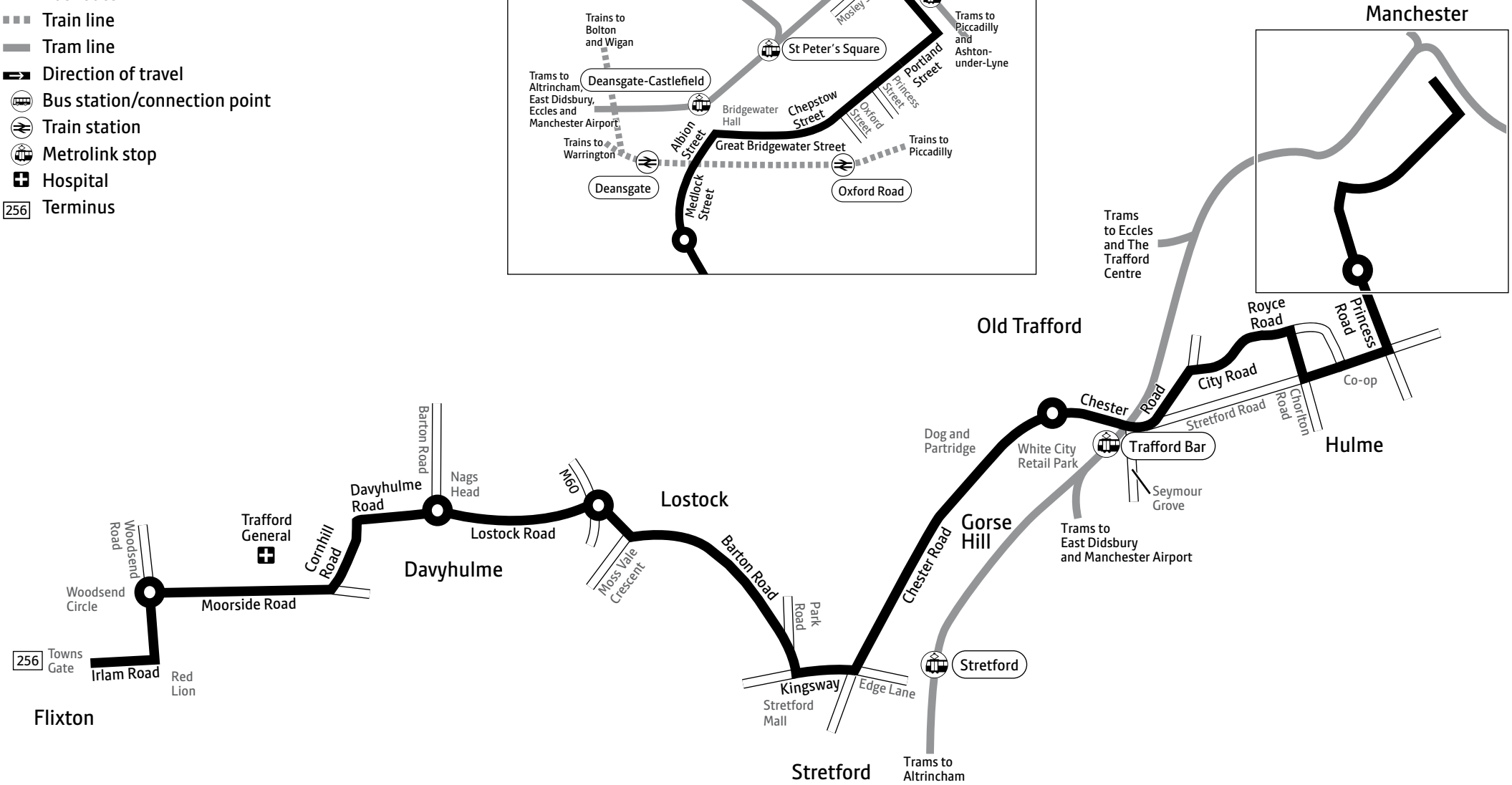
256

Key

- Bus route
- Train line
- Tram line
- Direction of travel
- Bus station/connection point
- Train station
- Metrolink stop
- Hospital
- 256 Terminus

Route in Manchester city centre





Contains Ordnance Survey data ©Crown copyright and database right 2010
©0100022610 Transport for Greater Manchester 2023
Transport for Greater Manchester uses reasonable endeavours to check the accuracy of information published and to publish changes to information in a timely manner. In no event will Transport for Greater Manchester be liable for any loss that may arise from this information being inaccurate.

Saturdays

Flixton, Towns Gate		0547	0647	0727	0800	0826	0846	0906	0926	0946	1006	1026	1046	1106		1646	1706	1726	1746
Davyhulme, Nags Head		0557	0657	0737	0810	0836	0856	0917	0937	0957	1017	1037	1057	1118	and	1658	1718	1738	1757
Lostock, Moss Vale Crescent		0602	0702	0742	0815	0841	0901	0922	0942	1002	1022	1042	1102	1123	every	1703	1723	1743	1802
Stretford Mall	0521	0609	0709	0749	0822	0848	0910	0931	0951	1011	1031	1051	1112	1133	20	1713	1732	1751	1810
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	0529	0618	0718	0758	0831	0857	0921	0942	1002	1022	1042	1102	1124	1145	mins	1725	1744	1803	1822
Hulme, Co-op	0535	0625	0725	0805	0838	0904	0928	0949	1009	1029	1049	1110	1132	1153	until	1733	1752	1811	1830
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0542	0632	0732	0812	0845	0912	0936	0957	1017	1037	1057	1118	1141	1202		1742	1801	1820	1839

Flixton, Towns Gate	1806	1826	1846	1906	1935	2005	2035	2105	2135	2205	2235	2305	2335
Davyhulme, Nags Head	1817	1837	1857	1917	1946	2015	2045	2115	2145	2214	2244	2314	2344
Lostock, Moss Vale Crescent	1822	1842	1902	1922	1951	2020	2050	2120	2150	2218	2248	2318	2348
Stretford Mall	1830	1850	1909	1929	1958	2027	2057	2127	2157	2225	2255	2325	2355
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	1842	1902	1919	1939	2008	2035	2105	2135	2205	2233	2303	2333	0003
Hulme, Co-op	1850	1910	1927	1947	2016	2042	2112	2142	2212	2239	2309	2339	0009
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1859	1919	1935	1955	2024	2050	2120	2150	2220	2246	2316	2346	0016

Sundays and public holidays (except Christmas and New Year period)

Flixton, Towns Gate	0655	0755	0855	0925	0955	1025	1055	1125		1655	1725	1800	1835	1905	1935	2005	2035	2135	2235
Davyhulme, Nags Head	0705	0805	0905	0935	1005	1035	1105	1136	and	1706	1736	1811	1846	1915	1945	2015	2045	2145	2244
Lostock, Moss Vale Crescent	0710	0810	0910	0940	1010	1040	1110	1141	every	1711	1741	1816	1851	1920	1950	2020	2050	2150	2248
Stretford Mall	0717	0817	0918	0948	1018	1048	1119	1150	30	1720	1750	1824	1859	1927	1957	2027	2057	2157	2255
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	0726	0826	0928	0958	1028	1058	1130	1201	mins	1731	1801	1834	1909	1937	2007	2035	2105	2205	2303
Hulme, Co-op	0732	0832	0935	1005	1035	1105	1137	1208	until	1738	1808	1841	1916	1944	2014	2042	2112	2212	2309
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0739	0839	0943	1013	1043	1114	1146	1217		1747	1816	1849	1924	1952	2022	2050	2120	2220	2316

Flixton, Towns Gate	2335
Davyhulme, Nags Head	2344
Lostock, Moss Vale Crescent	2348
Stretford Mall	2355
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	0003
Hulme, Co-op	0009
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0016

For details of buses during the Christmas and New Year period, please phone 0161 244 1000

On matchdays and other events at Old Trafford football stadium, buses will run via Edge Lane, King's Road and Seymour Grove instead of Chester Road. This will be from 45 minutes before kick off until 45 minutes after the final whistle.

♿ – All bus 256 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Mondays to Fridays

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0512	0627	0642	0657	0712	0732	0752	0812	0832	0852		1112	1132	1152		1332	1352	1412	1432
Hulme, Co-op	0519	0634	0649	0704	0720	0740	0800	0820	0840	0900	and	1120	1140	1200	and	1340	1400	1420	1442
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	0526	0643	0658	0713	0729	0750	0810	0830	0850	0908	every	1128	1148	1208	every	1348	1409	1429	1451
Stretford Mall	0537	0654	0709	0724	0740	0804	0824	0844	0904	0920	20	1140	1200	1221	20	1401	1423	1443	1506
Lostock, Moss Vale Crescent	0543	0700	0716	0731	0748	0812	0832	0852	0911	0927	mins	1147	1208	1229	mins	1409	1432	1452	1515
Davyhulme, Nags Head	0546	0704	0720	0736	0753	0817	0837	0857	0916	0932	until	1152	1213	1234	until	1414	1437	1457	1520
Flixton, Towns Gate	0555	0715	0731	0748	0805	0829	0849	0909	0927	0943		1203	1224	1245		1425	1449	1509	1532

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1452	1512	1532	1550	1610	1630	1650	1710	1730	1750	1810	1840	1910	1940	2010	2040	2110	2140	2210
Hulme, Co-op	1502	1522	1542	1600	1620	1642	1702	1722	1742	1802	1822	1850	1918	1948	2017	2047	2117	2147	2217
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	1511	1531	1551	1610	1630	1652	1712	1732	1752	1811	1831	1859	1926	1956	2024	2054	2124	2154	2224
Stretford Mall	1526	1546	1606	1626	1646	1708	1728	1748	1808	1825	1845	1913	1938	2008	2035	2105	2135	2205	2235
Lostock, Moss Vale Crescent	1535	1555	1615	1635	1655	1717	1737	1755	1815	1832	1852	1919	1944	2014	2041	2111	2141	2211	2241
Davyhulme, Nags Head	1540	1600	1620	1640	1700	1722	1742	1800	1820	1836	1856	1923	1948	2017	2044	2114	2144	2214	2244
Flixton, Towns Gate	1552	1612	1632	1652	1712	1734	1754	1810	1830	1846	1906	1933	1958	2026	2053	2123	2153	2223	2253

				NF	F
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	2240	2310	2350	0030	0030
Hulme, Co-op	2247	2317	2357	0037	0037
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	2254	2324	0004	0044	0044
Stretford Mall	2305	2335	0015	0055	0055
Lostock, Moss Vale Crescent	2311	2341	0021		0101
Davyhulme, Nags Head	2314	2344	0024		0104
Flixton, Towns Gate	2323	2353	0033		0113

On matchdays and other events at Old Trafford football stadium, buses will run via Seymour Grove, King's Road and Edge Lane instead of Chester Road. This will be from 45 minutes before kick off until 45 minutes after the final whistle

NF – Not Friday nights/Saturday mornings

F – Friday nights/Saturday mornings only

♿ – All bus 256 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Summer times: between mid July and early September, some timetables will be different. Check www.tfgm.com for details

Saturdays

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0549	0649	0734	0828	0858	0928	0958	1028	1048	1108	1128	1148	1208		1648	1708	1728	1748	1810
Hulme, Co-op	0556	0656	0741	0835	0905	0935	1005	1035	1055	1115	1135	1155	1216	and	1656	1716	1736	1756	1818
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	0603	0703	0748	0842	0913	0943	1013	1043	1103	1123	1143	1203	1224	every	1704	1724	1744	1804	1826
Stretford Mall	0614	0714	0759	0853	0925	0955	1025	1055	1115	1135	1155	1216	1237	20	1717	1737	1756	1816	1838
Lostock, Moss Vale Crescent	0620	0720	0805	0859	0932	1002	1032	1102	1122	1142	1202	1224	1245	mins	1725	1744	1803	1823	1845
Davyhulme, Nags Head	0624	0724	0809	0903	0936	1006	1036	1106	1126	1146	1206	1228	1249	until	1729	1748	1807	1827	1849
Flixton, Towns Gate	0633	0733	0818	0914	0947	1017	1047	1117	1137	1157	1217	1239	1300		1740	1759	1818	1838	1900

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1840	1910	1940	2010		2310	2350	0030
Hulme, Co-op	1848	1918	1948	2017	and	2317	2357	0037
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	1856	1926	1956	2024	every	2324	0004	0044
Stretford Mall	1908	1938	2008	2035	30	2335	0015	0055
Lostock, Moss Vale Crescent	1914	1944	2014	2041	mins	2341	0021	0101
Davyhulme, Nags Head	1918	1948	2018	2044	until	2344	0024	0104
Flixton, Towns Gate	1927	1957	2027	2053		2353	0033	0113

Sundays and public holidays (except Christmas and New Year period)

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0657	0757	0827	0857	0927	0957	1027	1057	1127	1157	1227		1727	1800	1835	1910	1940	2040	2140
Hulme, Co-op	0704	0804	0834	0904	0934	1004	1034	1104	1134	1204	1235	and	1735	1808	1843	1918	1948	2047	2147
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	0711	0811	0841	0911	0941	1011	1041	1112	1142	1212	1243	every	1743	1816	1851	1925	1955	2054	2154
Stretford Mall	0722	0822	0852	0922	0952	1022	1052	1124	1154	1224	1255	30	1755	1828	1903	1936	2006	2105	2205
Lostock, Moss Vale Crescent	0728	0828	0858	0928	0958	1028	1058	1130	1200	1230	1301	mins	1801	1834	1909	1942	2012	2111	2211
Davyhulme, Nags Head	0732	0832	0902	0932	1002	1032	1102	1134	1205	1235	1306	until	1806	1839	1914	1947	2015	2114	2214
Flixton, Towns Gate	0741	0841	0911	0941	1011	1041	1112	1144	1216	1246	1317		1817	1849	1924	1956	2024	2123	2223

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	2240	2340
Hulme, Co-op	2247	2347
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	2254	2354
Stretford Mall	2305	0005
Lostock, Moss Vale Crescent	2311	0011
Davyhulme, Nags Head	2314	0014
Flixton, Towns Gate	2323	0023

For details of buses during the Christmas and New Year period, please phone 0161 244 1000

On matchdays and other events at Old Trafford football stadium, buses will run via Seymour Grove, King's Road and Edge Lane instead of Chester Road. This will be from 45 minutes before kick off until 45 minutes after the final whistle

♿ – All bus 256 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

BEE NETWORK

From 5 January
263
This route will join the Bee Network.
Wer're also making minor changes to the times of all journeys.

Bus

263

Easy access on all buses

Altrincham
Broadheath
Woodheys
Sale
Stretford
Gorse Hill
Old Trafford
Hulme
University of Manchester
Manchester

From 5 January 2025

For public transport information visit **beenetwork.com**

or phone **0161 244 1000**

7am – 8pm Mon to Fri
8am – 8pm Sat, Sun & public holidays

PO Box 429, Manchester, M60 1HX
©Transport for Greater Manchester 24-SC-0626–G263–3000–0125

Transport for Greater Manchester

This timetable is also available at **beenetwork.com**

For information about using public transport phone our friendly team on **0161 244 1000** 7am – 8pm Mon to Fri 8am – 8pm Sat, Sun and public holidays or download the Bee Network app

Other formats

To ask for leaflets to be sent to you, or to request large print, Braille or recorded information phone **0161 244 1000** or visit **beenetwork.com**

Easy access on buses

All buses have no steps at the entrance, making getting on and off easier. Low floor buses have a ramp for access and a dedicated space for wheelchairs and pushchairs inside the bus. Ask the driver for any assistance you require.

Using this timetable

Timetables show the direction of travel, bus numbers and the days of the week. Main stops on the route are listed on the left. Where no time is shown against a particular stop, it means the bus does not stop there on that journey.

Check any letters which are shown in the timetable against the key at the bottom of the page.

Where to find information about service changes

Visit **beenetwork.com** or download the Bee Network app.

Check the service change posters displayed in the bus station or pick up a service change leaflet from your local library, town hall, shops, post office, community centre and lots of other places.

Lost property

For lost property information visit **beenetwork.com/lost-property**

Using the 24 hour clock

Times are shown in four figures. The first two are the hour and the last two are the minutes.

0753 is 53 minutes past 7am morning.

1953 is 53 minutes past 7pm evening.

Information and tickets

There's a range of tickets to use on buses and multi-modal tickets for buses, trams and trains. For more information on which is the best ticket for you, visit **beenetwork.com**, download the Bee Network app or call into one of our information and ticket offices in bus stations where the team will provide you with journey planning advice on buses, trams and trains.

Altrincham Interchange
Monday to Friday: 6.40am – 8.20pm
Saturday: 7.20am – 8.20pm
Sunday and public holidays: 9.20am – 12.40pm and 1.20pm – 4.50pm

Manchester Shudehill Interchange
Monday to Saturday: 7am – 6pm
Sunday: 8.30am – 1.15pm and 2pm – 4pm
Public holidays: 8am – 5pm

Printed on paper made from 100% post-consumer waste, using sustainable inks or toners.

Mondays to Fridays

Altrincham Interchange	0455	0525	0550	0615	0638	0658	0719	0740	0802	0825	0855		1415	1435	1455	1512	1532	1552	1612
Trafford College	0500	0530	0555	0620	0645	0705	0726	0748	0810	0833	0902	and	1422	1442	1502	1522	1542	1602	1622
Sale, Marks and Spencer	0507	0537	0602	0627	0653	0716	0737	0759	0821	0844	0910	every	1430	1450	1512	1532	1552	1612	1632
Stretford Public Hall	0513	0543	0609	0634	0700	0725	0748	0810	0832	0855	0919	20	1439	1500	1522	1542	1602	1622	1642
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	0521	0551	0619	0644	0712	0740	0803	0825	0847	0910	0931	mins	1451	1512	1536	1556	1616	1636	1656
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	0530	0600	0628	0653	0723	0753	0816	0838	0900	0922	0942	until	1502	1524	1548	1608	1628	1648	1708
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0537	0607	0635	0700	0732	0802	0825	0847	0909	0931	0951		1511	1533	1557	1617	1637	1657	1717

Altrincham Interchange	1632	1700	1730	1757	1828	1855	1920	1950	2020	2125	2225	2325
Trafford College	1642	1708	1738	1805	1836	1902	1927	1956	2026	2130	2230	2330
Sale, Marks and Spencer	1652	1718	1746	1813	1843	1909	1934	2002	2032	2136	2236	2336
Stretford Public Hall	1702	1727	1755	1822	1850	1916	1941	2009	2038	2142	2242	2342
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	1716	1741	1809	1836	1900	1926	1951	2018	2047	2150	2250	2350
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	1728	1752	1820	1846	1910	1936	2000	2027	2056	2158	2258	2358
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1737	1801	1829	1855	1919	1944	2008	2035	2104	2206	2306	0006

Saturdays

Altrincham Interchange	0610	0710	0735	0755	0815	0835	0855	0915	0935	0955	1015	1035		1715	1740	1815	1845	1915	1945
Trafford College	0615	0715	0740	0800	0820	0840	0900	0921	0941	1001	1021	1042	and	1722	1747	1821	1851	1920	1950
Sale, Marks and Spencer	0622	0722	0747	0807	0827	0847	0908	0929	0949	1009	1029	1050	every	1730	1755	1829	1859	1926	1956
Stretford Public Hall	0628	0728	0753	0813	0833	0853	0915	0936	0956	1016	1036	1058	20	1738	1803	1835	1905	1932	2002
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	0636	0736	0803	0823	0843	0903	0926	0947	1007	1027	1048	1110	mins	1750	1813	1845	1915	1941	2011
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	0645	0745	0812	0832	0852	0912	0935	0956	1016	1036	1059	1121	until	1801	1822	1854	1924	1950	2020
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0652	0752	0819	0839	0859	0921	0944	1005	1025	1045	1108	1130		1810	1831	1903	1933	1959	2029

Altrincham Interchange	2025	2125	2225	2325
Trafford College	2030	2130	2230	2330
Sale, Marks and Spencer	2036	2136	2236	2336
Stretford Public Hall	2042	2142	2242	2342
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	2050	2150	2250	2350
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	2058	2158	2258	2358
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	2106	2206	2306	0006

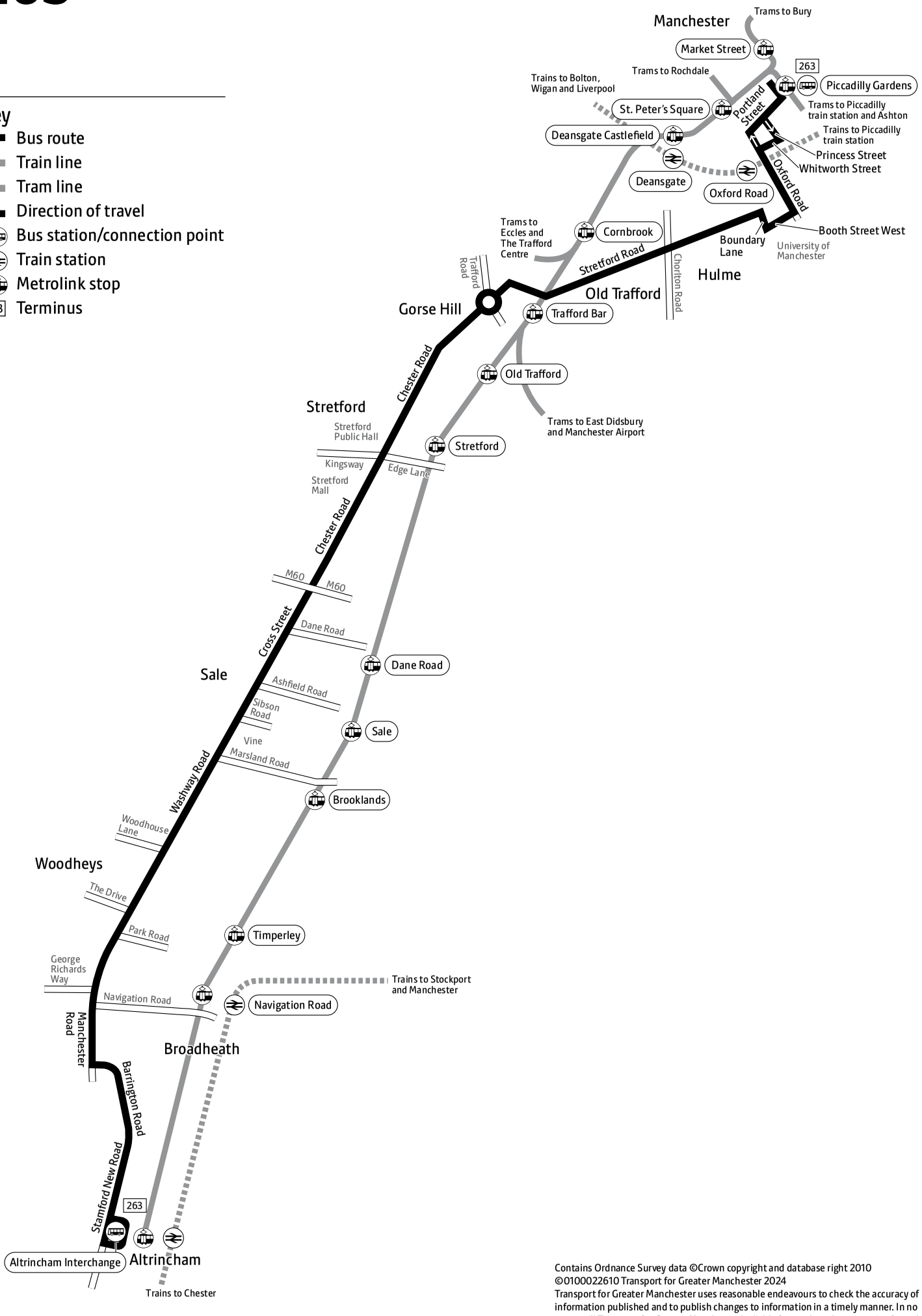
♿ – All bus 263 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Continues after route plan

263

Key

- Bus route
- Train line
- Tram line
- Direction of travel
- Bus station/connection point
- Train station
- Metrolink stop
- 263 Terminus



Contains Ordnance Survey data ©Crown copyright and database right 2010
©0100022610 Transport for Greater Manchester 2024
Transport for Greater Manchester uses reasonable endeavours to check the accuracy of information published and to publish changes to information in a timely manner. In no event will Transport for Greater Manchester be liable for any loss that may arise from this information being inaccurate.

Sundays and public holidays (except Christmas and New Year period)

Altrincham Interchange	0640	0740	0840	0910	0940	1010	1040		1410	1440		1710	1740	1810	1840	1910	1940	2025	2125
Trafford College	0645	0745	0845	0916	0946	1016	1046	and	1416	1446	and	1716	1746	1816	1846	1915	1945	2030	2130
Sale, Marks and Spencer	0652	0752	0852	0924	0954	1024	1054	every	1424	1454	every	1724	1754	1824	1854	1921	1951	2036	2136
Stretford Public Hall	0658	0758	0858	0930	1000	1030	1101	30	1431	1501	30	1731	1800	1830	1900	1927	1957	2042	2142
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	0706	0808	0908	0941	1011	1042	1113	mins	1443	1512	mins	1742	1810	1840	1909	1936	2005	2050	2150
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	0715	0817	0917	0950	1020	1053	1124	until	1454	1522	until	1752	1819	1849	1919	1945	2013	2058	2158
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0722	0824	0926	0959	1029	1102	1133		1503	1531		1801	1828	1858	1928	1954	2021	2106	2206

Altrincham Interchange	2225	2325
Trafford College	2230	2330
Sale, Marks and Spencer	2236	2336
Stretford Public Hall	2242	2342
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	2250	2350
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	2258	2358
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	2306	0006

For details of buses during the Christmas and New Year period, please phone 0161 244 1000

♿ – All bus 263 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Mondays to Fridays

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens		0545	0625	0646	0705	0725	0745	0808	0832	0852	0914	0936		1356	1416	1436	1456	1516	1539
Oxford Road/Booth Street West		0551	0631	0655	0713	0733	0753	0816	0840	0900	0922	0944	and	1404	1424	1444	1504	1524	1549
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar		0559	0639	0703	0724	0744	0804	0827	0851	0910	0932	0954	every	1414	1434	1454	1517	1537	1602
Stretford Mall		0607	0647	0713	0735	0757	0817	0840	0904	0922	0944	1006	20	1426	1446	1506	1530	1552	1617
Sale, Marks and Spencer	0533	0613	0653	0722	0744	0806	0826	0849	0911	0929	0951	1013	mins	1433	1453	1514	1539	1601	1626
Broadheath, George Richards Way	0541	0621	0702	0734	0759	0821	0841	0904	0924	0942	1002	1024	until	1444	1504	1529	1554	1616	1641
Altrincham Interchange	0546	0626	0709	0741	0806	0828	0848	0910	0930	0948	1008	1030		1450	1511	1536	1601	1623	1648

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1604	1624	1644	1704	1724	1745	1810	1835	1900	1925	1950	2013	2041	2111	2211	2311	0011	
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	1614	1634	1654	1714	1734	1755	1820	1845	1908	1933	1958	2020	2048	2118	2218	2317	0017	
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	1627	1647	1707	1727	1747	1808	1830	1855	1918	1943	2008	2029	2057	2127	2227	2326	0026	
Stretford Mall	1642	1702	1722	1742	1759	1819	1841	1906	1928	1953	2018	2039	2107	2137	2237	2334	0034	
Sale, Marks and Spencer	1651	1711	1731	1750	1807	1826	1848	1911	1933	1958	2023	2044	2112	2142	2242	2339	0039	
Broadheath, George Richards Way	1706	1726	1744	1803	1817	1836	1858	1919	1941	2006	2030	2051	2119	2149	2249	2346	0046	
Altrincham Interchange	1713	1733	1750	1809	1823	1842	1904	1925	1947	2011	2035	2056	2124	2154	2254	2351	0051	

Saturdays

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0610	0710	0810	0836	0856	0916	0936		1636	1656	1716	1736	1756	1816	1841	1911	1941	2011	2041
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	0616	0716	0817	0843	0903	0924	0944	and	1644	1704	1724	1744	1804	1824	1849	1919	1949	2019	2049
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	0624	0724	0825	0851	0912	0933	0953	every	1653	1713	1733	1753	1813	1833	1858	1928	1958	2028	2058
Stretford Mall	0632	0732	0835	0901	0923	0944	1004	20	1704	1724	1744	1804	1824	1844	1909	1939	2009	2038	2108
Sale, Marks and Spencer	0638	0738	0840	0908	0930	0951	1012	mins	1712	1732	1751	1811	1831	1851	1916	1946	2014	2044	2114
Broadheath, George Richards Way	0645	0745	0849	0917	0939	1000	1023	until	1723	1741	1800	1820	1840	1900	1925	1955	2021	2051	2121
Altrincham Interchange	0650	0750	0855	0923	0945	1006	1029		1729	1747	1806	1826	1846	1906	1931	2001	2026	2056	2126

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	2111	2211	2311	0011
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	2119	2217	2317	0017
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	2128	2226	2326	0026
Stretford Mall	2138	2234	2334	0034
Sale, Marks and Spencer	2144	2239	2339	0039
Broadheath, George Richards Way	2151	2246	2346	0046
Altrincham Interchange	2156	2251	2351	0051

♿ – All bus 263 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Sundays and public holidays (except Christmas and New Year period)

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0741	0841	0941	1011		1641	1711	1741	1811	1841	1911	2011	2111	2211	2311	0011
Oxford Road/Booth Street West	0747	0847	0947	1018	and	1648	1718	1748	1818	1848	1918	2018	2117	2217	2317	0017
Old Trafford, Trafford Bar	0755	0855	0956	1027	every	1657	1727	1757	1827	1857	1927	2027	2126	2226	2326	0026
Stretford Mall	0803	0903	1004	1037	30	1707	1737	1807	1837	1907	1935	2035	2134	2234	2334	0034
Sale, Marks and Spencer	0809	0909	1011	1044	mins	1714	1742	1812	1842	1912	1940	2040	2139	2239	2339	0039
Broadheath, George Richards Way	0817	0917	1020	1053	until	1723	1749	1819	1849	1919	1947	2047	2146	2246	2346	0046
Altrincham Interchange	0823	0923	1026	1059		1729	1755	1825	1855	1924	1952	2052	2151	2251	2351	0051

For details of buses during the Christmas and New Year period, please phone 0161 244 1000

♿ – All bus 263 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

From 28 January
X39
Minor changes to times

For public transport information visit **beenetwork.com**

or phone **0161 244 1000**

7am – 8pm Mon to Fri
8am – 8pm Sat, Sun & public holidays

PO Box 429, Manchester, M1 3BG
©Transport for Greater Manchester 23-SC-0677–3500–1223

BEE NETWORK

Bus

X39

Easy access on all buses

Farnworth
New Bury
Little Hulton
Walkden
Swinton
Pendleton
Manchester

From 28 January 2024

Transport for Greater Manchester

This timetable is also available at **beenetwork.com**

For information about using public transport phone our friendly team on **0161 244 1000** 7am – 8pm Mon to Fri 8am – 8pm Sat, Sun and public holidays or download the Bee Network app

Other formats

To ask for leaflets to be sent to you, or to request large print, Braille or recorded information phone **0161 244 1000** or visit **beenetwork.com**

Easy access on buses

All buses have no steps at the entrance, making getting on and off easier. Low floor buses have a ramp for access and a dedicated space for wheelchairs and pushchairs inside the bus. Ask the driver for any assistance you require.

Using this timetable

Timetables show the direction of travel, bus numbers and the days of the week. Main stops on the route are listed on the left. Where no time is shown against a particular stop, it means the bus does not stop there on that journey.

Check any letters which are shown in the timetable against the key at the bottom of the page.

Where to find information about service changes

Visit **beenetwork.com** or download the Bee Network app.

Check the service change posters displayed in the bus station or pick up a service change leaflet from your local library, town hall, shops, post office, community centre and lots of other places.

Lost property

For lost property information visit **beenetwork.com/lost-property**

Using the 24 hour clock

Times are shown in four figures. The first two are the hour and the last two are the minutes.

0753 is 53 minutes past 7am morning.

1953 is 53 minutes past 7pm evening.

Information and tickets

There's a range of tickets to use on buses and multi-modal tickets for buses, trams and trains. For more information on which is the best ticket for you, visit **beenetwork.com**, download the Bee Network app or call into one of our information and ticket offices in bus stations where the team will provide you with journey planning advice on buses, trams and trains.

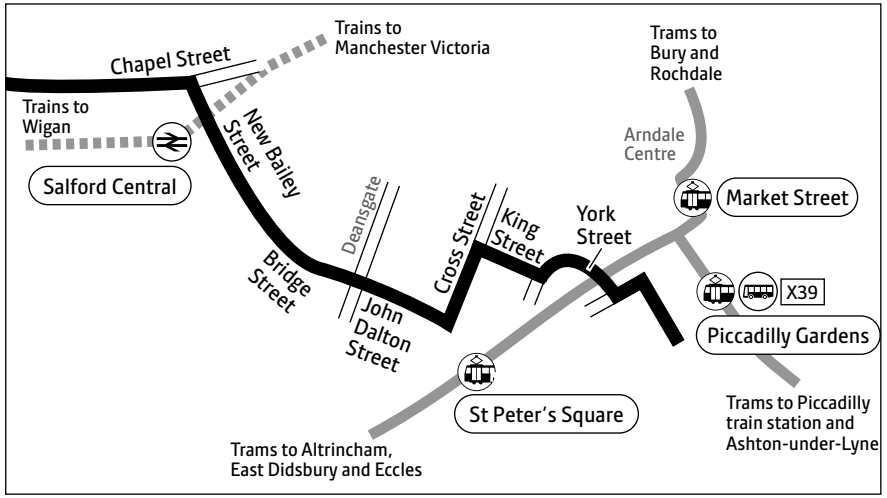
Information and tickets office

Manchester Shudehill Interchange
Monday to Saturday: 7am – 6pm
Sunday: 8.30am – 4pm
Public holidays: 8am – 5.20pm

Printed on paper made from 100% post-consumer waste, using sustainable inks or toners.

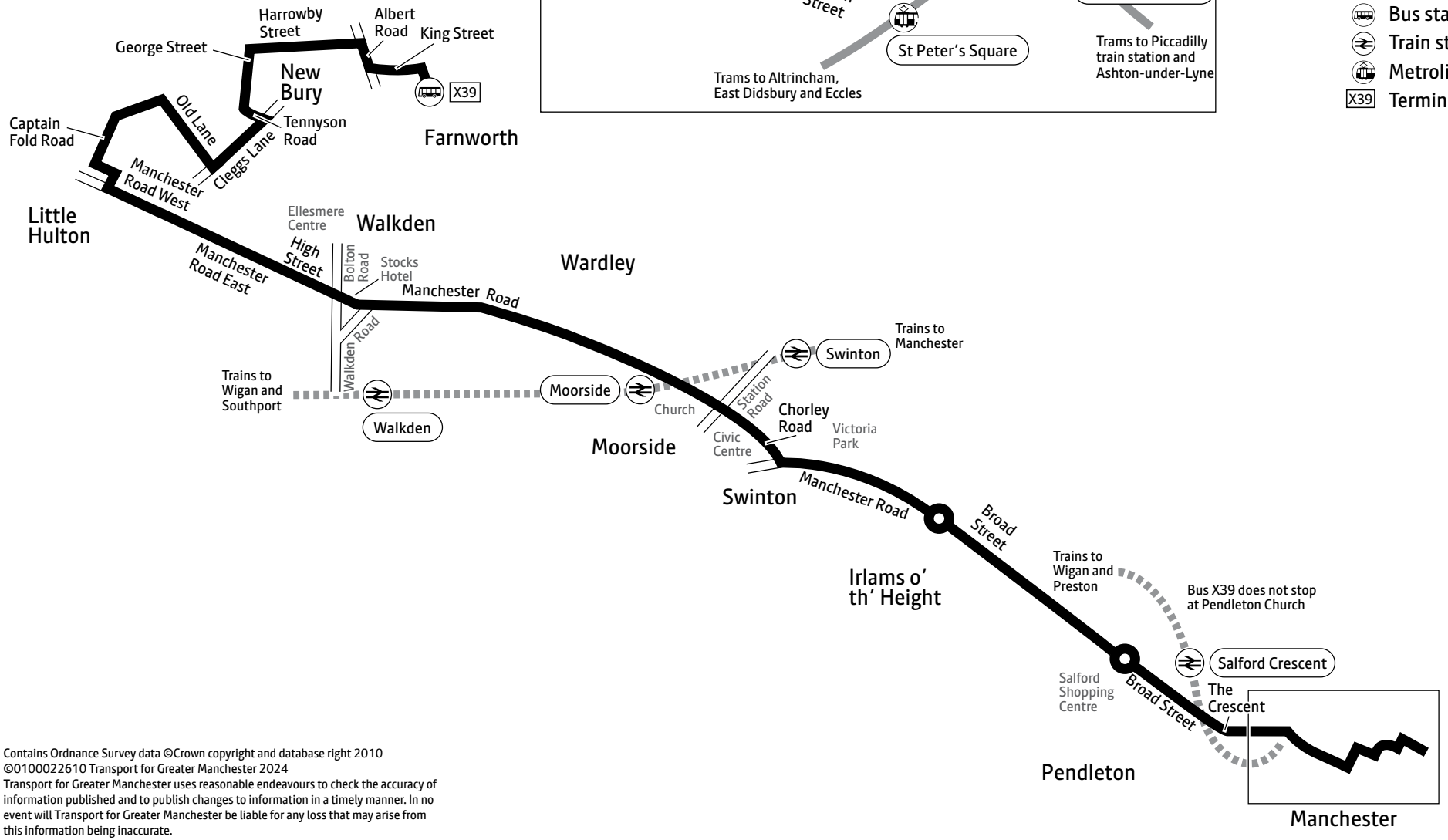
X39

Route in Manchester city centre



Key

- Bus route
- Train line
- Tram line
- Direction of travel
- Bus station/connection point
- Train station
- Metrolink stop
- X39 Terminus



Contains Ordnance Survey data ©Crown copyright and database right 2010
©0100022610 Transport for Greater Manchester 2024
Transport for Greater Manchester uses reasonable endeavours to check the accuracy of information published and to publish changes to information in a timely manner. In no event will Transport for Greater Manchester be liable for any loss that may arise from this information being inaccurate.

Farnworth — Little Hulton — Walkden — Swinton — Manchester X39

Mondays to Fridays

Farnworth, Bus Station	0640	0705
Little Hulton, Precinct	0658	0725
Walkden, Stocks Hotel	0708	0736
Swinton, Civic Centre	0721	0747
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0746	0817

Bus X39 does not run on Saturdays, Sundays or public holidays or from Manchester

♿ – All bus X39 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Summer times: between mid July and early September, some timetables will be different. Check beenetwork.com for details

From 5 January
X50
This route will join the Bee Network.
We're also making changes to the times of all journeys.

For public transport information visit **beenetwork.com**

or phone **0161 244 1000**

7am – 8pm Mon to Fri
8am – 8pm Sat, Sun & public holidays

PO Box 429, Manchester, M1 3BG
©Transport for Greater Manchester 24-SC-0610–GX50–3500–1124

BEE NETWORK

Bus

X50

Easy access on all buses

Trafford Centre
Trafford Park
Old Trafford
Manchester

From 5 January 2025

Transport for Greater Manchester

This timetable is also available at **beenetwork.com**

For information about using public transport phone our friendly team on **0161 244 1000** 7am – 8pm Mon to Fri 8am – 8pm Sat, Sun and public holidays or download the Bee Network app

Other formats

To ask for leaflets to be sent to you, or to request large print, Braille or recorded information phone **0161 244 1000** or visit **beenetwork.com**

Easy access on buses

All buses have no steps at the entrance, making getting on and off easier. Low floor buses have a ramp for access and a dedicated space for wheelchairs and pushchairs inside the bus. Ask the driver for any assistance you require.

Using this timetable

Timetables show the direction of travel, bus numbers and the days of the week. Main stops on the route are listed on the left. Where no time is shown against a particular stop, it means the bus does not stop there on that journey.

Check any letters which are shown in the timetable against the key at the bottom of the page.

Where to find information about service changes

Visit **beenetwork.com** or download the Bee Network app.

Check the service change posters displayed in the bus station or pick up a service change leaflet from your local library, town hall, shops, post office, community centre and lots of other places.

Lost property

For lost property information visit **beenetwork.com/lost-property**

Using the 24 hour clock

Times are shown in four figures. The first two are the hour and the last two are the minutes.

0753 is 53 minutes past 7am morning.

1953 is 53 minutes past 7pm evening.

Information and tickets

There's a range of tickets to use on buses and multi-modal tickets for buses, trams and trains. For more information on which is the best ticket for you, visit **beenetwork.com**, download the Bee Network app or call into one of our information and ticket offices in bus stations where the team will provide you with journey planning advice on buses, trams and trains.

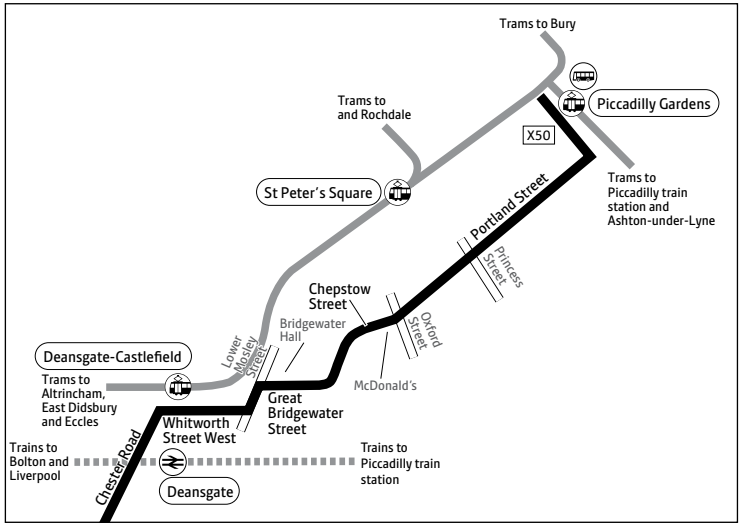
Information and tickets office

Manchester Shudehill Interchange
Monday to Saturday: 7am – 6pm
Sunday: 8.30am – 1.15pm and 2pm – 4pm
Public holidays: 8am – 5pm

Printed on paper made from 100% post-consumer waste, using sustainable inks or toners.

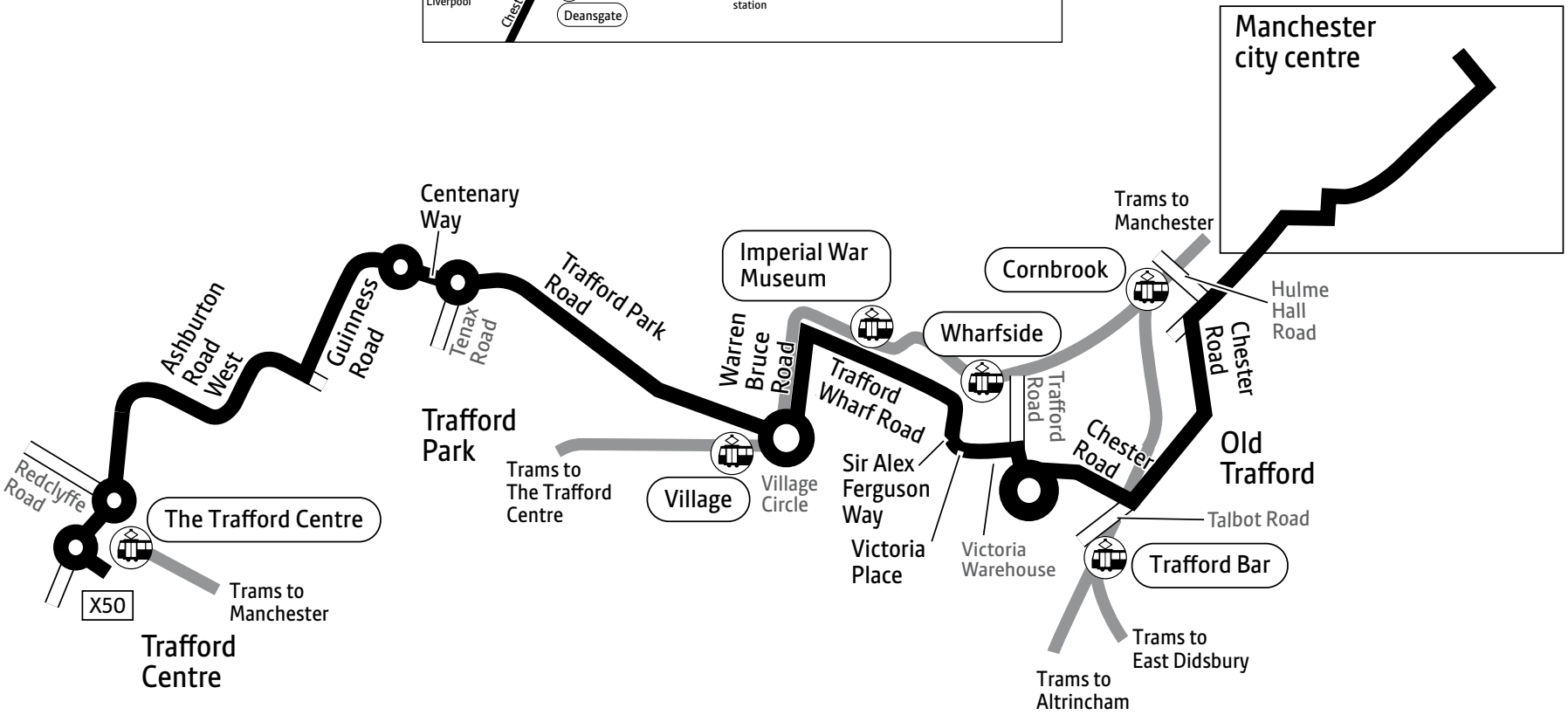
X50

Route in Manchester city centre



Key

- Bus route
- Train line
- Tram line
- Direction of travel
- Bus station/connection point
- Train station
- Metrolink stop
- X50 Terminus



Contains Ordnance Survey data ©Crown copyright and database right 2010
©0100022610 Transport for Greater Manchester 2024
Transport for Greater Manchester uses reasonable endeavours to check the accuracy of information published and to publish changes to information in a timely manner. In no event will Transport for Greater Manchester be liable for any loss that may arise from this information being inaccurate.

Trafford Centre — Trafford Park — Manchester X50

Mondays to Fridays

Trafford Centre, Bus Station	0538	0638	0708	0738	0808	0838	0913	0948	and	1248	1318	1348	1418	1448	1518	1553	1628	1703
IWM North	0550	0650	0722	0752	0822	0852	0925	1000	every	1300	1332	1402	1432	1502	1533	1608	1643	1718
Old Trafford, Victoria Warehouse	0552	0652	0725	0755	0825	0855	0928	1003	30 mins	1303	1335	1405	1435	1505	1536	1611	1646	1721
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0607	0707	0742	0817	0847	0917	0945	1020	until	1320	1352	1422	1452	1523	1554	1632	1707	1742

Trafford Centre, Bus Station	1738	1813	1848	and	2248
IWM North	1750	1825	1900	every	2300
Old Trafford, Victoria Warehouse	1753	1827	1902	30 mins	2302
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1814	1845	1917	until	2317

Saturdays

Trafford Centre, Bus Station	0818	0848	and	1748	1818	1848	and	2148
IWM North	0830	0900	every	1800	1830	1900	every	2200
Old Trafford, Victoria Warehouse	0832	0903	30 mins	1803	1832	1902	30 mins	2202
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0847	0920	until	1820	1847	1917	until	2217

Sundays and public holidays (except Christmas and New Year period)

Trafford Centre, Bus Station	0940	1010	and	1810	1840
IWM North	0952	1022	every	1822	1852
Old Trafford, Victoria Warehouse	0954	1025	30 mins	1825	1854
Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1009	1042	until	1842	1909

For details of buses during the Christmas and New Year period, please phone 0161 244 1000

♿ – All bus X50 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

Manchester — Trafford Park — Trafford Centre X50

Mondays to Fridays

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0458	0540	0615	0649	0722	0756	0828	0858	0928	0958	and	1358	1428	1458	1528	1558	1638	1714	1748
Deansgate Train Station	0503	0545	0620	0654	0727	0803	0835	0905	0935	1004	every	1404	1434	1505	1535	1605	1647	1723	1757
Old Trafford, Victoria Warehouse	0511	0553	0628	0702	0736	0813	0845	0915	0944	1013	30	1413	1444	1515	1546	1616	1658	1734	1806
IWM North	0513	0555	0630	0704	0738	0815	0847	0917	0946	1015	mins	1415	1446	1517	1548	1618	1700	1736	1808
Trafford Centre, Bus Station	0526	0608	0643	0719	0753	0830	0902	0932	1001	1030	until	1430	1501	1532	1605	1635	1717	1750	1821

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	1832	1903	1935	2005	2035	2105	2135	2205
Deansgate Train Station	1839	1910	1940	2010	2040	2110	2140	2210
Old Trafford, Victoria Warehouse	1848	1919	1948	2018	2048	2118	2148	2218
IWM North	1850	1921	1950	2020	2050	2120	2150	2220
Trafford Centre, Bus Station	1903	1934	2003	2033	2103	2133	2203	2233

Saturdays

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0733	0803	0833	0903	0933	and	1803	1833	1903	1935	2005	2035	2105
Deansgate Train Station	0739	0809	0839	0909	0939	every	1809	1839	1909	1941	2010	2040	2110
Old Trafford, Victoria Warehouse	0747	0817	0847	0918	0948	30	1818	1847	1917	1949	2018	2048	2118
IWM North	0749	0819	0849	0920	0950	mins	1820	1849	1919	1951	2020	2050	2120
Trafford Centre, Bus Station	0803	0833	0903	0935	1005	until	1835	1903	1933	2005	2033	2103	2133

Sundays and public holidays (except Christmas and New Year period)

Manchester, Piccadilly Gardens	0900	0930	1000	1030	and	1730	1800
Deansgate Train Station	0905	0935	1006	1036	every	1736	1805
Old Trafford, Victoria Warehouse	0912	0942	1014	1044	30	1744	1812
IWM North	0914	0944	1016	1046	mins	1746	1814
Trafford Centre, Bus Station	0927	0957	1030	1100	until	1800	1827

For details of buses during the Christmas and New Year period, please phone 0161 244 1000

♿ – All bus X50 journeys are run using easy access buses. See inside front cover of this leaflet for details

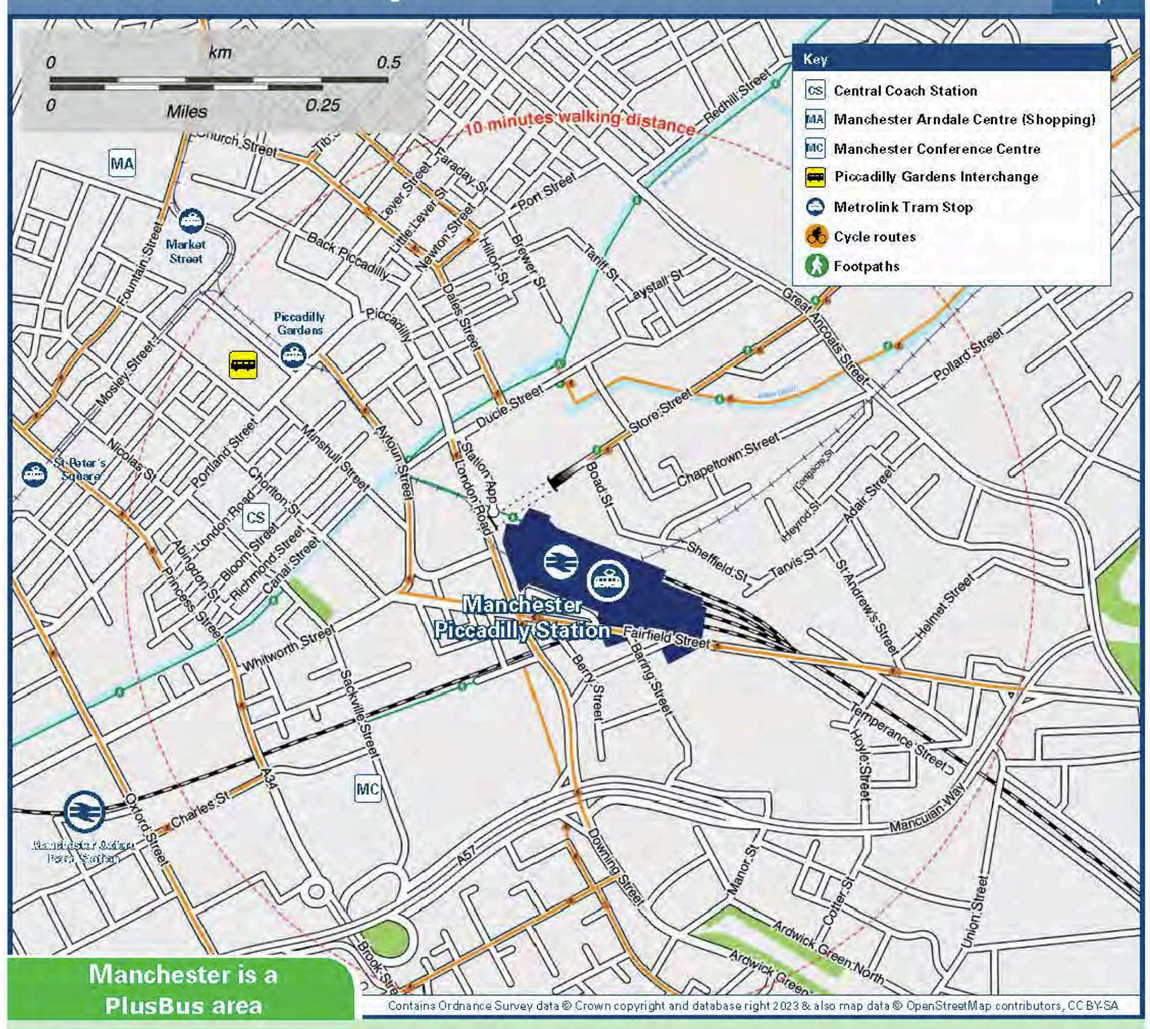
Manchester Piccadilly Station

Onward Travel Information

Buses, Trams, Taxis and Cycle Hire

Rail replacement buses depart from bus stops on Station Approach in front of the main station entrance.

Local area map



Manchester is a PlusBus area

PlusBus is a discount price 'bus pass' that you buy with your train ticket. It gives you unlimited bus travel around your chosen town, on participating buses. Visit **www.plusbus.info**

Main destinations by bus (Data correct at December 2023)

DESTINATION	BUS ROUTES	BUS STOP
● Altrincham ⊖	Tram 263	Picc Stn Tram Stop Piccadilly Gardens
● Ardwick	192, 201, 202, 203, 205	A
● Ashton-under-Lyne ⊜	Tram 219 216, 230, 231	Picc Stn Tram Stop C Piccadilly Gardens
● Audenshaw	Tram 216, 219, 221	Picc Stn Tram Stop C
● Bury	Tram 135, 163	Picc Stn Tram Stop Piccadilly Gardens
● Cheetham Hill	41, 59, 135	Piccadilly Gardens
● Chorlton	Tram+ 85, 85A, 86, 87	Picc Stn Tram Stop Piccadilly Gardens
● The Christie (Hospital)	147** 41, 42, 42A, 42B, 42C, 43, 142, 143	D Piccadilly Gardens
● Crumpsall	Tram 41, 59	Picc Stn Tram Stop Piccadilly Gardens
● Droylsden	Tram 216, 230, 231	Picc Stn Tram Stop Piccadilly Gardens
● Eccles ⊖	Tram 33	Picc Stn Tram Stop Piccadilly Gardens
● Failsworth	Tram+ 74, 76, 76A, 83, 84	Picc Stn Tram Stop Piccadilly Gardens
● Fallowfield	111	Piccadilly Gardens
● Harpurhey	18, 81, 112, 117, 118, 119, 163	Piccadilly Gardens
● Heywood	163	Piccadilly Gardens
● Hollinwood	Tram+ 76, 76A, 83, 84	Picc Stn Tram Stop Piccadilly Gardens
● Imperial War Museum	Tram++ X50	Picc Stn Tram Stop Piccadilly Gardens
● Langley	18, 163	Piccadilly Gardens
Manchester Arndale	Tram < Free Bus 2 <	Picc Stn Tram Stop Z
Manchester Central	Tram+++	Picc Stn Tram Stop
● Manchester City FC (Etihad Stadium)	Tram 216, 217, 230, 231	Picc Stn Tram Stop Piccadilly Gardens
Manchester (Piccadilly Gardens Interchange)#	Tram Free Bus 1 Free Bus 2	Picc Stn Tram Stop Z Y
● Manchester Royal Infirmary	147** 15, 18, 41, 42, 42A, 42B, 42C, 43, 87, 111, 142, 143	D Piccadilly Gardens
Manchester (Shudehill Interchange)##	Tram Free Bus 2	Picc Stn Tram Stop Y
● Manchester United FC (Old Trafford)	Tram 250, 255, 256, 263, X50	Picc Stn Tram Stop Piccadilly Gardens
Manchester Victoria Station ⊖	Tram Free Bus 2	Picc Stn Tram Stop Y
● Mersey Bank Estate	85, 85A, 86, 87	Piccadilly Gardens
● Middleton	18, 41, 59, 112, 163	Piccadilly Gardens
● Moss Side	15, 101, 102, 103, 111	Piccadilly Gardens
● North Manchester General Hospital	41, 118	Piccadilly Gardens
● Oldham	Tram+ 76, 76A, 81, 83, 84	Picc Stn Tram Stop Piccadilly Gardens
● Old Trafford (for Cricket and Football Grounds)	Tram 250, 255, 256, 263, X50	Picc Stn Tram Stop Piccadilly Gardens
● Owens Park (Fallowfield Campus)	147** 41, 42, 42A, 42B, 42C, 43, 142, 143	D Piccadilly Gardens
● Pendleton	35, 36, 37, 38	Piccadilly Gardens
● Rochdale ⊜	Tram+ 17	Picc Stn Tram Stop Shudehill Interchange
● Sale	Tram 41, 86^, 263	Picc Stn Tram Stop Piccadilly Gardens
Salford Quays (& MediaCityUK)	Tram	Picc Stn Tram Stop
● Stockport ⊖	192	A
● Stretford	Tram 15, 86^, 255, 256, 263	Picc Stn Tram Stop Piccadilly Gardens
● The Trafford Centre	Tram++ 250, X50	Picc Stn Tram Stop Piccadilly Gardens
● University of Manchester	147** 15, 18, 41, 42, 42A, 42B, 42C, 43, 87, 111, 142, 143	D Piccadilly Gardens
● University of Salford ⊖	35, 36, 37, 38	Piccadilly Gardens
● West Didsbury	Tram+ 147** 41, 43, 87, 111, 143	Picc Stn Tram Stop D Piccadilly Gardens
● Whitefield	Tram 135	Picc Stn Tram Stop Piccadilly Gardens
● Withington (Burton Road)	Tram+ 87, 111	Picc Stn Tram Stop Piccadilly Gardens
● Withington (Princess Road)	Tram+ 101, 102, 103	Picc Stn Tram Stop Piccadilly Gardens
● Withington (Wilmslow Road)	147** 41, 42, 42A, 42B, 42C, 43, 142, 143	D Piccadilly Gardens

Notes

● **PlusBus** destination, please see below for details.

PlusBus tickets are valid on all buses in Greater Manchester.

PlusBus tickets are NOT valid for travel on the Metrolink Trams.

⊖ Direct trains operate to this destination from this station.

⊜ Direct trains operate to this destination from Manchester Victoria station.

It's a 10 to 15 minutes walk from this station to Piccadilly Gardens Interchange and to Manchester Arndale, see maps for walking route.

Extensive bus and tram connections are available at Piccadilly Gardens Interchange.

Extensive bus connections are available at Shudehill Interchange.

< Alight tram or Free Bus 2 at Market Street for Manchester Arndale and other city centre shops.

* Monday to Saturday evenings only.

** Monday to Friday daytime and early evenings only.

^ Friday and Saturday late nights only.

+ Change trams at St Peter's Square for this destination.

++ Change trams at Cornbrook for this destination.

+++ Alight tram at St Peter's Square Tram stop, it's a short walk to the Manchester Central Convention Complex.

Taxis

Manchester Piccadilly station is a major station where taxis are usually available on a rank. Advance booking is not normally necessary, unless arriving early in the morning or late at night. Operators who may accept bookings include: (Inclusion of this number doesn't represent any endorsement of the taxi firm)

Mantax Taxis 0161 230 3333

Manchester Cars 0161 228 3355

Radio Cars 0161 236 8033

Bike Hire

bromptondock.co.uk
020 8232 3931
(text 2322 to reserve bike)

Further information about all onward travel

Local Cycle Info
manchester.gov.uk
For more information about cycle routes.

National Cycle Info
sustrans.org.uk
Sustrans is the UK's leading sustainable transport charity.

Bus Times
See timetable displays at bus stops.
traveline public transport info
www.traveline.info
0871 200 22 33

NextBuses.mobi
Find the bus times for your stop.
Search for a bus stop by entering a postcode, street & town or a stop name & town.

PlusBus
plusbus.info
A discount price 'bus pass' that you buy with your train ticket. It gives you unlimited bus travel around your chosen town, on participating buses.

National Rail Enquiries

Online
nationalrail.co.uk

NRE App
Free National Rail Enquiries app for iOS and Android

Social Media
facebook.com/nationalrailenq
@nationalrailenq

Alert Me
You can sign up to Alert Me messages on the National Rail Enquiries website where you can receive train and platform notifications directly to your smart phone.
nationalrail.co.uk/alertme

Contact Centre
03457 48 49 50
Calls cost no more than calls to geographic numbers (01 or 02) and may be recorded.

PlusBike
nationalrail.co.uk/plusbike
For more information.

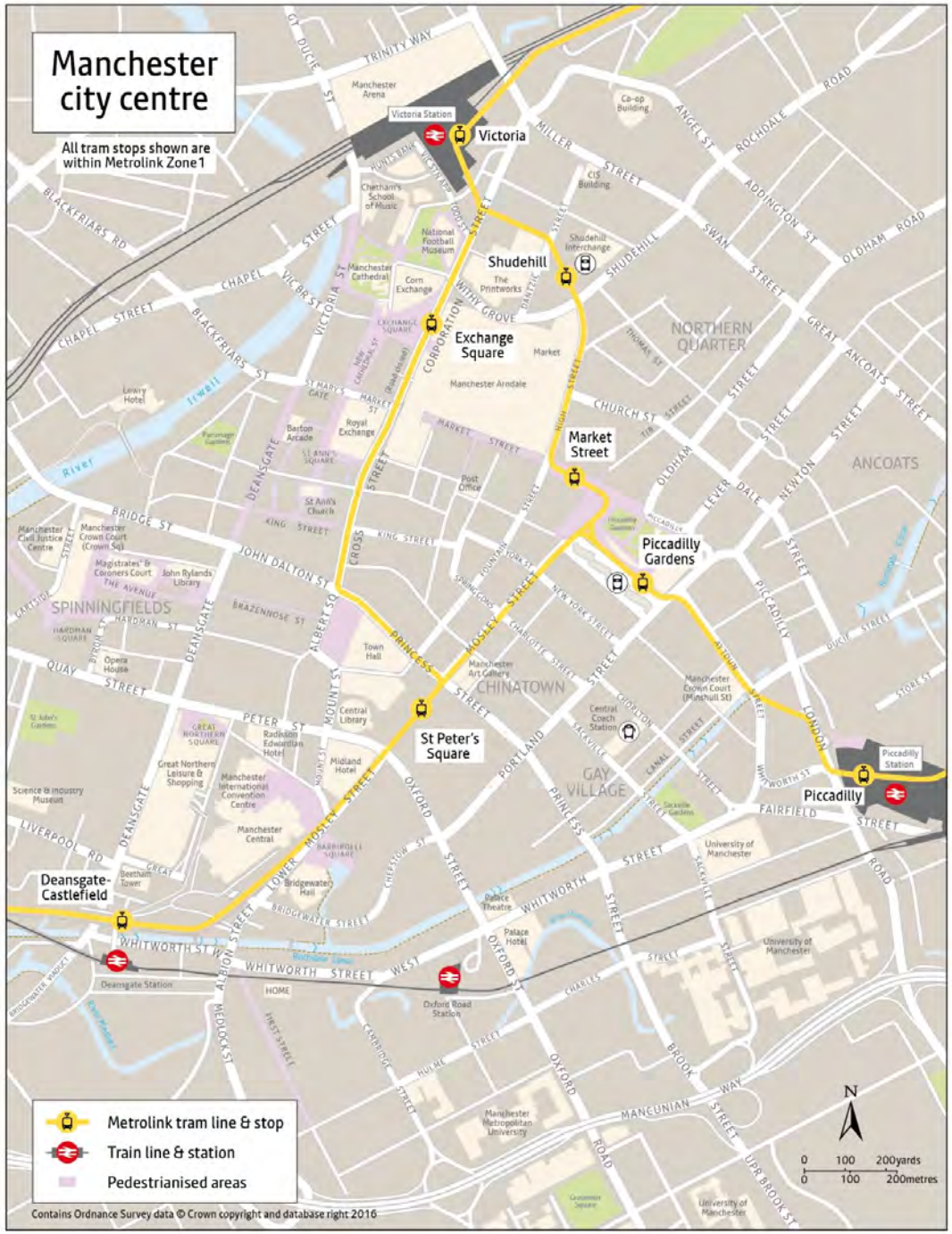
NetworkRail

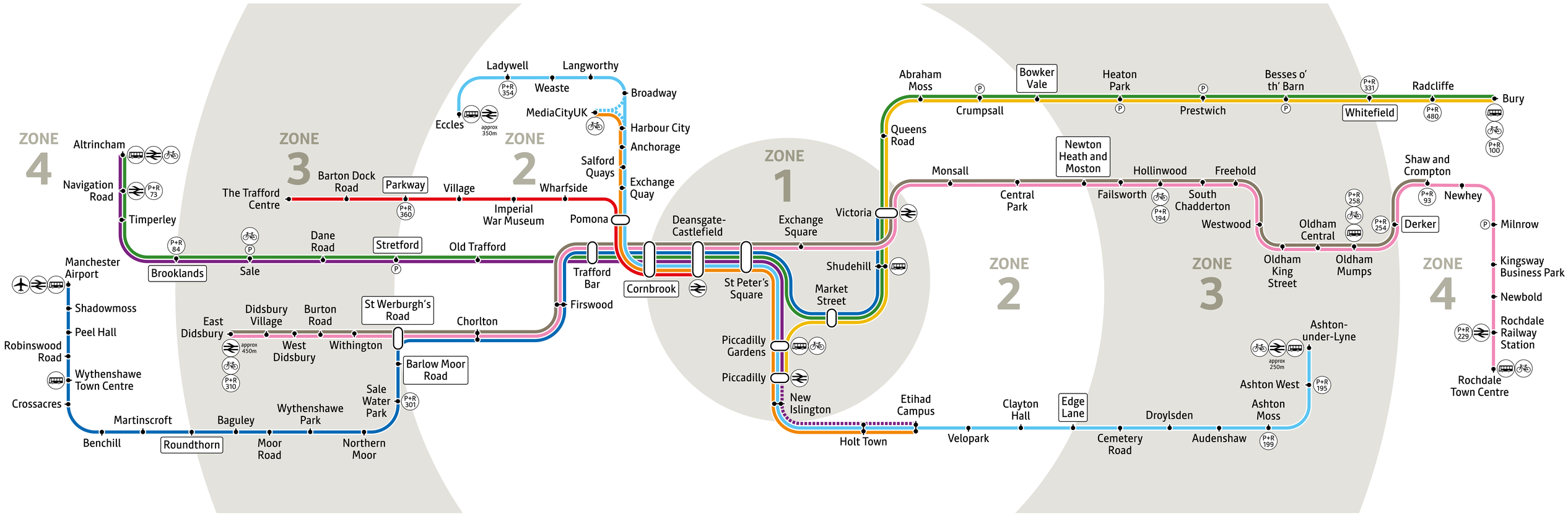
National Rail
Britain's train companies working together

This poster shows details of popular destinations and main, frequent bus routes. Additional services may run, so please check with Traveline or see posters at local bus stops. Whilst considerable care has been taken to ensure the information contained on this poster is correct and accurate, National Rail cannot accept responsibility for any loss or inconvenience caused by any errors or omissions, or for loss, damage, injury or inconvenience relating to the cancellation, alteration, delay or diversion of a service. For any feedback, please e-mail comments@onwardtravelposters.com

Scan this code with your mobile for full station information.

V14.0 - FAB - 11/2023

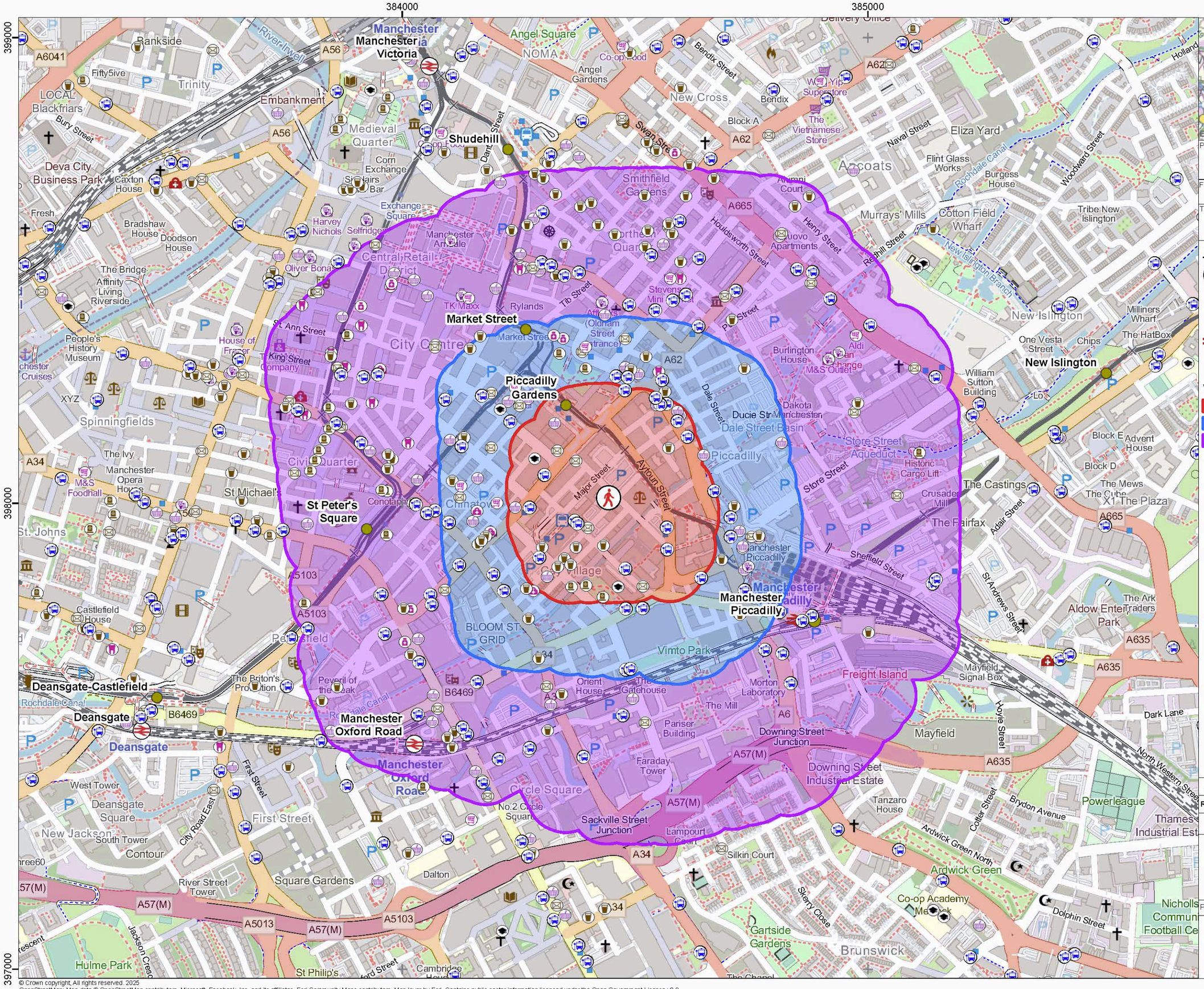

Manchester city centre
All tram stops shown are within Metrolink Zone 1
Victoria
Shudehill
Exchange Square
Market Street
Piccadilly Gardens
St Peter's Square
Deansgate-Castlefield
Piccadilly
Metrolink tram line & stop
Train line & station
Pedestrianised areas
N
0 100 200yards
0 100 200metres
Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2016



Key

- Metrolink stop
- Change with other services
- Mon–Fri before7am & after 8pm, Sat before 9am & after 6.30pm, all-day Sun & public hols
- Mon–Fri after 8pm, Sat after 6.30pm, all-day Sun & public hols
- ZONE 2 / ZONE 3 — Ticket zone
- Edge Lane — Stop in two ticket zones
- Bus interchange
- Rail interchange
- Park + Ride with number of spaces
- Car park fewer than 50 spaces
- Cycle Hub Membership required

Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2010
© 0100022610



PROJECT:
8 Minshull Street & 42 Bloom Street, Manchester, M1 3EF

FIGURE:
Figure 1

TITLE:
Walking Isochrone Plan

Legend:

- Site Location
- Bus Stop Locations (Naptans)
- Light Rapid Transit Station
- Light Rapid Transit Station And Railway Station
- Railway Station

Walking Isochrone (m):

- 200
- 400
- 800

Local Amenities:

- Convenience Store
- Dentist
- Department Store
- Doctors
- Educational Facility
- Graveyard / Memorial / Monument
- Pharmacy
- Post Office / Box
- Public House
- Supermarket

Rev	Date	Purpose of Revision	Drawn
A	13/01/2025	Initial Issue	DR

Project Number: 702692

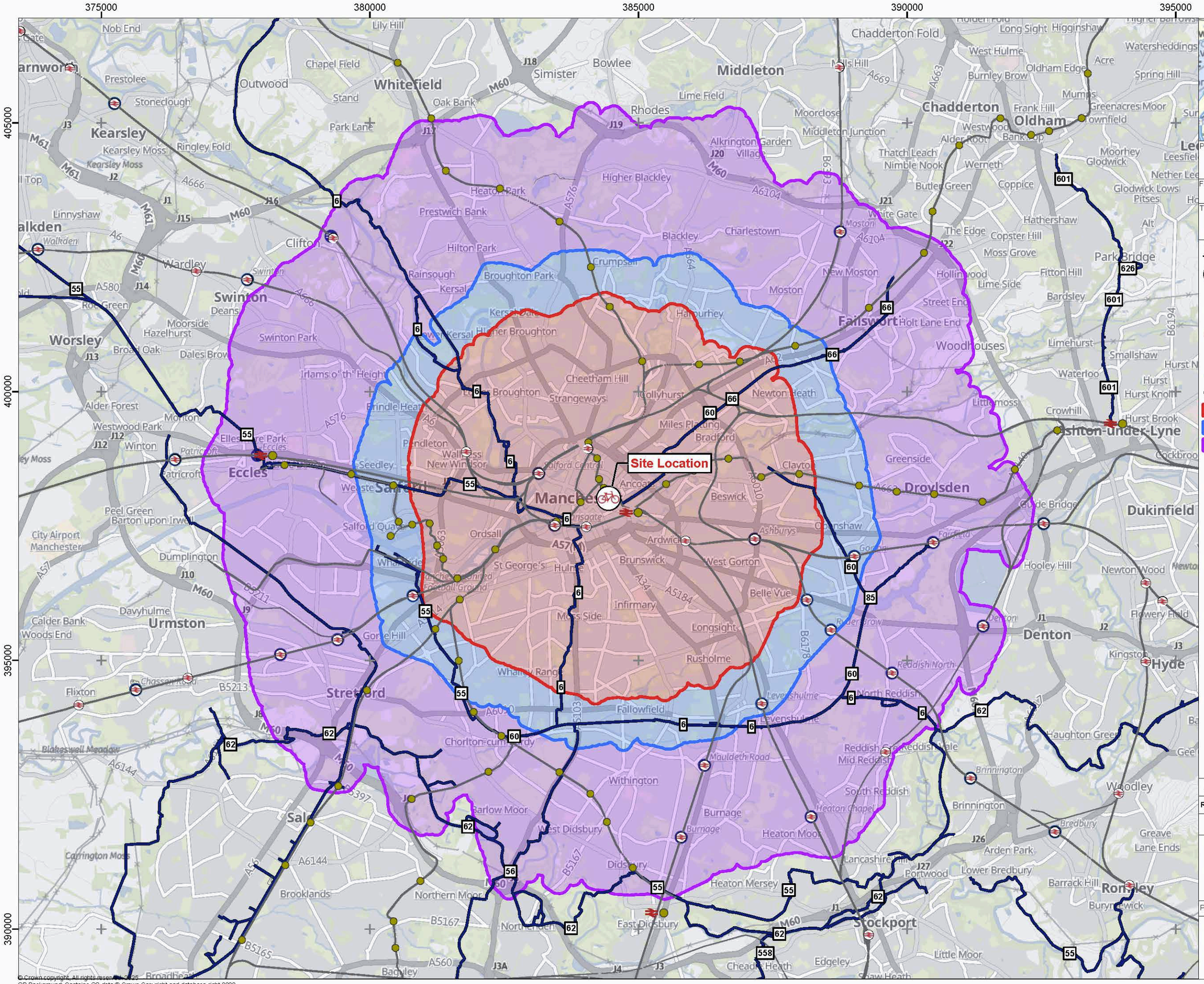
0 50 100 200 Metres

SCALE: 1:7,500

ISO A3

DO NOT SCALE

© Crown copyright, All rights reserved. 2025
OpenStreetMap: Map data © OpenStreetMap contributors, Microsoft, Facebook, Inc. and its affiliates, Esri Community Maps contributors, Map layer by Esri. Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0.
This plan is provided for illustrative purposes only and we do not accept any liability for any decisions made from this drawing.



PROJECT:
8 Minshull Street & 42 Bloom Street, Manchester, M1 3EF

FIGURE:
Figure 2

TITLE:
Cycling Isochrone Plan

Legend:

- Site Location
- Light Rapid Transit Station / Crosslands / Docklands Light Rail
- Light Rapid Transit Station And Railway Station
- Railway Station
- National Cycle Network (Sustrans)

Cycling Isochrone (km):

- 4
- 5
- 8

Rev	Date	Purpose of Revision	Drawn
A	13/01/2025	Initial Issue	DR

Project Number: 702692

0 0.5 1 2 Km

SCALE: 1:65,000

ISO A3

DO NOT SCALE

© Crown copyright. All rights reserved 2025
GB Background: Contains OS data © Crown Copyright and database right 2023
Contains data from OS Zoomstack
Contains public sector information licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0.
This plan is provided for illustrative purposes only and we do not accept any liability for any decisions made from this drawing.
Sustrans National Cycle Network data is licensed under the Open Government Licence